

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Aalkjaer, V., 3283
 Aasen, Imelda C., 3079
 Abbas, M. E., 3251
 Abbott, O. A., 3969
 Abboud, I. A., 2879
 Abdallah, I. S., 1788, 2149-50, 2439
 Abdallah, M. A., 3327-9, 3382, 3494
 Abdelaal, O., 2883
 Abdel-Fattah, A., 1238, 3329
 Abdel Gelil, G., 2439
 Abdel Hamid, Y. M., 2439
 Abdou, M. H., 855
 Abdulla, M. H., 4095
 Abdulla, P. K., 3127
 Abdullah, M. A., 1238
 Abdullin, Kh., 655, 1266
 Abe, R., 2193
 Abe, T., 1243
 Abedi, Z. H., 320
 Abélanet, R., 1521, 1782
 Abendano, R., 850
 Abernathy, R. S., 3279, 3804
 Abid, A., 3132
 Abou-Gabal, M., 1261
 Aboulker, J., 745
 Abraham, S., 1214, 2600
 Abrahams, I., 1175f, 3905
 Abramovitch, H., 2777
 Abud-Ortega, A. F., 3992
 Acar, J.-F., 4467
 Aceves Ortega, R., 3887
 Achard, I., 2668
 Achord, J. L., 2958
 Achten, G., 2862
 Aciole de Queiroz, Lusinete, 2157
 Ackermann, H.-W., 268, 3145
 Acquaviva, F. A., 188
 Adam, D., 1061, 2091, 2541, 4358
 Adamek, Teresa, 3499
 Adamesteanu, C., 757
 Adamesteanu, I., 757
 Adams, A. R., 2797
 Adams, D., 3945
 Adams, K. F., 1463
 Adams, L. G., 1219
 Adamson, D. M., 380
 Adan Cueva, J., 3982
 Adekunle, A., 2692, 4099
 Adelaar, T. F., 2721, 4055f
 Adelson, H. T., 936
 Adgina, V. V., 2366
 Adinarayanaiah, C. I., 4536
 Adnet, J. J., 3006
 Aerts, C., 3718, 4482
 Aftergood, Lilla, 1474
 Agafonov, A. V., 1194, 1935
 Aganović, N., 338, 863, 1085, 3533, 3943
 Agarwal, M. K., 603, 1135-7, 3152
 Agarwal, P. N., 611
 Agarwal, R. V., 4444
 Agarwal, S., 1298
 Agarwala, A. B., 1722
 Agbanrin, E., 2598
 Agbavoh, A., 1090, 2067, 3713
 Agbayani, B. F., 755
 Agostini, A., 1732
 Agostoni, A., 275
 Agrawal, K. L., 3509
 Agthe, C., 298
 Ahearn, D. G., 231, 941-2, 1441, 1724, 2652, 2726h, 2731, 4042
 Ahluwalia, B. K., 2882
 Ahmad, U. D. O., 1869
 Ahmed, Z., 3916
 Ahn, C., 1312, 3056
 Ahuja, O. P., 851, 1445
 Aiache, J. M., 3136, 4476
 Aibara, K., 4054d
 Aida, R., 91
 Ainsworth, G. C., 2738
 Aitken, J. P., 216
 Aiyama, S., 4302
 Ajabor, L. N., 4004
 Ajello, L., 223, 363, 542, 1174e, 1518, 2361, 2485, 2611, 2628, 2726a, 3249-50, 3788, 3853
 Akchurina, L. G., 3356
 Akerblom, H., 1465
 Akhmerov, D. Sh., 655
 Akiba, H., 4393
 Akimoto, T., 2206
 Akin, D. E., 3874
 Akinosi, J. O., 3045
 Aksnes, E. G., 597
 Alanko, K., 3602
 Alban, J., 3948
 Albarracin, N. S., 784
 Alber, H., 2083
 Albernaz, P. L. M., 1845
 Albers, D. D., 3939
 Albert, J.-P., 2171
 Albert, R. E., 1255-7
 Albornoz, Maria C. B. de, 46, 55, 3076-7, 3079, 3093, 3838
 Albornoz, M. R., 3076
 Albrecht, Lucille R., 134
 Áldásy, P., 2336
 Alden, E. R., 56
 Aldersley, T., 2513
 Aldighieri, J., 4353
 Aldighieri, R., 4353
 Aldinger, E. E., 2020
 Al-Doory, Y., 78, 385, 792, 872, 1909, 1943, 2561-2, 2579, 3353, 3538, 3705, 3983, 4379
 Aldrick, Susan, 2280
 Aldridge, M. J., 1808
 Aleksandrov, M., 2401, 3844, 4258
 Aleksandrova, A. V., 1689, 2086
 Aleksandrowicz, J., 619, 3449, 3618-9
 Alekseeva, L. P., 983
 Alemany-Vall, R., 2664
 Alessi, E., 4205
 Alexander, M. J., 668
 Alexander, Suzanne, 2848
 Alexander-Jackson, Eleanor, 2809, 3310
 Alexiou, D., 1123
 Alfin-Slater, R. B., 1474
 Ali, A. H., 985
 Ali, S. E., 611
 Alilou, M., 4135f
 Aliperta, A., 2899
 Alkiewicz, J., 478, 1912a, c, 2111
 Alkiewicz, J. A., 478, 1049, 2936, 3469
 Alkiewicz, Krystyna, 3457
 Alla, M. D., 4441
 Allain, G., 4003
 Allbutt, A. D., 3285
 Allcroft, Ruth, 304, 335, 613i, 1470
 Allderdice, Penelope W., 734
 Allegrini, J., 3743
 Allen, A. M., 1014, 2726f
 Allen, P. M., 1933
 Alli, A. F., 3425
 Allison, F., 194, 544
 Allison, M. J., 362, 1519
 Allison, R. T., 521
 Allsop, J. L., 3514
 Almosni, M., 3716
 Almy, R. E., 3809
 Alperden, I., 4591
 Alpert, E., 1468
 Alpert, E. M., 3853
 Alpert, M. E., 618, 4517
 Alteras, I., 47, 68, 234, 365, 377, 406, 854, 991, 1003, 1176b, 1227-9, 1263, 1326, 1589, 1912m-o, 1913f, 1991, 2033, 2418-9, 2446, 2818-9, 3326, 3379, 3496, 4208
 Altman, J., 1245
 Altner, P. C., 3099
 Altobella, L., 1619
 Alunurm, Kh., 2475
 Alvarenga, R. J., 1660, 3417
 Alvarez Morales, H., 1338
 Aly, R., 4375
 Amadei, D. M., 3739
 Amakai, K., 3231, 4576
 Amato, A., 144, 802, 2554, 2762-3, 3740, 3972
 Amatulli, J., 3069
 Amblard, P., 4196
 Ambrogio, V., 3947
 Ambroise-Thomas, P., 492
 Amemiya, J., 217, 2627
 Amend, D. L., 899
 Amici, A. M., 278
 Ammann, A. J., 4323

- Amoretti, L., 1535
 Amos, D. B., 1705
 Amos, W. M. G., 1459, 1941
 Anand, K., 577
 Anand, S. C., 1765
 Ananthakrishna, N. C., 2949
 Ancill, R. J., 3119
 Andersen, F. G., 1802
 Andersen, P., 1761
 Anderson, D. N., 1188
 Anderson, E. E., 1111
 Anderson, K. F., 1819, 3049
 Anderson, K. L., 174, 557, 1105, 1409, 3544
 Andersson, L., 3937
 Andjelković, R., 2106
 Andlauer, P., 3345
 Ando, K., 16, 18
 Andrade, A. A., 3689
 Andrade, Lygia [M.] C. de, 1853-5, 2188, 3075, 3755
 Andrea, Joan, 73
 Andreenko, K. P., 3846
 Andrews, E. C., 3084
 Andrews, E. J., 3621
 Andrews, N. C., 1312, 3056
 Andriasyan, G. K., 2406
 Andrieu, Suzanne, 381, 472, 517, 770, 3103, 3550, 3590, 3713, 3867, 4309, 4468
 Andriole, V. T., 3266*d*, 4160
 Anglesea, D., 2863
 Angstrom, T., 804
 Angulo, O., 2732*j*
 Angus, K. W., 108, 3088
 Anhalt, M., 2782
 Anikina, N. I., 3372
 Ansel, M., 6, 8-9, 2636, 2639
 Anselmi, L., 71, 2413
 Antia, A. V., 3089
 Antonijević, M., 4123
 Antonov, L., 4209
 Anwar, A. A., 986
 Anyon, C. P., 4333
 Anzaldúa, S., 1093
 Aoki, Y., 3690, 3956, 4380
 Apinis, A. E., 1289
 Apostolov, G., 718
 Apostolov, S., 4069
 Appelmans, M., 2377
 Appleyard, W. J., 2532
 Apte, V. J., 4349
 Aquino, U. M. de, 1577
 Arai, M., 776, 2351*a*
 Arai, T., 1205*f*
 Arai, Y., 2206
 Arantes, I. G., 3829
 Arata, H., 1699, 3714
 Araujo, F. G. de, 1106
 Araujo de Pérez, Celina, 373, 782
 Araviiskii, A. N., 1912*c*, 1913*j*, 1980, 2744
 Aravijskij [Araviiskii], R. A., 1663, 2066, 4277, 4383
 Arbab, B., 844
 Arbesman, C. E., 1130
 Arblaster, P. G., 1458
 Archer, D., 3053
 Arcos, V. L., 3073
 Arellano, F., 2482
 Arenas, F., 4233
 Argenziano, G., 1587
 Arieuitch [Arievich], A. M., 366, 409, 1029, 1062, 1232, 1296, 2062, 2165-6, 2172, 2200, 2353, 2369, 2601, 3031, 4248, 4328
 Arima, K., 16, 18-9
 Aristoff, H., 3043
 Arkadjeva, Galina F., 356*j*
 Armbrecht, B. H., 887, 3628, 3771, 4522, 4524
 Armond, S., 1660, 1834, 1846, 3417
 Armstrong, D., 1568, 1960, 3266*a*
 Armstrong, Sylvia J., 2263
 Arnold, H. P., 4074
 Arnold, J. D., 2138
 Arnold, Paula, 4042
 Aronson, M., 1789, 3522
 Aronson, S. B., 3898
 Aronson, V. B., 1980
 Arouette, A., 2894
 Arquembourg, P., 599
 Arsculeratne, S. N., 322, 635, 2258, 4558
 Artem'eva, E. T., 996
 Artini, D., 3947
 Artus, J. C., 4284
 Arx, see Von Arx
 Arya, O. P., 1888, 1944
 Arzt, G. H., 1950
 Asahi, T., 923*e*
 Asano, K.-I., 2494
 Asao, Y., 282*d*, 4054*c*
 Aschan-Aberg, Karin, 2027, 2041
 Asdrubali, G., 2506, 2918*a*
 Asgari, M., 1174*h*
 Ashbel, S. I., 4320
 Ashcraft, K. W., 1737
 Ashcroft, T., 678
 Ashton, F., 1808
 Ashton, Heather, 2443
 Ashurst, P. R., 2243
 Ashworth, L. J., 296, 923*b*, 3642
 Aslam, P. A., 1693, 2497, 3437
 Assadourian, Y., 3526
 Asselineau, J., 3694
 Assis, B. G. K., 3568
 Assumpção, H. M., 3568
 Astari, M., 4135*f*
 Astrillon, A. L., 1601
 Atalaia, Vera M., 391
 Aterman, K., 1740-1
 Athar, M. A., 1175*c*, 2983, 4355, 4373
 Atkinson, A. J., 149, 527
 Attwood, W. G., 3560
 Aubert, J., 2075, 2667, 3141, 4496
 Aucamp, J. L., 923*h*
 Audebaud, G., 4094
 Audebert, G., 2068
 Auger-Barreau, R., 4044
 Augustin, J., 2845
 Austin, B. J., 2262
 Autran, P., 2075
 Avervach, S., 2198
 Avila, R., 1313
 Avram, A., 103, 459-60, 1035, 1665, 1914*c*, *i*, 2070, 3138
 Ayer, W. A., 3285
 Ayers, K. M., 3824
 Ayres, J. C., 332, 630-1, 3209, 3215, 4092
 Ayres, J. L., 898-900, 4081, 4101
 Ayres, S., 988, 1244
 Azad, Y., 2629
 Azevedo, J. L. de, 269
 Azulay, E., 1602
 Azulay, R. D., 1602, 1853-5, 2188, 3075, 3755
 Azuma, I., 471, 3722, 4020
 Azuma, R., 992
 Azuma, T., 4302
 Baba, I., 757
 Bababunmi, E. A., 895, 2256
 Babae, P. B., 1607
 Baboolal, R., 2379
 Băcanu, C. G., 2786
 Baccaredda-Boy, A., 1575*a*
 Bach, Annelise, 356*w*
 Bach, F. H., 4323
 Bach, Marilyn L., 4323
 Bader, G., 1449, 1530, 1863, 1930, 2167, 2191, 3014, 3268, 4151
 Badillet, G., 48, 58, 813, 1701, 2068, 2810, 3044, 3424
 Baer, R. L., 1256
 Bäfverstedt, B., 2089
 Baggesen, I., 944, 1537
 Bagley, G. E., 469
 Bagshawe, K. D., 1058
 Baikie, A. G., 1571
 Bailey, J. W., 3977
 Bailey, R. E., 1829
 Baisch, B. F., 1092
 Bakács, T., 358
 Bakalivanov, D., 2292
 Baker, C. A., 2561
 Baker, Gladys E., 257, 4047
 Baker, H. J., 4226
 Baker, N. M., 2662
 Baker, P. M., 3041
 Baker, R. D., 111, 2732, 2732*u*, 3518, 3575, 4019
 Bakerspigel, A., 145, 584, 2500, 2645
 Bakoš, J., 725
 Bakos, L., 2518
 Bal, A., 851, 1445
 Balaban, I. Ya., 1873
 Balabanoff [Balabanov], V. A., 80, 408, 732, 1006-1007, 1912*i*, 1979, 2049, 2192, 2341-2, 2343, 2455, 2470, 4266
 Bălănescu, Anca, 1326
 Balasegarum, M., 1869
 Balashenko, S. G., 4509
 Balasubramaniam, K., 635, 2258
 Balcafičková, A., 107
 Balchum, Ellen, 3988
 Balda, B.-R., 2515
 Baldasserini, G., 2059, 3697
 Baldone, J. A., 1324

- Balducci, G., 1872
 Baldwin, R., 1164
 Balish, E., 511, 1175*t*, 2556, 2993
 Balitskaya, A. K., 722
 Ballan, M., 4044
 Ballini Kerr, I., 4529
 Balliu, Stefania, 1176*c*
 Ballowitz, Leonore, 780
 Balogh, Éva, 3291, 3499–500
 Balogh, M., 977, 1023–4
 Balogh, T., 3917
 Balot, A. V., 3950
 Baltruk, B. I., 1912*z*
 Băluș, L., 103
 Balyasnikov, V. I., 2199
 Bamberger, K., 2723*a–b*, 4133
 Bambang, J. R., 280*d*, 342, 3177
 Banaszak, E. F., 1901
 Bandoni, R. J., 4239
 Bandunatha, C. H. S. R., 322, 635, 4558
 Bandy, D., 1148
 Banerjee, A. B., 3290
 Banerjee, A. K., 987, 3420
 Bangert, Irmgard, 3359
 Bankl, H., 3941
 Ban'kovskaya, A. N., 2235
 Banks, J. C., 3647
 Bannerjee, A. K., 2853
 Bapat, B. N., 3426
 Barabolok, R., 4551
 Baracho, I. R., 3648
 Barajas, L., 3410
 Baram, P., 954
 Baran, E., 3321
 Baranov, K. P., 1609, 2836
 Baráth, Z., 13
 Baráthová, Helena, 13, 1539
 Barbee, R. A., 867
 Barbosa, M., 200, 203, 849, 962–3, 1043, 3830–1, 3850
 Barden, Elizabeth S., 1149, 2709, 3247
 Bardwil, J. M., 4289
 Bargman, G. J., 610
 Bariéty, M., 3716
 Barinov, V. N., 3480
 Barlow, A. J. E., 127, 1913*r*, 2513, 3504
 Barlow, J. F., 3557
 Barnes, D. M., 3666
 Barnes, G. L., 3198, 3643
 Barnes, J. M., 1145
 Barnes, W. G., 2138
 Barnett, E. V., 1704, 4325
 Baron, A., 4295
 Barroeta, S., 125
 Barrowcliff, D. F., 1458
 Bartels, H. A., 2992
 Bartels, J. E., 2755
 Bartels, P. A., 171, 1174*j*
 Barthe, J., 771
 Bartmann, K., 1536, 2351*c*
 Bartok, W. R., 2589
 Bartová, Jarmila, 4316
 Bartus, Barbara, 889
 Baruah, B. D., 1714
 Barýshnikova, A. N., 1194
 Basappa, S. C., 1158, 2677
 Bascands, J., 2148
 Baseden, S. C., 2280
 Basile, F., 3953
 Bassat, M. B., 787
 Basset, A., 1526, 1579, 4135*g*
 Basset, M., 1526, 1579, 2186, 4198
 Bassiouni, A. A., 113
 Bassir, O., 895, 2256, 2692, 3634, 4099
 Bastardo de Albornoz, see Albornoz
 Bastide, J.-M., 356*f*, 3734, 3743
 Bastide, Madeleine, 356*f*, 3743
 Bastin, J. P., 4135*j*, 4282
 Basu, N., 77, 3420, 3839, 3894
 Basu, P. K., 3125
 Basu Mallik, K. C., 2242
 Bates, Fern, 880, 3665
 Bates, J., 3279
 Bates, J. H., 1102, 1544, 1772, 3266*g*, 3804
 Bates, R. R., 4182
 Batista, J. A., 702
 Batsakis, J. G., 1404
 Batshon, B. A., 2388
 Batson, B. E., 194
 Batten, J. C., 455
 Battesti, J.-P., 2892
 Battesti, Marie-Rose, 442, 1757, 2408, 2471
 Battistini, F., 202, 1661
 Batty, Isabel, 382, 958
 Batzenschlager, A., 3603
 Bau, Katherine, 1669
 Baucom, J. N., 157, 196
 Bauer, D., 1061
 Bauer, Diana H., 2266
 Bauer, L., 3207–8
 Bauer, O. N., 3129
 Bauer, Š., 356*h*, 2129
 Baum, G. L., 1875, 2606, 2618
 Bauman, D. S., 173*a–b*, 3058, 4148
 Baumgart, W., 641
 Baumgartner, H., 860
 Baumring, R., 1256
 Bava, A. B., 4442
 Baxter, M., 60, 81, 399
 Bayles, Margaret A. H., 3888
 Baylet, R., 1666
 Bazex, A., 50, 4360
 Beall, J. R., 4254
 Bean, G. A., 2285, 3204
 Beaney, G. P. E., 856
 Beard, R. L., 4083
 Beare, J. M., 762
 Beathard, G. A., 3578
 Beaucourno, T. C., 3984
 Beaumont, Rosemary J., 2800
 Beauregard, M., 2573
 Bechcińska, Bozenna, 3261
 Beck, M. R., 2245
 Becker, B., 853
 Becker, D., 3359
 Becker, F. T., 3580
 Becker, H., 2132, 3275
 Becker, M., 1256
 Becker, M. H., 1184
 Becker, W., 715
 Beckwith, A. C., 1490
 Becton, J. L., 2789
 Bedbrook, G. M., 2874
 Beecher, S. B., 548
 Beegun-Dragic, N., 4331
 Beemer, A. M., 35, 1378
 Beer, J. V., 112
 Behera, G., 1867
 Behrens, J. C., 4119
 Beine, J. P., 4400
 Bejenaru, C., 256, 1126–7
 Belanger, P. M., 1341
 Belezos, N. K., 237
 Belgrad, R., 3989
 Belhoucine, A., 224
 Bell, D. K., 2702, 3170, 3199
 Bell, W. A., 1412
 Bellagamba, C., 2674
 Bellando, M., 2986
 Bellanti, J. A., 1707
 Bellissimo, U., 2899
 Belova, T. N., 1755, 2117
 Bel'skaya, I. L., 1957
 Belsunce, M. De, 3154
 Belukha, U. K., 422, 4215
 Benard, P., 2411
 Bender, T. R., 3058
 Bene, J., 4330
 Benedict, R. G., 1140
 Beneke, E. S., 568, 1247, 2733
 Benevides, W., 1841
 Benhamou, J. P., 3158
 Benirschke, K., 2207
 Benjamin, J. J., 3903
 Benjamin, M. V., 3884
 Benjamin, R. P., 858
 Bennett, J. E., 12, 379, 1368, 1773, 3266*e*, 3423, 3922, 3977, 4326
 Bennett, Joan W., 2708
 Beño, P., 2776
 Ben Osman, F., 1893
 Benson, R. E., 2798
 Bentwich, Z., 1857
 Bequette, R. J., 999
 Beranbaum, S. L., 1184
 Berchev, K., 518, 2135, 3735
 Berchtold, J.-P., 1894
 Berdet, H., 745
 Berezhnaya, L. A., 3372
 Bergamasco, A., 23
 Berger, A. E., 2138
 Berger, Carole L., 1274
 Berger, H., 1664
 Berger, J., 672
 Bergeron, R. B., 2569
 Bergfeld, Wilma F., 848
 Berghagen, N., 2089
 Bergman, F., 804
 Bergmann, H., 2775
 Bergoz, R., 4059
 BERIC, B., 4331
 Berkova, J., 3536
 Berliner, Martha D., 369, 1107, 3555
 Bermúdez, R. H., 1784
 Bernadou, M., 4044

- Bernardi, C., 2518
 Berni, M., 3003
 Bernier, C. C., 1144
 Bernier, G. M., 1707
 Bernier, J., 3604
 Berns, D. S., 1321
 Berrada, M., 192
 Berry, C. L., 1406-8
 Berson, D., 3301
 Berson, E. L., 853
 Berta, M., 3814
 Bertamino, R., 1575*b*, *d*, *g*,
i, 2414, 4281
 Bertram, U., 2938-9
 Beskid, G., 672
 Besnos, T. I., 4210
 Bessone, L., 71
 Best, M., 2625
 Bethard, M., 2689
 Betina, V., 13, 1539
 Beuchat, L. R., 2693-4,
 3197
 Beurey, J., 2811*a-b*
 Beutner, E. H., 2378, 2788
 Beveridge, G. W., 2443
 Beylot, J.-C., 3462
 Bezard, J., 3815
 Bezes, H., 4135*b*
 Bezjak, V., 1888, 1944, 2599,
 3047
 Beznos, T. I., 1204
 Bhadrakom, S., 1370, 2872
 Bhagavan, B. S., 4419
 Bhagwandeem, S. B., 3012
 Bhagwat, S. V., 1604
 Bhaktaviziam, C., 368
 Bhaskar, S. N., 2522
 Bhatia, V. N., 110, 1319
 Bhatnagar, B. S., 1432
 Bhattacharya, S. N., 371
 Bhutani, L. K., 1239, 1265,
 2428, 3419
 Biagi, R. W., 3426
 Bianchi, L., 1425
 Bianchini, A. M., 3732
 Bianco, Maria A., 2986
 Biavati, S., 386
 Bickel, H., 1546
 Bickerich, Katerina, 874
 Bickford, A. A., 3944
 Bicknell, E. J., 2505
 Bida, S. A., 3306
 Bieber, C. P., 4300
 Biehusen, F. C., 1707
 Bielický, T., 1065
 Biełuńska, Sabina, 1912*s*
 Bienias, L., 1913*t*, *z*, 2124-5,
 3369
 Bierman, C. W., 3900
 Biernacki, Irena, 2204
 Biever, L. J., 28
 Bièvre, C. De, 583, 1884
 Bigelow, W. G., 4040
 Biggar, W. D., 4001
 Biggio, P., 2009, 2043
 Bigler, W. J., 542, 2611
 Biguet, J., 381, 472, 770,
 1900, 2491-2, 2886*c*, 2923,
 3103, 3590, 3924, 4135*c*,
 4309, 4468, 4482
 Bilai V. I., 925, 2311, 3225
 Bilble, V., 2969
 Bilek, J., 3322
 Bilich, B. E., 503
 Billings, Elizabeth L., 3993
 Binder, T., 2748
 Bindschadler, D. D., 12, 527,
 1368
 Binford, C. H., 1178
 Binns, C., 1780
 Biollaz, M., 3651
 Biondi, C., 1587
 Bird, A. E., 14
 Bird, D. C., 1073
 Bird, R. M., 3750
 Birk, S. A., 3934
 Biró, I., 2158
 Biserte, G., 3867
 Bish, J. T., 2998, 3505
 Bishop, C. T., 1026, 2058,
 3870
 Bishop, Mary C., 1102
 Bisiani, M., 4051
 Biskupek, Helena, 2698
 Bismuth, Chantal, 3158
 Bisping, W., 2149
 Bistner, S., 3973
 Bittel-Dobrzynska, Nadzieja,
 2672
 Björklund, N.-E., 1696
 Black, H., 1434, 2825
 Black, H. S., 2262
 Black, J. T., 3473
 Black, W. A., 2390-1, 3245*c*,
 4187
 Blackmore, D. K., 2838
 Blake, M. I., 2021
 Blanchard, A., 4353
 Blanchard, J., 2933
 Blanchet, P., 4360
 Blanck, C., 4460
 Blancou, J. M., 392, 3827
 Blandford, T. A., 3443
 Blank, F., 90, 437, 1026,
 1175*e*, 1648, 2058, 2466,
 2469, 3524, 3870
 Blank, N., 160, 1079
 Blaschke - Hellmessen,
 Renate, 5, 1252, 1912*p*,
 2957, 3452-3, 3472, 3936,
 4319
 Blatrix, C., 3577, 4438-9
 Blevins, Anne, 1960
 Blevins, D. I., 283
 Blizzard, R. M., 1327
 Bloc, G., 4003
 Bloch-Michel, E., 3725
 Bloch-Michel, H., 3043
 Block, M. B., 2547, 4324
 Block, P., 4287
 Blodi, F. C., 1427
 Blomqvist, K., 45, 64
 Bluestone, R., 4325
 Blum, S. F., 375
 Blumenthal, H. L., 2478
 Blumer, Sharon O., 3960
 Blyth, W., 1459, 2887, 2925-
 6, 3221
 Bobroff, L. M., 4298
 Bobchino, M., 2899
 Bochkarev, M. V., 831, 3552
 Bociat, T., 2460
 Boddicker, L., 1605
 Boden, R. A., 828
 Bodenhoff, Jessie, 151
 Bodey, G. P., 2962, 2981,
 4289
 Bodon, L., 4600
 Boeck, L. D., 357*a*
 Boeckman, C. R., 1738
 Boeira, A. S., 2975
 Boelaert, J., 3897
 Boesch, V., 698
 Bogdanova, P. G., 484
 Bogdaszewska-Czabanowska,
 Jadwiga, 1588, 1635
 Bognár, R., 1201
 Bogoslouskaya, I. A., 4320
 Bogusławska - Jaworska,
 Janina, 606
 Bohdanowicz, Ewa, 606
 Bohlmann, H.-G., 1050
 Böhm, K. H., 943, 990, 2001,
 2149-50, 4402-3
 Böhm, S., 4548
 Böhm, W., 1262
 Böhme, Hannelore, 79, 727-
 8, 1002, 1222, 1643, 2105,
 3872, 4264
 Bohosiewicz, M., 3192
 Boisseau-Lebreuil, M. T.,
 1383, 2162, 3744, 3984-5
 Boivin, P., 3158
 Bojanovská, A., 729, 2064
 Bolbert, M., 122
 Bolter, R. A., 3203
 Bollinelli, R., 838
 Bol'shakova, E. N., 4381
 Bolte, H., 3944
 Bonard, E. C., 4475
 Bonfils-Roberts, E. A., 4173
 Bolton, W. D., 587
 Boltushkin, A. N., 2313
 Boney, W. A., 4075
 Bonfante-Garrido, R., 125
 Bönnicke, R., 960, 1574, 1965
 Bonifazi, E., 1585, 2935
 Bonne, R., 3931
 Bonner, W. B., 2807
 Boon, S. O., 3971
 Boone, C. J., 179
 Boone, R. M., 3007
 Boone, W. T., 544
 Boonprasan, C., 752
 Boot, P. A., 4407
 Booth, A. N., 1148, 2689,
 4520
 Booth, C., 1917, 2737
 Bopp, C., 1988
 Bopp, R. K., 159
 Borchardt, K. A., 2543
 Borda, J. M., 2827
 Borderon, J.-C., 523
 Borejko, J., 1948
 Borelli, D., 101, 209-10,
 1287, 1299, 1990, 2726*d*,
 2730, 3796, 3803, 4278
 Borello, E., 3561
 Boretius, J., 4350
 Borgersen, A., 364
 Borghgraef, C., 3931
 Borodin, I. T., 3370
 Borod'Ko, S. L., 1942
 Boron-Kaczmarek, Anna,
 3495
 Borovkov, M. F., 1163
 Borowski, E., 3805
 Borowski, J., 123, 138, 1913
u-v, 2994, 3484, 3493, 3495
 Bortin, M., 4323

- Bösenberg, H., 2282, 2290, 3165, 4105
 Bosse, K., 1635, 2000
 Bosshardt, R., 1546
 Bostrom, R. E., 573
 Boteanu, Silvia, 1176c
 Botero, F., 4455
 Böttger, D., 3936
 Bouc, M., 2187
 Bouchayer, M., 2945
 Boucher, H., 3734
 Boudreaux, G. J., 4100
 Boudru, I., 1067
 Bougeois, C. H., 2245
 Bouichou, Y., 1775
 Bouniol, G., 4424
 Bourel, M., 2209
 Bourgeade, A., 1775
 Bourgeois, C. H., 3184, 4518
 Bourne, H. R., 4384
 Boutibonnes, P., 118, 374, 1159, 2269, 2272-4, 2293-4, 2927, 3638, 4107, 4539-40, 4546
 Boutin, C., 661, 2075, 2667, 3141
 Bové, F. J., 3161
 Bovornkitti, S., 752, 1098-9, 1396, 1815-7, 2356, 3749
 Boyd, A. V., 3025
 Boyd, D. H., 4474
 Boyd, M. R., 1160, 2714
 Boyden, B. S., 3986
 Boyes, R. N., 2457
 Brada, W., 1320
 Bradford, L. G., 3490, 4226
 Bradley, Jean M., 3513
 Brady, L. R., 1140
 Bragg, D. B., 2676
 Bragg, D. G., 1568
 Braidwood, G. D., 4480
 Braïtsev, V. Ya., 1952
 Bramburg, J. R., 2312
 Brandes, R., 3858
 Brandon, B. A., 668
 Brands, T., 1552
 Brandsberg, J. W., 3975
 Brandt, D., 1565
 Brandt, F. A., 226
 Brandt, J. L., 165
 Branum, E. L., 1104
 Brasher, C. A., 1310, 1402-3, 3548
 Brass, K., 207, 659, 2174-5, 3546
 Brauer, E. W., 1256
 Braun, H., 974
 Braun, W., 65, 356k, 1913a
 Braun-Falco, O., 2515
 Breeze, R. G., 3144
 Bregun-Dragić, N., 4331
 Brejoux, G., 3345
 Bremer, D., 711
 Brenner, R. W., 676
 Brereton, R. B., 2779
 Bressiere, C., 3734
 Brewer, D., 642, 3660
 Brewer, P. L., 1823
 Brewington, C. R., 2695
 Briceño Maaz, T., 1671
 Brick, M., 1422
 Bridge, M. F., 3046
 Bridges, C. H., 2207
 Bridges, W. R., 829
 Bridi, G. S., 2745
 Brighi, W., 1872, 3003
 Brighman, V. J., 1329
 Brinkmann, U. K., 4216
 Briones, C., 201
 Bristol, F. M., 4115
 Brito, T. de, 1055
 Britton, W. M., 3670-1
 Brizioli, N. R., 33
 Broadbent, J. H., 4095
 Brock, D. W., 32
 Brodasky, T. F., 283
 Brodey, R. S., 3035
 Brodie, H. J., 3284-5
 Brody, G., 2364
 Bron, A. J., 3109
 Bronner, Marcell, 382
 Bronner, Max, 382
 Brook, P. J., 923c
 Brooks, A. G., 1322
 Brosbe, E. A., 1102
 Brosius, O. C., 2388
 Brotherton, Janet, 99
 Brottes, H., 4443
 Broughton, A., 856
 Broun, G. O., 466
 Brown, A. C., 4261
 Brown, A. L., 4470
 Brown, B. O., 1201
 Brown, C. M., 923b, 3642
 Brown, D. W., 4045
 Brown, Geraldine W., 1242
 Brown, June M., 3695
 Brown, J. M. M., 3445
 Brown, J. P., 2582, 3929, 4389
 Brown, J. R., 1563
 Brown, R. F., 319, 1513
 Browning, W. H., 4491
 Brown-Thomsen, J., 509
 Brubaker, L. H., 1859
 Bruck, H. M., 3792, 4142
 Brugmans, J. P., 1260
 Bruks, B., 2144
 Brun, A., 804
 Brun, J., 3901, 4476
 Brune, J., 3132
 Bruns, D. L., 2964
 Bruns, W., 1710
 Brusilovskaya, D. A., 724
 Bruun, J. N., 4365
 Bryant, L. R., 1550
 Bryc, Rozalia, 2671
 Bryceson, A., 2547
 Brygoo, E. R., 2483, 3890
 Bryles, M. C., 172
 Brylińska, Aniela, 138, 1913v, 2994, 3484, 3493, 3502
 Brysiewicz, K., 3431
 Bryukhina, I. P., 4513
 Bubien, Z., 3192
 Büch, O., 878
 Büchel, K. H., 1536, 2351c
 Buchheim, H.-J., 908a
 Büchi, G., 613c, 3651, 4130
 Buchniček, J., 3400
 Buchvald, J. B., 688, 706, 725, 975-6, 1914g, 1970, 2030, 4206
 Buck, A., 4276
 Buck, R. W., 2223
 Buckler, K. G., 2580
 Buckley, C. E., 1034
 Buckley, D. B., 40, 4195
 Buckley, H. G., 4064
 Buckley, Helen R., 356n-o, 1321, 1917, 2987
 Buckley, Rebecca H., 1705
 Buczkowska, Teresa, 877
 Budiarto, I. T., 4593-4
 Budtz-Jørgensen, E., 2938-40
 Buechner, H. A., 599, 1133, 3800
 Buell, W. F., 1877
 Bugyi, B., 865
 Buhi, W. C., 3934
 Bulandra, R., 2793
 Bulatao-Jayme, J., 1146
 Bulla, A., 1921, 3822
 Bullerman, L. B., 630
 Bullock, W., 36-7
 Bulmer, G. S., 3021
 Bulteau, V., 2885
 Buluk, Helena, 138, 1913u, 2994, 3456, 3495
 Bungeianu, Maria, 3822
 Buntenkötter, S., 4515
 Buonaccorsi, A., 714
 Burdon, D. W., 4183
 Bureau, G., 4481
 Bürger, H., 669
 Burke, B. J., 2909
 Burke, G. J., 2799
 Burke, P. S., 3904
 Burkhardt, H. J., 341
 Burkholder, G. V., 1731
 Burkholder, P. R., 1939
 Burleigh, E., 936
 Burlachenko, V. Z., 3390
 Burmeister, H., 4575
 Burmeister, H. R., 2325, 2716-7
 Burnell, R. H., 4364
 Burnogová, L., 2851
 Burrell, R., 1534, 2057
 Burrows, Hilary J., 3808
 Burrill, B. B., 3366
 Burska, Irmina, 2143
 Burski, A., 2143
 Burstein, Z., 2632, 2747, 3703
 Burt, W. R., 532
 Burtan, A., 256, 1126-7
 Bury, R. J., 2505
 Burzynska, H., 2699
 Buscavage, Carol A., 1026
 Busch, B., 3014, 3268
 Busch, H., 314, 3772
 Busey, J. F., 184, 194, 1420-1, 3753
 Bustamante, W., 1213
 Butas, C. A., 2777
 Bütikofer, E., 1899, 1902, 4478
 Butkevich, V. A., 654
 Butler, E. E., 1382, 3980
 Butler, R. W., 3837
 Butler, T. M., 2966
 Butler, W. H., 613h, 885, 1476, 3189, 3629, 3773, 4055n, 4516
 Butler, W. T., 1066, 4161
 Butterworth, D., 953
 Büttner, D. W., 494
 Butz, Mary E., 3223
 Butz, W. C., 2485
 Buys, S. B., 3445

Buzzoni, A., 4318
Bwangamoi, O., 1527, 3257

Cabasson, G. B., 2411
Cabernard, E., 1581
Cabrito, J., 2141
Cáceres, P., 1175f
Caedo, J. P., 1146
Cahagnier, B., 3686
Čajkovac, Š., 2816
Calam, D. H., 3808
Calcaterra, T. C., 1822
Caldes, G., 2351d
Caldwell, J. L., 4179
Caldwell, R. W., 1164, 2326
Caley, J. P., 3910
Callard, G. M., 4024
Callaway, J. L., 858
Calle, G., 1112
Cainain, R., 1666
Camerini Riviera, Liliana, 3883
Camerlynck, P., 4236
Cameron, H. M., 4026
Cameron, M. E., 1771
Cameron, P. F., 2973
Campani, J.-P., 2409, 2412
Campbell, A. D., 638, 1490, 3176, 3210
Campbell, A. G., 349, 4507
Campbell, C. K., 1044, 2512, 3015, 3451
Campbell, C. W., 185
Campbell, G. D., 949, 3800
Campbell, G. S., 4145
Campbell, J., 1169, 4129
Campbell, M. J., 2564
Campbell, T. C., 280g, 334, 1146, 1489, 4055z, 4085
Campins, H., 1174c
Campos, C. E. O. P., 3823
Campos, R., 1481
Canales, L., 482
Canales, N. R., 1285, 4268
Canby, C. M., 89
Cantini, G., 286, 288, 2334, 3230
Čapek, A., 2843-4, 3367, 3861, 4240
Capelli, L., 1101
Capetti, Elena, 3150
Caplan, R. M., 435
Capp, M. P., 4016
Cappoen, J. P., 3550
Caprilli, F., 82-3, 2415, 2866
Capron, A., 2492
Căpușan, I., 2460
Carbone, G., 1620
Carbone, P. P., 3423
Carbonell, L. M., 208, 570, 842-3, 2732b, 3572, 4017, 4020
Cardeilhac, P. T., 3234, 3627
Cardella, T., 4084
Cardoso, A. E. C., 700, 2870
Cardoso, H., 4529
Carenza, A. R., 1585
Carlson, C. W., 2301, 3186
Carlton, C. E., 1380
Carlton, W. W., 915, 2719, 3235, 3673, 4523, 4588, 4593-4

Carmichael, J. W., 85, 723, 1022, 1653, 3404, 3857
Carnaghan, R. B. A., 1472
Carneiro, J. de A., 1853-5, 2188, 3075, 3755, 3799
Caroli, J., 4527
Caroline, Leona, 783, 1056, 1072, 1075, 2990
Caron, J.-J., 2148
Caron, J.-P., 4439
Carpenter, C. L., 1879
Carpenter, Deborah F., 1859
Carpenter, R. L., 551
Čarpiňan, C., 3822
Carrada-Bravo, T., 2173, 3689
Carrizalès, D., 2565, 3790
Carroll, J. M., 157, 196
Carron, R., 4378
Carruthers, Mary M., 1735
Carson, T. R., 3188
Carteaud, J. P., 3881
Carter, G. R., 1247, 2734
Carvajal Gonzalez, Amalia, 4307
Carvalho, C. A. de Q., 3799
Carvalho, C. M. C. de, 962
Carvalho, F. C., 3568
Carvalho I., E., 3302
Casad, D. E., 193
Casas, J. G., 3511
Casas Rincón, G., 604
Cassady, J. R., 3095
Castagnoli, O. Z., 2683
Castañeda, E., 1112
Castellani, A., 1374
Castellino, R. A., 160, 3436
Castello, C. A., 4442
Castells, S., 4322
Castleman, B., 3440
Castrillón, Aurélio L., 2435, 4459
Castro, C. de, 1662
Castro, R. M., 700
Cattcott, E. J., 1918
Catterall, R. D., 4332
Caudill, R. G., 1390
Caulet, T., 3006, 4394
Cavigneux, A., 2411
Cawson, R. A., 765
Caye, E. P. M., 1958
Cazin, J., 532, 2576
Ceballos, J. A., 1632
Ceccarelli, B., 2465
Cerbón, J., 1217
Cernéa, P., 813
Cervenansky, W., 2674
Céspedes, F. R., 2732p
Chabal, J., 1666
Chabert, J., 601, 1461
Chabeuf, N., 3827
Chacko, Jolly, 3418
Chadli, A., 561, 1893, 2420
Chaffee, W. W., 306
Chai-Anant, U., 4219
Chaika, N. A., 1460
Chaikina, A. A., 982, 4213
Chakravarti, S. C., 611
Chakravarty, S. C., 2600
Chamberlain, J., 1077
Chambers, R. F., 2587
Chamma Neto, M., 2974
Chamoiseau, G., 3694

Champion, C. K., 3081
Chan, Moira, 1307
Chan, Y. F., 53, 699
Chandavimol, P., 3184
Chandler, J. G., 3942
Chandler, J. W., 181, 554, 1435, 2931
Chandna, I. S., 1634
Chandra, Kamla, 4029
Chandra, P., 2882
Chandra, Satya V., 4483
Chang, C. C., 4562
Chang, C.-M., 1623, 2278
Channell, Sonia, 1459
Chantarakul, N., 1098, 1396, 1816-7, 3415, 3749
Chan-Yeung, Moira, 2496
Chapa, R., 1093
Chaparas, S. D., 553
Charbonneau, R., 3604
Chari, M. V., 3509
Charpin, H., 661, 2667, 4495-6
Charpin, J., 661, 2075, 2667, 3141, 3708, 4495-6
Charpini, F., 3764
Chase, H. V., 1835
Chase, R. M., 3884
Chase, W. H., 2496
Chassignol, S., 771
Chatigny, M. A., 4049
Chatikvanich, K., 752
Chattaway, F. W., 127, 2513, 3504
Chatterjee, P. K., 3009
Chaturongkul, S., 1396
Chaouat, G., 3577
Chaudhari, P. G., 2833
Chaudhuri, M. R., 2752
Chavez, A., 1093
Chebat, J., 4291
Czecinski, T., 2032
Cheeseman, E. A., 762
Cheminat, J.-C., 3901, 4476
Chen, Beatrice M., 3971
Chen, C.-Y., 3142
Chenault, O. W., 1380
Cheney, L. C., 4157
Cheng, H. L., 3971
Cheng, J. H., 1786
Cheng, S., 2963
Chen Hsu, L.-C., 2254
Cheren, R. V., 1331
Cherkasov, V. M., 503
Chermisrivathana, S., 4219
Chernila, S. A., 56
Chernov, K. S., 649, 4136d-e
Cherry, J. D., 948, 3434-5
Chesters, C. G. C., 2340
Chętkowski, A., 2108
Cheung, T. M., 4299
Chick, E. W., 173a-b, 1420-1, 2732i, 3058, 4016, 4135r, 4148
Chidler, H., 4044
Childs, E. A., 3209
Chilev, D., 4069
Chilgren, R. A., 139, 483, 1071
Chin, T. D. Y., 181, 548, 554, 1174d
Chiou, W. L., 4253
Chipley, J. R., 3169

- Chirico, G., 1730
 Chistyakov, A. M., 421
 Chitakara, N. L., 3123
 Chitjian, Patricia A., 2168
 Chmel, L., 976, 1608, 1914g, 3851
 Chodkowska, Stefania, 360
 Choffel, C., 746
 Cholewa, Maria, 3422
 Chomnanti, S., 3539
 Chomy, P., 4044
 Chordi, A., 1175f
 Chou, M.-W., 2255
 Choudhary, P. G., 1604, 2832
 Chouhan, S. S., 1298
 Choy, P. P., 2568
 Christensen, C. M., 281, 282c, 285, 339, 617, 880, 919, 923k, 1506, 2696, 3665, 4067, 4117, 4119
 Christensen, J. J., 924
 Christensen, L., 1122
 Christianson, C. S., 456, 1310, 1403, 3548
 Christie, K. N., 4
 Christl, H., 1959
 Christoforidis, A. J., 4002
 Christol, B., 50
 Christy, J. E., 961
 Chu, F. S., 3223, 4562, 4564
 Chuang, C.-Y., 4494
 Chüden, H., 1063
 Chugh, T. D., 1751, 2882
 Chullabraham, S., 3749
 Chung, C. W., 3188
 Chung, D.-K., 2367
 Chung, S. T., 91
 Chute, H. L., 1149, 2709, 3247
 Chuturich, S. I., 639
 Chwastek, M., 1912i
 Ciconelli, A. J., 1924
 Ciegler, A., 328, 330, 348, 1161, 1505, 2270-1, 2331-2, 2707, 2720, 3237, 3649, 3658, 4112, 4127, 4131, 4134, 4599
 Cisalpino, E. O., 205, 1660, 3417
 Cisowski, R., 1923
 Ciszek, J., 751, 1913p, 2079, 2081, 2903, 3429-30, 3447
 Ciszewski, K., 114
 Ciupercescu, V., 292
 Civatte, J., 4360
 Civala, E., 230
 Clabaugh, W., 435
 Clark, Betty M., 2732o, 3425
 Clark, D. A., 4300
 Clark, G., 1398
 Clark, L., 3521
 Clark, Maxine J., 1202
 Clark, R. E., 4344
 Clark, W. B., 1324
 Clarke, D. M., 479
 Claude, J.-R., 4053
 Clayman, S., 4421
 Clayton, Yvonne M., 356q, 396-8, 1578, 3109, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120, 4356
 Cleeland, R., 672
 Clendenning, W. E., 989
 Clifford, J. I., 3774
 Cline, J. C., 357a
 Cline, M. J., 2116, 3954, 4384
 Cloete, G. N. P., 1658
 Cobb, J. M., 660, 1174o, 1394, 1630
 Cobet, A. B., 660
 Cocaud, J., 2072
 Cocchi, P., 2976
 Cocklin, J. H., 3794
 Codegone, Maria L., 2265, 3775
 Codifer, L. P., 3205
 Coffey, D. S., 2766
 Cofield, D. D., 1398
 Cohen, A., 1624, 2261
 Cohen, D. M., 3914
 Cohen, G., 2992
 Cohen, H. J., 4224
 Cohen, M. L., 1962
 Cohen, N. C., 1256
 Cohen, R., 1724
 Cohen Tervaert, W. C., 691, 2812
 Cojocar, I., 234, 377, 854, 991, 1229, 1326, 1589, 1665, 1912m, 2418, 2819, 3326
 Cojocar, Lucia D., 1913f
 Cojocar, Marga H., 1912o
 Coldwell, B. B., 2227
 Cole, C. R., 549
 Cole, R. J., 3220, 4567
 Coleman, J. C., 1058
 Coleman, R. E., 2777
 Coleman, R. Marie, 26, 29, 1205c, 3695, 3923
 Coleman, W. F., 1628
 Collavo, D., 1207
 Collins, C. H., 2735
 Collins, Doris N., 567, 3013
 Collins, G. H., 3882
 Collins, J. D., 389
 Collins, Susan, 1103
 Colman, R. W., 4298
 Colomb, Battistina, 288
 Coltman, C. A., 3904
 Colvin, J. R., 1656
 Coman, E., 498
 Combs, G. E., 3627
 Combs, T. J., 356z, 2140
 Comer, D. S., 2245
 Comer, J. V., 4173
 Comino, E., 2493
 Comstock, G. W., 1103
 Conant, N. F., 858, 1030, 1097, 3544
 Condat, P., 3901
 Coninx, S., 3897
 Conner, G. C., 832
 Connole, M. D., 49, 2685
 Connolly, J. F., 279b
 Conti-Diaz, I. A., 230, 566, 2181, 2623, 3062, 4436
 Convit, J., 3838
 Conway, N., 1343
 Coodley, E. L., 820
 Cook, W. L., 530, 941, 2731d
 Cooke, R. H., 4043
 Cooke, W. B., 538, 940
 Cool, F. W., 4533
 Cooney, D. A., 4167
 Cooper, B. H., 454, 1294
 Cooper, B. S., 2403
 Cooper, D. M., 2920
 Cooper, J. E., 116
 Cooper, M. D., 3490
 Copper, B. N., 3889
 Coppola, F., 1101
 Corbuz, R., 1462
 Corbellini, G., 2900
 Corbu, M., 2886d
 Cordero, A. A., 2474
 Cordero, F., 3710
 Cordier, J., 3727
 Cordonnier, V., 2458, 2542
 Coremans-Pelseneer, Jacqueline, 4135h, 4446
 Cormane, R. H., 109, 3033
 Cornudet, B., 4246
 Coronel, V. V. de, 267, 1293, 2749
 Corrales Padilla, H., 3886
 Corre, R., 2889
 Corrêa, Célia N. M., 3823, 4035
 Correa, I., 3712
 Correa, R., 3712
 Corrêa, W. M., 3823, 4035
 Cortellazzi, E., 3352
 Corteze, V. V. C., 3568
 Coskey, R. J., 1938, 3807
 Costa, A. L., 144, 802, 2554, 2762-3, 3740, 3972
 Costa, G., 144
 Costa, J. C. da, 840
 Costa, L. R. K., 1989, 2633
 Costa, P. D. da, 1842
 Costilla, A., 1093
 Cotlove, E., 4161
 Cotteleer, Christiane, 41, 3592
 Couchot, S., 3927
 Coudert, J., 492, 1138, 2668
 Coulanges, P., 2483, 3890
 Coulaud, J.-P., 3728
 Coulon, L., 3154
 Coulon, M., 3154
 Counts, J. M., 2591
 Courtillot, M., 2225, 3614
 Courty, G., 2074
 Cowen, N. J., 3010
 Cox, J. K. B., 3172
 Cox, P. M., 1832
 Cozad, G. C., 172, 380, 559
 Cragg, J., 4356
 Craig, D. B., 3140
 Craig, G. O., 280h
 Craig, M. W., 1418
 Cramer, H. J., 1712
 Crawford, M. A., 290, 4055w
 Crecelusi, H. G., 2591
 Cremaschi, D., 2767
 Cretin, J., 2409, 2412
 Cremer, G., 781
 Crépy, C., 813
 Crespi, H. L., 2021
 Crivelli, G., 2881
 Crosby, D. L., 769
 Cross, F. W., 188
 Cross, R. F., 244, 2535, 3663
 Cross, Roberta J., 3837
 Crounse, R. G., 69, 1175h
 Crovato, F., 1575c, f, h-i
 Crowther, P. C., 344
 Cruickshank, A. H., 4071
 Crump, M. H., 354
 Cruz, A. B., 3084
 Csapody, I., 1444

- Csonka, G. W., 1748
 Cucé, L. C., 1672
 Cucullu, Alva F., 280e, 297, 3211
 Cuesta, M. B., 1075, 3959, 4376
 Cueva, J., 3765
 Cummins, C. S., 1205b
 Cunha, A. A., 1624
 Cunha, S. L. da, 4459
 Cunningham, R. B., 3832
 Curry, Cynthia R., 4342
 Curtin, T. M., 343
 Cury, A., 4409
 Cushard, W. G., 3067
 Cutler, J. E., 2362
 Cutlip, B. D., 3408
 Ćuturić, S., 425
 Cykalewicz, Zofia, 3385-6
 Cysewski, S. J., 1697, 2088, 2697, 4127
 Czachor, Maria, 619
 Czachor, Małgorzata, 3618
 Czarnecki, B., 1069, 2753
- Dabrowa, Nina, 510, 1175l, 1357, 4242
 Dabski, H., 2671
 Dadiomova, V. G., 981, 3372, 4211
 Dahl, B. A., 4417, 4452
 Dahlke, H., 3318
 Daigo, Y., 2206
 Dale Lace, P. A. M., 1818
 Dalezios, J., 2249
 Dalinka, M. K., 3991, 4412
 Dalton, H. P., 362, 1519
 Daly, A. Kathleen, 2928
 Damm, A., 2159
 Damodaran, S., 3915
 Damodaran, V. N., 759, 1567, 2600, 2921
 Dănilache, Doina, 292
 Dander, B., 2960
 Danew, P., 2050
 Danilia, T., 3378
 Dan-Jensen, E., 384
 Dankó, Gyula, 1041, 1128, 1167
 Dantzman, J., 4522, 4574
 Dapra, D. J., 166
 Darbari, B. S., 1432
 Darrell, R. W., 756
 Das, K. C., 4359
 Dasgupta, J., 371
 Dastidar, Sujata G., 3483
 Date, J. W., 3437
 Datt, S. C., 1634
 Davenport, J. C., 2937, 3957
 Davey, J. K. A., 525
 Davey, W. N., 1418, 2605
 David, V., 48
 Davidoff, D., 2442
 Davidson, Bernice H., 1385
 Davidson, C. S., 618, 4517
 Davidson, Jean M., 214
 Davidson, P., 3911
 Davidson, S., 679, 2147
 Davies, D., 1675, 1678, 2886a
 Davies, R. R., 239, 964, 3146-7, 4361
- Davis, B. A., 2951
 Davis, C. M., 4220
 Davis, J. M., 491
 Davis, N. D., 294, 613b, 645, 912, 923i, 3200, 4110, 4567
 Davis, R. D., 4167
 Davis, R. P., 280a
 Davydov, V. I., 705
 Dawber, R. P. R., 3392
 Dawson, Christine O., 216, 1125, 3144, 4135k
 Day, P. R., 3248
 Day, W. C., 92
 Dayal, Y., 2684
 Deakin, M. J., 1594
 Deal, W. B., 1114
 Dean, D. C., 1314
 Dean, D. O., 1694
 De Beer, P., 2458, 2542
 Debelic, M., 1682, 1905
 Debelly, C. G., 1116
 De Beukelaer, M., 1803
 DeBiase, V., 4148
 De Carneri, I., 3947
 Dedet, J.-P., 4424
 Dee, T. H., 3086
 De Gennaro, I., 2107
 Degeorges, M., 4467
 Degos, R., 2526, 3044, 3424, 4360
 De Groot, W. P., 781
 Dehoux, J., 2908
 Deicher, H., 4506
 Deicke, P., 124, 1717
 Dejima, S., 1650
 Dejongh, D., 2962
 De Koster, J. P., 2894
 De Kretser, D. M. H., 1306
 Delacrétaz, J., 1580, 3549
 Delage, J., 3136, 4088
 De Lahunta, A., 3973
 Delahunty, J. E., 767
 Delarue, J., 1521
 De Las Casas, E., 1507, 3233
 Delcambe, L., 947
 Delgado, E., 1724
 d'Elia, A., 804
 Della Torre, B., 1425
 DeLong, D. C., 357a
 Delplace, Y., 2411
 Delpy, P., 4443
 Delrieu, F., 3728
 Delzant, G., 3927
 Delzant, O., 2526
 DeMartini, J., 3257
 DeMartini, J. C., 161
 Dementjeva, Galina R., 1032
 Demeo, A., 553
 Demidov, B. S., 2085
 Denardo, G. L., 3909
 Denev, I., 2401
 Denis, J., 4291
 Denisenko, V. P., 426
 Denisov, G. Ya., 2783
 Dennis, D. L., 1344
 Dennis, S. M., 2690
 Dennison, W. L., 989
 Denton, J. F., 197, 564
 Deo, M. G., 2684
 Deodhar, N. S., 3680
 Depinay, A., 2488
 Derbes, V. J., 1628, 3707
- Derevleva, T. A., 4180
 Derom, P., 2385
 Derron, A. M., 2543
 Desai, A. J., 2375, 2875-6
 Desai, S. C., 3483
 Desbordes, J., 1679
 Deschilder, J., 3897
 Deshais, B., 4295
 Deshpande, C. K., 1604
 Deshpande, G. R., 2370
 De Silva, L. M., 322, 635
 Des Marchais, J., 741
 Desmond, F. B., 4333
 Despeignes, J., 1757, 2408
 Destombes, P., 2355, 2565, 3577, 3790, 4006, 4135d
 Detroy, R. W., 325, 1496, 2707, 3649
 Devine, June, 1372
 Devita, V. T., 3423
 Devlin, T. J., 2676
 Devos, A. G., 2647
 Devoe, A., 535, 3897
 De Vries, G. A., 109, 605, 1651, 3891
 De Vroey, C., 440, 1001, 1576, 4135m
 De Wet, P. J., 3445
 Dey, N. C., 3098
 De Zeeuw, R. A., 3214
 Dhal, S. A., 2375
 Dhariwal, T. R., 3371
 Dharmasaroj, S., 1098
 Dhermy, P., 4439
 Dhiraputra, C., 415, 1370
 Diakité, S., 190
 Diallo, S., 4236
 Dias, L. B., 841, 1191, 3271, 3565-6
 Díaz, B. E., 2190
 Dickens, F., 2332
 Dickens, J. W., 291, 4097
 Dickerson, L. A., 3187
 Dickerson, Q. H., 184
 Dickie, Helen A., 867, 4293
 Dickson, J., 3519
 Diddle, A. W., 2952
 Didillon, P., 1138, 2668
 Diehl, J. F., 2288
 Diener, U. L., 294, 613b, 645, 912, 923i, 3200, 4110, 4567
 Dietz, Alma, 3289
 Dietz, M. W., 1401
 Dieudonné, P., 2893
 Diez, Elisabeth, 2640
 Diezemann, Verena, 3315
 Digranes, A., 4365
 Dijkman, J. H., 2922
 Dijkstra, R. G., 683
 Dikstein, S., 3117
 Dillmann, S. S., 2398
 Dillon, H. C., 2531
 Dillon, T. K., 827
 Di Marco, A., 2929
 Di Menna, Margaret E., 350, 881, 1169, 3677-9, 4129, 4584
 Dimitracopoulos, G., 2520
 Dimitrov, A., 4069
 Dimitrova, E., 1007
 Di Modica, G., 2334
 Dines, D. E., 1890, 4174
 Dingley, Joan M., 2825

- Dinnenberg, S., 3991
Dinter, Helga, 2765
Diop, D., 3893
Dipaolo, J. A., 303
Dirks, D. W., 3085
Di Salvo, A. F., 197, 393,
542, 564, 2611
Dismukes, W. E., 3245*b*
Di Vanna, G. L., 201
Djakov, L., 1511
Djurickovic, S., 4115
Dmochowska, Helena, 3456
Dobozy, A., 3360, 4171, 4486
Dobre, I., 3150
Dobrohorska, Helena, 1925
Doby, J. M., 2067, 2162,
3713, 3744, 3984
Dockx, P., 400, 411, 448,
3312-3, 3413, 4272
Dodd, H. T., 1411
Dodds, W. J., 2525
Dodge, H. J., 2604
Doehnert, G., 1922, 2174-5,
3074, 3546
Doehnert, H. R., 1922, 2175,
3074, 3546
Doehnert, R., 2174
Dogra, R. K. S., 4483
Dohm, Katherine M., 2604
Dolan, C. T., 1890, 1931,
3797-8, 3966, 3978, 4174,
4470
Doležal [Doležalova], Marta,
1913*w*, 2566
Dolgopol'skaya, A. M., 2113
Dollear, F. G., 329, 613*m*,
3205
Dolovich, J., 2495
Domer, Judith E., 2758,
4013-4
Dominiczak, K., 1925
Domokos, L., 2158
Domonkos, A. N., 3000
Dompmartin, D., 2430
Donaldson, W. E., 3637, 4532
Donciu, G., 3879
Donevan, R. E., 3140
Donnerberg, R. L., 1875
Donoso, J., 280*g-h*
Dorant, B., 2672
Dorozhkova, I. R., 2084-6,
4310, 4329
Dorsit, G., 3132
Doshi, Rasikbala, 2499
Doto, Irene L., 548, 562,
1311, 1419, 1785, 1801,
1829, 4417
Douay, B., 4488
Douchet, C., 492
Doughten, R. M., 2498
Douglas, H., 1525
Douglas, J. B., 546
Douglass, R., 1566
Doupnik, B., 293, 910, 2702,
2710, 3170, 3199, 3226,
4066, 4128, 4573
Dousset, H., 3006
Dove, D. C., 1256
Dovzhanskii, S. I., 4317
Dowler, Judy, 3961
Downing, D. T., 1291, 4271
Doyle, A. W., 129
Drabkin, B. S., 4388
Drach, G. W., 1380
Dray, S., 954, 3059
Drewry, R. A., 1014, 3632
Dribbon, B., 4287
Drobnicia, E., 2845
Drouhet, E., 48, 54, 356*m*,
495, 523, 822, 838, 2171,
2565, 3266*c*, 3517, 3569,
3810, 4135*m*, 4138, 4295,
4467
Drouhet, Mme E., 2430
Drozd, Teresa, 2671
Drozdowska, Stanisława,
2642
Drutz, D. J., 1786, 4399
Duarte, F., 200
Dubois de Montreynaud,
J.-M., 3006, 4394, 4481
Duborgel, S., 4197
Dubrovová, A., 1971, 2142
Ducloux, M., 2598
Ducrocq, A., 1679
Duda, J. J., 4181
Dudka, I. A., 3128
Duflo, V., 3141
Duflos, M., 2542
Duggal, S. K., 1708
Dugois, P., 4196
Dujardin, L., 381
Dujin, T., 4123
Duk, A. V., 736
Dukes, C. D., 3037
Dulak, Magdalena, 3618
Dulămiță, Lucia, 234, 854,
1665
Duluc, J., 3946
Duma, R. J., 357*b*, 3245*e*,
3970
Dumas, J., 4366
Dumas, R., 3827
Dumitriu, R., 1176*b*
Dumont, A., 176, 3554
Dumova, A. M., 3282, 4159
Dunan, S., 1702, 3024
Düngemann, H., 4321
Dunne, Regis Mary, 1594
Dunne, T. C., 4595
Duparino, M., 3450, 3856
Duperratt, B., 1701, 2068
Dupont, P. F., 3530
Dupré, A., 50
Dupuis, G., 4239
Duque, O., 2732*q*
Durbin, C. G., 4524
Dürckheimer, W., 1268
Durie, E. Beatrix, 1592, 2746
Durmischev, A., 4243
Durrell, W. B., 587
Dussault, J., 3692
Du Toit, A. A., 3641
Dutt, A. K., 1776, 1814, 1869
Dutta, S. B., 3340
Duttera, M. J., 1414
Dutton, M. F., 1495
Duval, J., 4347
Dvořák, J., 403-4, 689, 939,
1013, 1020, 1286, 1798,
1806, 1972, 2161, 2417,
2584, 3401, 3535-6, 4235,
4265, 4410
Dworkin, L. B., 758
Dwivedi, J. N., 1528
Dyakov, L., 3683
Dye, W. S., 3793
Dyer, A. M., 1442
Dyk, T., 877
Dykhuizen, R. F., 1380
Dzhafarov, N. G., 2008
Dzhilavyan, Kh. A., 2718,
4114, 4136*a-c*
Eachus, Ann H., 4157
Eady, R. A., 2848
Eastcott, D. F., 4333
Eastham, W. N., 2910
Eastin, C. E., 2608
Eastridge, C. E., 1693, 2497,
2778, 3437
Ebermann, W., 2948
Ebert, J. W., 3259
Echols, D. H., 829
Eckertling, B., 787
Eckholdt, J. W., 1860
Eddie, D. A. S., 2528
Edds, G. T., 306, 1484, 3627
Edelman, E., 2780
Eder, M., 1783
Edge, J. R., 2489
Edgson, F. A., 431
Edington, G. M., 2732*d*, *o*
Edwards, G. S., 317, 4072,
4090, 4585
Edwards, J. R., 4484
Edwards, Lydia B., 188
Edwards, Mercedes R., 567,
2582, 3013
Edwards, Phyllis Q., 3993
Edwards, V. E., 3515
Edwards, W. G., 1034
Eeckels, R., 2574
Egashira, T., 2139
Egerson, Kh., 2475
Egorova, E. V., 4372
Egorova, M. N., 2424
Egorova, N. V., 3356
Egorova, T. P., 540
Eguchi, S., 2494
Ehrhard, H.-B., 4009, 4010
Eickhoff, T. C., 3026, 3245*f*
Einstein, H. E., 949, 3800
Eisenberg, H. W., 3441
Eisenberg, R. S., 2368
Elander, R. P., 76
El-Ani, A. S., 84, 2038
El Bahri, L., 1893
Elewaut-Rysselaere, Magda-
lena, 3585
El-Ezz, M. A., 113
El-Gothamy, Zenab, 2477,
3409
El Hassan, A. M., 844
El-Hefnawi, H., 2477, 3409
El-Hefny, Anissa M., 1763-
4, 1906
Elias, A., 1625
Elinov, N. P., 356*g*, 502,
1379, 1524
E Lin Wang, 17
Elis, J., 303
El-Kholy, S., 2203
Elkinton, J. R., 1195
Ellenburg, T. V., 4110
Ellenrieder, M., 2765
Eller, J. L., 1388
Elliott, D. F., 238

Ellis, J. J., 280c, 327, 341,
920, 2327, 2713, 2716, 4127,
4583
Ellis, M. B., 2736
Ellis, R. H., 2490
Ellison, A. C., 1448, 1886,
2651, 3820, 3921
El-Mazny, Hoda, 1238, 3329
El Mofty, A. M., 1517
El Moghraby, I. M., 3892
El-Monsoury, H., 3454
El-Nageh, M. M., 3308
El Nur, E., 2277
El-Refai, A. H., 2236, 4561
El-Rooby, A., 1718
El Sanousi, S. M., 2801
Elsner, Zofia, 1685
Elson, K. G. R., 1453
Elson, M., 4222
El-Tobshy, Z. M., 158
Elworthy, P. H., 1637-8
Emafo, P. O., 3634
Emami, M., 4156
Emanuel, D. A., 261, 266,
1896, 1903, 3130
Emmons, C. W., 356a, 379,
1178
Enck, J., 3035
Endacott, G. M., 215
Ende, H., 2831
Endo, A., 2456
Endo, S., 2494
Engelbrecht, R. H., 899
Engelbrechtsen, O., 4471
Engel, C., 3439
Engel, R. W., 1146
Engelbrecht, Johanna C.,
637, 2309, 4055u
Engelhardt, A. W., 2090
Engelholm, L., 2894
Engelke, O. K., 2604
Engelman, R. M., 3884
English, Mary P., 63, 215,
394-5, 1115, 1304, 1912f,
2468, 3311, 3841, 3876,
4194, 4237
Engstrom, G. W., 2296
Enjalbert, L., 838
Enomoto, M., 3231, 4055q,
4125, 4576-7
Enriquez, A. A., 2500
Entwistle, B. R., 147
Eppley, R. M., 319, 1154
Epstein, S. M., 889, 1318,
4305
Epstein, S. S., 73
Epstein, W. L., 1633, 4252
Eras, P., 3465
Erbertová-Žalská, B., 3322
Erbertseder, A. W., 748
Erge, D., 2234
Eriksen, E., 1510
Erke, K. H., 2362
Ernst, R. A., 2689
Erzsébet, H., 596
Escande, J. P., 2526
Escobar, M. R., 1519
Escudero, R., 4018
Escudié, A., 224
Eskenasy, A., 3822
Espinoza, H., 1174b
Esplen, W. B., 3015
Etapé, R., 1809
Estrada González, R., 4397

Etzold, H., 1192
Eugenio, Caesaria P., 1506-7,
3233
Eugster, C. H., 4052
Euzebý, J., 1
Evangelinos, P., 1639
Evans, E. G. V., 687, 4294
Evans, H., 2245
Evans, Mary D., 709
Evans, R. A., 283, 2798
Evans, Zoe, 2613
Evdokimova, T. P., 4255
Everts, E. C., 2773
Evolceanu, R., 68, 1003,
1912q, 2033
Evrard, C., 3815
Ewert, E. G., 464
Ewing, A., 775
Eyer, S. W., 4420
Eyrich, W. T., 2281
Ezeta Gomez Portugal, E.
A., 703
Ezkov, G. A., 1980
Ezra, P., 3132
Fabre, Christiane, 746
Fabricant, Cathrine, 356w
Fabricio, R., 1659
Fachin Viso, R., 3838
Fadell, E. J., 563
Fadulu, S. A., 552
Fadulu, S. O., 4011
Faershtein, D. I., 2099
Fahrenheit, F., 4502
Fajardo, L. F., 4411
Falchetti, R., 82
Falco, F. G., 1175b
Falcone, M. W., 1185
Falcone, R. G., 179
Fales, F. W., 2958
Falk, H. L., 1494
Fameree, L., 3592
Fan, J. H., 1786
Fan, J.-S., 4399
Fandre, M., 3927
Farah, F. S., 4431
Farber, E., 889
Farber, E. R., 1417
Fardy, P. W., 3837
Farhi, F., 3021
Faria, J. L. de, 1055
Farid, A., 726
Farrell, R. L., 549
Farsey, S. J., 2599
Farshtchi, D., 1573
Fasold, H., 515
Fass, R. J., 4000, 4153
Fatini, G., 3159
Faulstich, H., 4502
Faux, Jennifer A., 1762
Fava Netto, Celeste, 206, 212,
2739e, 3571
Favati, V., 714, 3860
Favre, Mme, 3043
Fawcett, F. J., 1808
Fawi, M. T., 170, 2612, 2801
Faye, I., 4003
Fayette, M., 4367
Fayolle, J., 2408
Fazzini, Maria L., 1011
Fedorchenko, T. S., 2062
Fedorov, Yu. S., 458

Fedrigio, M., 386
Fehr, P. M., 4088
Fejér, E., 1913n
Felber, T. D., 3391
Feldman, F., 1072
Felipa, R., 2748
Fel'ker, A. Ya., 2452
Fell, J., 2731b
Fell, J. W., 799
Fell, S. C., 3903
Feller, A., 126
Felson, B., 3296
Felton, Frances G., 530,
2726w, 3020
Fennell, D. I., 1501, 2511,
4566
Fenton, J. W., 3809
Feo, Mildred, 485, 2730,
3597, 3979
Feoktistova, R. P., 4485
Ferguson, B. D., 3940
Ferguson, L. C., 244
Fernandez, Maria, 1213
Fernandez [R.], W., 235,
1848
Fernández Vautreay, R., 46
Ferrand, B., 2209
Ferrando, R., 3783
Ferreira, A. A., 852
Ferreira, N. P., 282f
Ferretti, R. J., 280g-h
Ferri, S., 1725
Ferro, R., 3309
Fethière, Alice, 1175e, 1648,
2469
Fetter, B. F., 1891, 2732z,
4041
Feuell, A. J., 284, 613g
Fewings, J. D., 1819, 3049
Fichtner, R. E., 2088, 2396
Fiedler, H., 2453a
Fiedoruk - Popławska,
Tamara, 3484, 3639
Fiegtter, E., 2300
Field, L., 4430
Field, M. F., 582, 667
Fiedler, R. J., 2058, 3870
Fields, B. T., 1102, 3279, 3804
Fields, J. P., 2519
Fijan, N., 255
Fikrip, S., 4322
Filipello, S., 876
Filipiak, Barbara, 3190, 3633
Filkov, T., 80, 4243
Filladeau, G., 1862
Fincham, J. R. S., 3248
Finco, D. R., 2486, 2572
Findlay, G. H., 578, 4283
Fingerland, A., 3029, 3536,
3981
Fink, J. N., 1901, 4046
Finkel, G. C., 3166
Finkemeyer, H., 680
Finland, M., 2928
Finn, J. P., 499
Fiorillo, A. M., 840
Firouz-Abadi, A., 2629
Fischer, C. A., 3016
Fischer, E., 74, 1636
Fischer, H., 821
Fischer, J. B., 2045, 2861
Fischer, W., 423
Fischman, Olga, 1659, 1995,
3829, 3848, 3864

- Fish, J. C., 3578
 Fishbein, L., 1494
 Fishbein, L. F., 186-7
 Fisher, M., 1045, 2449, 4234
 Fishilevich, M. A., 3389
 Fishman, L. G., 2062
 Fitzgerald, N. W., 2823
 Fitzpatrick, T. B., 1045
 Fiume, L., 607, 2222
 Fiusello, N., 609, 3230
 Flaherty, D. K., 2057
 Flanagan, Viola, 3696
 Flanigan, W. J., 4145
 Flatla, J. L., 3770
 Flauto, U., 1742
 Fleckner, R. A., 1426
 Fleischli, D. J., 1066
 Fleming, R. J., 1692
 Flesher, A., 2138
 Fletcher, D. E., 2489
 Fletcher, J., 4386
 Fletcher, S. M., 3135
 Fletcher, S. S., 1344
 Floc'h, F., 517
 Flood, J., 1593
 Flores, Cristina I. de, 2552, 3721
 Flórián, E., 1444
 Florinskaya, A. A., 3128
 Floss, H. G., 2233
 Floyd, L. R., 3772
 Flux, D. S., 3684
 Flynn, M. W., 3296
 Foerster, Helenor C., 679
 Fogan, L., 4249
 Fogle, B., 2176
 Folb, P. I., 3498
 Foley, Bridget V., 40, 4195
 Foley, F. D., 1345, 3792, 4142
 Foley, T. F., 4174
 Folkens, A. T., 1795
 Fomin, K. F., 983
 Fomufod, A. K., 3089
 Fonck, Y., 3136
 Fonseca, I. C., 3830, 3831, 3850
 Fonseca, J. B., 2739d
 Fonseca, O. J., de M., 3574
 Font, N., 3126
 Font, R. L., 1212, 1301, 1364
 Fontan, J., 2781
 Fontanges, R., 1138, 2668
 Fontanilla, E., 4233
 Fork, G., 2814
 Ford, D. F., 528
 Ford, S., 111
 Fordham, O. M., 1490
 Forester, Helenor C., 3095
 Forey, Angela, 2925
 Forfang, K., 522
 Forgacs, J., 4055i
 Forman, L., 4363
 Forrester, A. T. T., 1787
 Fors, B., 2089
 Forsek, Z., 863, 1085, 3533
 Forsyth, B., 4084
 Fortak, W., 2231
 Fosburg, R. G., 1092
 Fossati, C., 1557
 Foster, J. H., 3821
 Fountain, F. F., 199
 Fountain, R. B., 451
 Fournier, E., 608, 1143
 Fox, J. G., 2533
 Fox, L. P., 3935
 Fox, P. B., 1595
 Fraas, M., 3032
 Fraga Filho, C., 1522
 Fragner, P., 656, 1283, 1316, 1376-7, 1719, 2093, 2095, 3880, 4288
 Fragola, L., 2519
 Fraimow, W., 4297
 France, Diana R., 1351
 Francescato, F., 4051
 Franciosi, R. A., 4336
 Franco, M. F., 2189
 Franco, Sophia, 3064
 François, J., 2641, 3585
 Frank, H., 165
 Frank, H. K., 2239, 2281, 2288, 3164, 4557
 Frank, Norma, 244
 Frank, W., 2065
 Franke, B., 1893
 Franke, F., 3819
 Franke, S., 2228
 Frankland, A. W., 2663
 Franz, A. O., 280e, 297, 2700
 Fraser, C. E. O., 2806
 Frauenfelder, D., 817
 Frayssinet, C., 336, 640, 1172, 1498, 3630, 4559
 Frederic, M., 1195
 Freed, A. L., 3988
 Freed, Eleanor R., 3970
 Freeman, E., 2888
 Freeman, R. G., 1250
 Fregerslev, S., 3736
 Freilich, D. B., 3968
 Freimuth, U., 2228
 Freireich, E. J., 2962
 Freitas, J. A. H., 852
 Freitas, J. de, 2674
 Frejaville, J. P., 3158
 Fréour, P., 4044
 Frese, K., 245, 3307
 Fresh, J. W., 2726q
 Frey, Dorothea, 1592-3, 1985, 2429, 2746
 Frick, P. G., 4050
 Frickie, D. N., 469
 Friede, R. L., 790
 Friedman, B., 2625
 Friedman, Lorraine, 111
 Friedman, M. A., 3631
 Friedman, R., 3912
 Friedman, R. H., 1630
 Friedmann, G., 1716
 Friedrich, Erika, 750, 994, 2050
 Friedrich, W., 1975
 Friend, D. W., 2675
 Friend, M., 470
 Frigerio, E., 2198
 Friis, J., 356y
 Frimmer, M., 2217, 2220
 Frisch, J., 2522
 Frisk, A., 356l, 2089
 Frison, B., 2933
 Fritsch, P., 1646
 Fritz, J. C., 4574
 Fritzsche, W., 4497
 Fromageot, P., 2333
 Froman, A., 1405
 Fröseth, B., 4357
 Frost, A. J., 252
 Fruit, J., 472, 2492, 2923
 Frydryk, J., 3042
 Fuchs, H. W., 3693
 Fuentes, S., 1213
 Fujiwara, A., 794, 1429-30
 Fujiwara, K., 2087
 Fukazawa, Y., 356i, 2557
 Fukushima, K., 340
 Fuller, E. W., 1804
 Füller, H., 1615
 Fulton, W. F. M., 1787
 Fumiiri, M., 2480
 Funk, Audrey M., 3583
 Furcolow, M. L., 547, 566, 1420-1, 1825, 2181, 2608, 2623, 3258, 4147, 4436
 Furnani, Domenica, 3878
 Furtado, T. A., 205, 1834
 Fürtig, Barbara, 1913e
 Furugori, T., 809
 Fusaro, R., 4221
 Gaál, L., 2336
 Gabriel, F. D., 4376
 Gabriela, L., 2018
 Gadebusch, H. H., 153
 Gaew-im, M., 3019
 Gaffuri, S., 1332
 Gage, A. A., 1694
 Gaicu, N., 1176d, 2240
 Gainet, F., 3726
 Gajda, J., 3620
 Gal, J., 2889
 Gale, R. M., 76
 Galez, A., 2933
 Galgoczy, J., 1254
 Galikeev, Kh. L., 2244, 2687, 4469
 Gallagher, C. H., 3191
 Gallenga, G., 3159
 Galler, A. A., 1981
 Galleso, A. P. L., 1924
 Galli, G., 529
 Gallina, A. M., 3944
 Galvani, A., 2900
 Galy, P., 3132
 Gamble, J., 1412
 Gamulin, S., 4503
 Ganança, M. M., 1845
 Ganapathy, M., 3090
 Ganla, V. G., 3680
 Ganley, J. P., 3994
 Ganor, S., 356u, 1746, 1857, 2514, 2820, 3301, 3412, 3471
 Gans, J. C., 2898, 3033
 Gantois, A., 2950
 Garagusi, V. F., 1185
 Garai, B. K., 1814
 Garber, E. D., 436, 1190
 Garces, G., 3712
 Garcia, F. G., 2806
 Garcia, F. N., 852
 Garcia, J. P., 558, 4427
 Garcia, M. M., 3055
 Garcia, R. L., 4220
 Garcia-Bunel, R., 2956
 García Maldonado, E., 3302
 Garcia Valdes, A., 3754
 Gardiner, M. R., 4596
 Gardini Tuesta, W. E., 1285
 Gardner, F. H., 375

- Gardner, H. K., 3205
 Gardner, L. I., 610
 Gardner, N. R., 3529
 Gardner, P., 1804
 Gardner, W. H., 2952
 Gardner-Medwin, D., 2564
 Garg, A. K., 1241, 4218
 Garg, D. N., 666, 2581
 Gargani, G., 1794, 2577
 Garlich, J. D., 4079, 4534
 Garlochau, F., 2380
 Garner, F. M., 528, 590-1,
 1428, 3564, 3824
 Garoiu, M., 497
 Garren, K. H., 923*k*, 1157,
 2275, 3665
 Garret, J. A., 4407
 Garrington, G. E., 1412
 Garrison, R. G., 582, 667,
 1121, 1189, 1411, 2178-9
 Garska, Władysława, 1866
 Garske, I., 2813
 Gary-Bobo, J., 4424
 Gass, M., 545
 Gatti, F., 1632, 2574, 4135*j*,
s, 4282
 Gaudibert, R., 4489
 Gaudier, B., 3723
 Gautam, O. P., 1634
 Gavrilescu, N., 3138
 Gavriľița, Liorica, 2947
 Gawdziński, M., 2901
 Gawkowska - Turyczyn,
 Maria, 2204
 Gaxotte, P., 102
 Gayford, J. J., 2977
 Geck, P., 520
 Gedek, Brigitte, 245, 356*p*,
 1124, 1381, 2153, 2238,
 2688*a-b*, 2991, 3351, 3594
 Geh, G. S. W., 1670
 Gehrels, P. E., 3359
 Gehring, P. J., 4519
 Gehring, S. W., 676
 Gehweiler, J. A., 4016
 Geier, R., 4391
 Geisel, O., 847
 Gelatt, K. N., 7
 Geleta, J. N., 3628, 3771,
 4524
 Gemeinhardt, H., 124, 938,
 1717, 4203, 4334, 4337
 Genest, K., 2226-7
 Gentilini, M., 102, 2595
 Gentles, J. C., 359, 687,
 1914*d*, 2407
 Gentry, L. O., 4404
 Georg, Lucille K., 26, 29-
 31, 1205*c*, 2726*i*, 3695
 Georgesco, Colette, 1766
 Georgiev, G., 2292
 Gerald, B., 1413
 Gerber, Nancy N., 461, 1218
 Gerdes, R. J., 4261
 Gerencser, Mary A., 30, 959,
 1205*a*, 3818
 Gerke, G., 2282
 Gerken, Anne, 1058
 Gernez-Rieux, C., 2491, 3718
 Gershon, H., 3276
 Gerson, K. L., 4487
 Gerszten, E., 362, 1519
 Gerzon, K., 357*a*
 Geslin, P., 3577
 Gettner, S., 795
 Getzler, N. A., 1837
 Gever, S. G., 70
 Gezueta, E., 3825
 Ghamande, A. R., 2583
 Gheorghiu, G., 3879
 Gheorghiu, T., 3150
 Gheorasiu, P., 2947
 Ghittino, P., 681, 2265, 3775
 Ghoshal, J., 1016
 Ghossein, J., 3153
 Giacometti, C., 1575*e*
 Gialletti, L., 2506
 Giambruno, E., 2674
 Giardinelli, M., 2529, 3932,
 3964
 Gibbons, W. J., 1918, 1918*d*
 Gibbs, J. H., 1327
 Gibson, M. J., 766
 Giddens, W. E., 2839
 Giesecke, W. H., 247
 Giessner, R., 711
 Gignoux, B., 2945
 Gignoux, M., 2945
 Gil, F., 842
 Gilbert, B. E., 2614-5
 Gilbert, Enid F., 1864
 Gilbert, R. G., 216
 Gilbert-Dreyfus, 3927
 Giles, A. L., 3188
 Giles, H. V., 1399
 Gilgor, R. S., 4222
 Gilhuus-Moe, O., 4021
 Gill, J. A., 1413
 Gill, W., 1077
 Gilman, G. A., 4055*m*, 4056*a*
 Gilmour, Marion N., 3929
 Gilmour, N. J. L., 108
 Gilot, B., 4196-7
 Gilson, B., 279
 Gimple, K., 2912
 Giombetti, R., 4340
 Giorgi, R., 2248
 Gip, L., 52, 1025, 1052, 1284,
 2026-8, 2041, 2055, 2846,
 3698
 Giraldo Neira, B., 4030
 Girelli, L., 1207
 Girgin, H., 3784
 Girma, H. S., 3419
 Gladstone, J. L., 3100
 Gladstone, R. M., 2880
 Glaser, G. H., 2796
 Glenn, M. W., 283
 Glezen, W. P., 677
 Gniewkowska, K., 3469
 Gobba, A. H., 664, 4217
 Goddall, C. M., 3189
 Godeau, P., 1782, 4175
 Godefroi, E. F., 1540
 Godfrey, P. K., 3276
 Godzik, Alina, 140
 Goering, R. V., 2998
 Goertler, K., 4074
 Goeth, H., 946
 Goetz, I. E., 2237
 Goggans, Eliza A., 3914
 Gogonea, L., 103
 Goh, C. W., 1777
 Gokhale, B. B., 1240
 Golbert, T. M., 1309
 Goldberg, A. F., 4177
 Goldberg, H. I., 846, 2525
 Goldberg, L. S., 4325
 Goldblatt, L. A., 297, 613, *a*,
d, 2700, 3211, 4109, 4556
 Golden, H. E., 2754
 Goldfarb, A. A., 1908
 Goldfine, I. D., 4324
 Goldman, J. A., 787
 Goldman, L., 965, 3368
 Goldman, S., 3028
 Goldring, F., 191
 Goldstein, G. B., 3446
 Goldstein, H. M., 3436
 Goldstein, J., 2646
 Goldstein, J. H., 1426
 Goldstein, M. J., 3465
 Golgolab, H., 4156
 Golod, M. S., 2445
 Gologan, I., 1921
 Golovtchan, V. K., 2965
 Golubev, I. A., 3840
 Golumbic, C., 613*k*
 Golvan, Y.-J., 4138
 Gomba, S., 826
 Gómez Sierra, H., 1880, 4030
 Goncalves, T., 4055*y*
 Gongora, S., 1219
 Gonzalez, G., 3930
 González, T., 3052
 González Angulo, A., 744
 González - Mendoza, A.,
 1175*k*, 2726*e*
 González Ochoa, A., 536,
 1338, 2726*n*, 2750-1, 2760-
 1, 3102, 3746, 4456
 Good, R. A., 483, 1071, 1074,
 4001
 Goodfellow, M., 3303, 4188
 Goodman, D. H., 4493
 Goodman, J. S., 2790, 3266*f*,
 4398
 Goodman, N. L., 1103, 1455,
 3811, 4420
 Goodwin, M. N., 4142
 Goodwin, R. A., 543
 Goodwin, W. E., 1731
 Gopalan, C., 1150, 1480
 Gordee, R. S., 76, 357*a*, 671,
 1175*a*, 1197, 2017
 Gordeff, A., 2187
 Gordon, A. M., 1442
 Gordon, H. W., 951-2
 Gordon, M. A., 1174*k*, 1179,
 1372, 2376, 3398, 3809,
 3833, 3976
 Gorelick, D. F., 456, 1402-3
 Gorgiev, T. B., 2099
 Gorin, P. A. J., 2136, 3529
 Gorman, M., 21, 357*a*
 Gorshkova, K. N., 2319
 Gorske, K. J., 1692
 Goryainova, L. K., 1204
 Gosse, R. M., 2871
 Gosselin, B., 3550
 Gossman, H. H., 1206
 Goto, S., 508
 Gottlieb, D., 20, 1933
 Gottschalk, A. F., 3823, 4035
 Gottschalk, C., 4230
 Gottstein, W. J., 4157
 Götz, H., 1549, 1912*b*, 2352,
 2436, 3525, 4139, 4202
 Gouffault, J., 2209

- Gouge, T. H., 4160
 Goulden, Marion L., 911, 3174, 4065
 Goumaz, C.-F., 1553, 3292
 Gourley, C. A., 4480
 Gourley, R., 3437
 Gowing, N. F. C., 1040
 Goyal, V. P., 2982
 Graber, M., 390, 2397, 2770
 Gracheva, N. M., 4290
 Gracia Jover, S., 202, 373, 782
 Graciansky, P. de, 2410
 Graessle, O. E., 1541
 Graham, J. H., 2732g
 Grailles, M., 3715
 Grangaud, P., 661
 Grant, A. R., 819
 Grant, D., 3408
 Grant, D. W., 4538
 Grant, I. W. B., 1459
 Grant, J. A., 1034
 Grant, K. B., 3008
 Grant, P. R., 3881
 Grappel, Sarah F., 1026, 1175e, 1648, 2058, 2466, 2469, 3870
 Grasso, C., 2577
 Gratecos, L., 3708
 Graw, R. G., 1091, 2546
 Gray, L. F., 1447
 Gray, R. L., 261, 3130
 Graybill, J. R., 1561
 Green, D. C., 2791
 Green, G. S., 1416
 Green, Ira, 4327
 Green, M. A., 263
 Green, R. A., 1418
 Green, W. H., 846
 Green, W. R., 1301
 Greenberg, E. N., 1367
 Greenberg, J. J., 1060
 Greenberg, M. S., 1329
 Greenblatt, M., 3773
 Greendyke, W. H., 3990, 3991, 4412
 Greene, C. H., 3809
 Greene, E. W., 2402
 Greenwald, K. A., 4142
 Greer, J. L., 2180
 Gregory, P. H., 2665-6
 Greichus, A., 2505
 Greichus, Yvonne A., 2505
 Gresham, G. A., 686
 Greuel, E., 3481
 Grezin, V. F., 3246
 Grice, H. C., 4563
 Grieco, M. H., 1080, 3968
 Griep, R. B., 3436, 4300
 Griesemer, R. A., 835
 Griffith, R., 3421
 Griffiths, R. B., 1994
 Grigor'ev, I., 978
 Grigoriu, A., 356t, 717, 1580, 1932, 2011
 Grigoriu, D., 356t, 717, 1553, 1580, 1932, 2011, 3126, 3292, 3549, 4199
 Grigorov, I., 1912r
 Grillet, G., 2377
 Grimble, A., 1336, 2953
 Grimmer, H., 2852
 Grin, E. I., 1271, 2726r, 3324
 Griner, Lynn A., 3824
 Grodzka, K., 3731
 Groel, J. T., 3948
 Groeneveld, J. F., 3438
 Grogan, T. M., 3070
 Gröger, D., 2234
 Groll, D., 3194, 3206
 Gromova, L. S., 4329
 Gromzig, Hannelies, 2416
 Grono, L. R., 252
 Groote, C. A., 3080
 Gropp, A., 1081
 Grose, Elisabeth S., 3105
 Gros Lambert, P., 4197
 Gross, A. J., 2168
 Gross, Jolanta, 3457
 Grosshans, E., 1526, 2186, 4198
 Grossman, C. B., 1568
 Grossman, E. G., 1688
 Grossman, L. I., 801
 Grossman, R. A., 3184
 Grossman, W. L., 3912
 Grove, M. D., 2713, 4113
 Grover, Shobha, 576, 1856, 4444
 Groves, M. G., 420
 Grubek, Hanna, 796
 Grubmüller, H. K., 3358
 Grudziński, W., 2670
 Grueber, H. L. E., 1031, 1863, 2191
 Gruet, M., 3309
 Grünh, G., 4374
 Grunberg, E., 672
 Gründer, H. D., 423
 Grüner, O. P. N., 383
 Grunewald, T., 4557
 Grunwald, R. P., 3903
 Grzesiak, Janina, 2698
 Grzybowski, S., 2496
 Gschwandtner, W., 4338
 Guadalaajara, J., 1093
 Guallini, L., 251, 345, 1895
 Guard, O., 4443
 Guarneri, B., 4318
 Guarneri, J. J., 356z
 Guarneri, D. B., 212
 Guckian, J. C., 1802
 Gudjónsson, H., 995
 Guedes, Dulcifea C., 2435
 Guedes e Silva, J. B., 1842
 Guénard, C., 3946
 Guerrero, M., 744
 Guernier, G., 4378
 Guezic, J., 2148
 Guglietti, Louise C., 2586
 Gugnani, H. C., 3346, 3348
 Guidry, D. J., 833-4, 2732x
 Guilbot, A., 1175w, 2287, 3201, 3686
 Guimarães, J. P., 4529
 Guittérrez, F., 1112
 Gumbmann, M. R., 2250, 2689
 Gunning, J. J., 1672
 Gupta, N. P., 1211
 Gupta, O. P., 1812
 Gupta, P. K., 413, 418, 1610, 2829, 2859
 Gupta, R. K., 1929, 2616
 Gupta, Ratan Mala, 1812
 Gupta, S., 3290
 Gupta, S. P., 1751
 Gupta, S. R., 2286, 2706
 Gurdian, J. L., 539
 Gurghis, S., 1139
 Gurr, F. W., 2910
 Gurwith, M. J., 3908
 Guseinov, M. M., 2008
 Gustin, P. N., 2756
 Gutersohn, J., 1902
 Gutierrez, A., 2747
 Guzmán, G., 272, 2673, 3157
 Guzslay, E., 4120
 Gye, R. S., 3514
 Haalstra, R. T., 4191
 Haavelsrud, O. I., 3699
 Habermann, R. T., 547
 Habish, H. A., 4093, 4095
 Hacking, A., 3443
 Hadley, T. P., 2519
 Hadžimuratović, M., 3943
 Hagedorn, Gerhild, 2279
 Hagemann, P. O., 3757
 Hagen, K. W., 704
 Haggitt, R. C., 2961
 Hagstrom, J. W. C., 4340
 Hahn, B., 3907
 Hail, R. I., 4031
 Hájek, V., 3029, 3536, 3981
 Hajini, G. H., 1239, 1265
 Hajsig, M., 425, 861, 1292
 Hakim, S., 3556
 Hald, B., 623-4
 Haldar, B., 3357
 Halde, Carlyn, 738
 Hale, L. M., 3576, 4022
 Haley, L., 4261
 Hall, E. C., 1202
 Hall, H. H., 328
 Hall, S. W., 2652
 Hall, W. C., 4032
 Hall, W. H., 2384
 Haller, R. de, 1548, 1898, 4475
 Halloran, Roberta, 1250
 Halmy, K., 405, 3291, 3499-500
 Halpern, S. E., 3281
 Halver, J. E., 613j, 629
 Halvorsen, J. H., 1681
 Halweg, Halina, 1308, 1684-5, 1913p, 2079, 2081, 2903, 3429-30, 3432
 Hamáček, F., 2584, 3030, 3535, 4410
 Hamashima, K., 1940
 Hamdy, A. H., 283
 Hameroff, S. B., 1860
 Hamill, R. L., 21
 Hamilton, J., 3144
 Hamilton, J. G., 4013
 Hamilton, J. W., 1411
 Hamilton, Pat B., 628, 633, 648, 1469, 3637, 4016, 4076-9, 4531-5, 4575, 4586
 Hamlow, E. E., 999
 Hammerling, G., 2014
 Hammond, B. F., 957, 1210
 Haneke, E., 4250
 Hanley, W. S., 4430
 Hanlin, R. T., 905

- Hanna, L. S., 2879
 Hannah, F. T., 1427
 Hansch, C., 4158
 Hanscomb, G., 953
 Hanshaw, W. J., 3421
 Hanss, R. J., 271
 Hanssen, E., 1482, 2279
 Hantschke, D., 1050, 1912v,
 3316, 3525, 4269
 Hanušová, Světa, 1912d
 Hanzu, N., 3845
 Hapke, E. J., 1456-7
 Harada, G. F., 3794
 Harada, S., 2480, 2557
 Haralambie, Elsa, 1063
 Harbach, L. B., 1731
 Harbert, J. C., 1094
 Harbourne, J. F., 3143
 Harcourt, R. A., 218
 Harein, P. K., 1507, 3233
 Harford, C. G., 1119
 Hargreave, F. E., 1307, 1762,
 3427
 Harikul, S., 2245
 Harington, J. S., 2246
 Harker Rhodes, W., 3035
 Harland, E. C., 3234
 Härle, F., 3720
 Harley, E. H., 2261
 Harman, R. R. M., 3311
 Harmon, R. D., 4014
 Harmon, Sandra R., 90, 92,
 437, 2466
 Harper, G. A., 2700
 Harrell, E. R., 1439, 3582
 Harris, B. S. H., 648
 Harris, J. C., 1091
 Harris, J. R., 4077
 Harris, L., 3992
 Harris, M., 766
 Harris, P. A., 72
 Harris, T. M., 2714
 Harrison, A., 1771
 Harrison, A. L., 4096
 Harrison, E. F., 999
 Harrison, J., 2680
 Harrison, J. L., 2660
 Harrison, J. S., 359
 Harry, E. G., 2920
 Harshfield, G. S., 2301, 3186
 Hart, P. D., 241
 Hartman, P. A., 630, 1156
 Hartmann, W., 4506
 Hartung, J., 2729
 Harvey, R., 869
 Harvey, W. C., 3990
 Harwig, J., 644, 1501, 3175,
 4563
 Hasany, S. M., 3125
 Hasegawa, I., 3919
 Hasenclever, H. F., 519,
 2560, 4005, 4377
 Hasiliková, Anna, 3851
 Hassan, A. M., 2883
 Hasselagar, E., 621
 Hatala, M., 4351
 Hatano, H., 1756, 2557
 Hatcher, C. R., 3969
 Hathaway, B. M., 34
 Hattler, B. G., 1705
 Hattori, S., 2480
 Hauck, Helge, 3315
 Haufe, F., 2437
 Haust, M. Daria, 784
 Hayes, A. W., 1166, 1175x,
 2335, 3675
 Hayes, M., 1456-7
 Hayward, A. H. S., 2803
 Hazen, Elizabeth L., 1179
 Hazen, S. P., 2378
 Healy, J. K., 546
 Hearn, C. E. D., 3137
 Heathcote, J. G., 1495
 Heaton, E. K., 3169
 Hébert, S., 608, 1143
 Heckman, Margaret G., 2152
 Heddleston, K. L., 3635,
 4075
 Hedges, A. J., 1337
 Hedrick, L. R., 3530
 Hedrick, Sally, 553
 Heeres, J., 1540
 Heersma, J. R., 261
 Hegyi, E., 725
 Heid, E., 1579
 Heidbreder, G. A., 1800
 Heiduk, U., 728
 Heim, R., 273, 3156
 Heimann, H., 878
 Heintz, C., 4467
 Heinz, E. R., 1956
 Heise, H., 739
 Heite, H.-J., 1709
 Hejtná, A., 3717
 Hejtmánek, M., 1253, 1276-
 7, 1914e, 2840, 3537, 4232,
 4259
 Hejtmánková-Uhrová, Nora,
 1914e, 2046
 Hejzlar, M., 1199
 Helms, J., 4176
 Helper, L. C., 2619
 Henard, J., 3723
 Henderson, A. H., 1039,
 1303-5
 Henderson, E. S., 4377
 Henderson, J. D., 2839
 Hendrick, D. J., 4425
 Hendry, A. T., 145
 Henig, F. E., 984
 Hennebert, A., 2895
 Henning, F. R., 1819, 3049
 Henry, N., 3783
 Hera, A., 3364
 Herbich, J., 274
 Herbst, E. J., 308
 Herger, R., 3359
 Herlocher, J. E., 4505
 Herman, G., 1857
 Hermanek, P., 2357
 Hermans, P. E., 180, 480,
 3460
 Hermeto, A., 205
 Hermeyer, W. C., 3212
 Hernandez, H. J., 1474
 Hernández-Cossío, O., 4397
 Hernández-Pérez, E., 1673
 Herold, K., 2093, 2095
 Herpay, Z., 405, 2092
 Herrera, T., 2673, 3196
 Herrmann, B., 1710
 Herrold, Katherine M., 1471
 Hersle, K., 4270
 Herxheimer, H., 1134
 Herzberg, M., 4054
 Hesse, K., 1664
 Hesseltine, C. W., 325, 615,
 883, 907, 911, 913, 1496,
 2301, 2325, 2720, 3174,
 3237, 4065, 4131, 4134,
 4566, 4583, 4599
 Hetherington, G., 1250
 Hewitt, J., 4175
 Heyd, H., 4280
 Hiasa, Y., 4086
 Hiddleston, W. A., 432, 2855
 Hiebel, C., 2073
 Hiemisch, Ingrid, 997
 Higoumenakis, C. G., 1117
 Hilderbrandt, R. J., 1334
 Hildick-Smith, G., 1937
 Hildreth, E. A., 3036
 Hiles, D. A., 1364
 Hilger, A. E., 3267
 Hill, C. H., 4078
 Hill, I. W., 1502
 Hill, M. W. M., 2685
 Hill, W. B., 798
 Hillman, R. B., 248-9
 Hiltz, J. E., 260
 Hilvering, C., 467-8, 2076,
 2922, 3448
 Himes, J. A., 306
 Himmelwright, J. P., 1823
 Hinaut, G., 746
 Hines, D. W., 551
 Hinton, Patricia, 185
 Hipolito, O., 1219
 Hipp, Sally S., 1321
 Hiraguri, Y., 2002
 Hirao, F., 471, 3722
 Hirasima, M., 1984
 Hirsch, M. L., 564
 Hirvonen, Marja-Liisa, 264
 Hlavatý, P., 1770, 2142, 2845,
 4206
 Hlinka, V., 2078
 Ho, C. Y., 1740
 Hobbs, J. R., 2547
 Hobby, Gladys L., 357, 2351,
 3245
 Hobday, J. D., 4345
 Hochleitner, H., 3477
 Hocquet, P., 2072
 Hodges, C. S., 2004
 Hodgins, U. G., 2959
 Hodgkinson, Madeline, 2659,
 3599
 Hoehne, J., 4293
 Hodges, B. E., 4453
 Hoeprich, P. D., 1565
 Hoerlein, A. B., 1918a
 Höfer, W., 1627
 Hoff, B., 2176
 Hoffman, H., 2434
 Hoffmann, B., 3484
 Hoffmann, G., 246
 Hoffmann, H., 1629
 Hoffmann, R., 1999
 Höfírek, B., 3363
 Hofmann, Heidemarie, 2688
 a-b
 Hofmann, K., 4591
 Holaday, C. E., 299, 903
 Holcomb, G. W., 3050
 Holdaway, M. D., 678
 Holford-Strevens, Valerie,
 3137
 Holgate, M. C., 2513
 Holm, J., 2886

- Holman, J., 4491
 Holmes, R. E., 357a
 Holroyd, J. B. M., 1295
 Holst, L., 2942
 Holt, J. M., 1715
 Holt, L., 2547
 Holt, R. J., 1175d
 Holti, G., 2444
 Holtorff, J., 3936
 Holubar, K., 730
 Holzapfel, C. W., 346, 2310, 3238
 Holzegel, K., 973
 Homan, E. R., 4167
 Homb, T., 3770
 Honda, M., 2480
 Hönemann, W., 1627
 Hong, R., 139, 483, 4323
 Hontela, S., 1744
 Hoo, M. S., 3272
 Hoog, J. M., 1084
 Hopf, Karin, 3330
 Hopfner, C., 3006
 Hopkins, G. B., 1333
 Hopkins, R., 3991
 Horáček, J., 452, 2851, 4316
 Horáková, K., 1539
 Horan, Ann C., 2395
 Horie, K., 2905
 Horiuchi, T., 3919
 Hornig, J.-S., 2017
 Hornick, R. B., 3583
 Horvath, A., 1254
 Horváth, G., 2158
 Horváth, Z., 3376
 Hoskins, J., 3557
 Hotchi, M., 1940, 3559
 Hou, C. T., 1505, 2720, 3237, 4131, 4134, 4599
 Houin, R., 3043
 Houston, B. R., 3642
 Houston, M. R., 446
 Houston, W. E., 4428
 Hove, E. L., 3782
 Howard, D. H., 177, 1357, 1391, 1410, 1929, 2614-6, 4427
 Howard, K. L., 2661
 Howell, C. J., 684
 Höyem, T., 1509
 Hoyer, G., 740
 Høyer, S., 774
 Hrabínová, Š., 725
 Hrabowska, Maria, 2985
 Hraško, J., 3851
 Hrubý, S., 2241
 Hruska, K. A., 1795
 Hryszczyńska, Wiera, 2698
 Hsieh, D. P. H., 3217, 3652
 Hsieh, W.-C., 1786, 4399
 Hsu, I. C., 3177
 Hsu, K. C., 3959
 Huang, K.-Y., 3070
 Huang, S.-W., 4323
 Hubálek, Z., 107, 708, 939, 1013, 1286, 3704
 Huber, A., 3470
 Hubersak, C., 2787
 Hübner, Ursula, 3317, 3452-3
 Huda, M. N., 1431
 Hudáková, G., 725
 Huggin, P. M., 3906
 Hughes, D. W., 2226-7
 Hughes, F. A., 1693, 2497, 2778
 Hughes, W. F., 1130, 1828, 1889
 Hughes, W. T., 2481, 3064, 4144
 Huguenard, P., 4347
 Huguet, R., 3734
 Huhn, F. O., 4343
 Hüller, H., 2447
 Humpel, J. E., 1706
 Hunt, C. E., 892
 Hunt, D., 1046, 2531
 Hunter, A., 2659, 3599
 Hunter, Ingrid L., 799
 Huntington, R. W., 2732f
 Hunyadi, J., 4171
 Huppert, M., 1174i, 2168
 Hurley, Rosalinde, 141, 2122, 4408
 Hurst, S. K., 2993
 Hurtado, S., 3044
 Hurwich, B. J., 3000
 Hutchinson, J. A., 4447-9
 Hutchinson, R. D., 3238
 Hutchinson, V., 385
 Hutt, M. S. R., 4517
 Hyde, H. A., 1134, 1463
 Hylton, R. P., 1209
 Hyne, R. H. J., 61
 Hyvärinen, L., 2602
 Ibragimov, E., 4136i, j
 Ibragimov, Kh. Z., 1168
 Ibrahim, G., 2227
 Ichaporia, R. N., 376, 3008
 Ichinose, M., 916, 4055j
 Ichinose, H., 2732r
 Ide, Y., 651
 Ievlev, S. A., 695
 Igarasi, S., 2237
 Ihrke, Darlene M., 3966
 Iittoi, Y., 4577
 Iizuka, H., 508
 Ijiri, H., 2626
 Ikari, T., 2193
 Ikawa, M., 280a, 308
 Ikediobi, C. O., 3177
 Ikemoto, H., 809, 1691, 2980
 Il'chenko, L. S., 3508, 4211
 Ildirim, I., 1825
 Ilebekk, A., 3314
 Ilies, M., 2947
 Illing, K., 3299
 Imachi, J., 808
 Imbert, P., 4196
 Imes, G. D., 590
 Imperato, P. J., 190, 3046
 Inamdar, S., 4322
 Indira, P. U., 1667, 3341
 Infanzozzi, J. M., 2674
 Ingham, H. R., 2564
 Inman, D. R., 309
 Inoue, C., 2193
 Intner, M., 606
 Ioffe, S. D., 2099
 Iovanniti, Cristina, 1796
 Iralu, V., 3507
 Irani, F. A., 2495
 Iranpour B., 3929
 Ireland, Rosalee, 142, 3505
 Iriya, K., 2189
 Irvine, A. R., 1386
 Irvine, B., 3564
 Irving, W. R., 4440
 Irwin, Aileen, 753
 Isassi, A., 2962
 Isawa, K., 4597
 Ishibashi, K., 2351a
 Ishii, K., 4125
 Ishikawa, A., 3899
 Ishikawa, I., 347, 4592
 Ishikawa, Y., 3231, 4576
 Ishiko, T., 2237, 4055q
 Ishizaki, T., 3956
 Iskander, M., 113, 3751
 Islam, N., 4168
 Isliker, H., 2609
 Ismach, A., 183
 Isoard, P., 1138, 2668
 Israel, H. L., 465
 Israel, J., 3577
 Issel, W., 4341
 Itani, Z., 1657, 3406, 4451
 Itkin, I. H., 1765
 Ito, K., 1437
 Ito, N., 4086
 Ito, Y., 88, 443, 735, 1280-1, 1437, 2002, 2476, 2867
 Ive, F. A., 1967
 Iwabuchi, A., 3729
 Iwata, K., 356x, 1175u, z, 1358-60, 2999, 3691
 Iyer, P. K. R., 2393
 Izarn, R., 1666
 Izmirov, I., 518, 3735
 Izquierdo, J. A., 3615
 Izraïlet, L. I., 4485
 Izu, T., 444, 1279
 Jackson, E., 598
 Jackson, J. L., 1335
 Jackson, J. M., 2797
 Jacob, M., 4488
 Jacobs, R., 3777
 Jacobson, B. M., 4298
 Jacobson, G., 3988
 Jacobson, J. H., 1208
 Jacobson, W. C., 3212
 Jacoby, N. M., 4521
 Jacquet, J., 118, 1159, 2269, 2272-4, 2293-4, 2927, 3638, 4107, 4539-4540, 4546
 Jagoš, P., 4247
 Jaffri, B. J., 371
 Jahn, H., 972
 Jain, S. C., 1432
 Jaiswal, S. L., 3579
 Jamalainen, E. A., 2311
 James, Jean, 4315
 Jameson, J. E., 259, 1131-2
 Jan, R. G., 2924
 Jander, H. A., 4200
 Jane, J. A., 2795
 Jang, S. S., 2878
 Janiakowa, E., 1049
 Janicki, J., 3190, 3633
 Janik, G., 994
 Jank, Monika, 2019

- Janković-Brmbolec, Ana, 2461, 2815
 Janotka, H., 2643
 Janoušek, S., 2219
 Janoušek, V., 3377
 Jansons, Vilma K., 1361-2
 Janssen, P. A. J., 1540
 Januszewski, J., 2670
 Jarvis, B., 2679
 Jarzyło, S. V., 2792
 Jarzynski, D. J., 4336
 Jasmin, A. M., 157, 196
 Jatón, J. C., 2609
 Jayanetra, P., 3474
 Jayaraman, A., 308
 Jean, G., 275
 Jeanes, B. J., 1819
 Jeddicke, K., 859
 Jedwab, E., 3301
 Jefferson, J., 761
 Jelinek, S., 3624
 Jellinger, K., 3941
 Jellison, W. L., 1087
 Jemmalí, M., 1175w, 2287, 3201
 Jen, T.-M., 1720
 Jennings, Anne E., 1773
 Jensen, P. S., 2942
 Jeren, Tatjana, 4504
 Jerram, W. A., 3660
 Jesenská, Z., 729, 1770, 2142, 3378
 Jesiotr, M., 35
 Jesús, L. G. de, 1831
 Jeunet, F. S., 1074
 Jeżowa, Liliana, 1049, 2111
 Jindani, A., 1787
 Jivănescu, I., 497
 Jo, K., 2905
 Joannovich, J., 3477
 Joffe, A. Z., 324, 626-7, 923d, 1173
 John, D. W., 312
 John, R. W., 1064
 Johner, C. H., 832
 Johnsen, D. O., 3184, 4518
 Johnson, D. J., 573
 Johnson, D. L., 1447
 Johnson, D. R., 2179
 Johnson, G., 783
 Johnson, J., 2119
 Johnson, J. E., 542, 1114, 2611
 Johnson, L., 3905
 Johnson, L. E., 3289
 Johnson, T. M., 3081
 Johnston, K. G., 4445
 Johnston, W. W., 3069
 Johri, B., 4239
 Johri, B. N., 3284-5
 Jolly, H. W., 1879
 Joly, F., 1526
 Jones, B. R., 3107, 3109, 3112, 3115, 3118, 3120-1
 Jones, D. B., 1441, 3109-10, 3113, 3121
 Jones, E. A., 4487
 Jones, E. B. G., 2660
 Jones, F. L., 159
 Jones, J. E., 2535
 Jones, J. H., 2541, 3945
 Jones, L. P., 1219
 Jones, O. H., 2710, 3226, 4128, 4573
 Jones, R. D., 1120, 3259
 Jones, T., 3719
 Jones, Virginia, 3259
 Jonquière, E. D. L., 4442
 Jordan, M. C., 3900
 Jordan, Maria, 2566, 3741
 Jorge, N. E. S., 1870
 Joria, Maria, 286
 Josef, M., 1695
 Joseph, J.-Y., 2849
 Joshi, S., 73
 Jost, R., 1152, 1485
 Jotisankasa, Vinita, 1030
 Joubert, H. J. B., 4056b
 Joubert, J. R., 2904
 Jougla, J., 3154
 Jover, A., 2979
 Jovičić, B., 3097
 Juárez, X., 3765
 Juchem, W., 1732
 Judah, J. D., 1477
 Juhlin, I., 682
 Juminer, B., 561, 1590, 4236
 Jung, H.-D., 1616
 Jurgén, F., 2140
 Kabe, J., 3956, 4380
 Kaben, U[rnsula], 969, 1616, 1913e, 4227, 4387
 Kachnič, M., 1992, 4207, 4267
 Kacker, S. K., 577
 Kadlčík, K., 4390
 Kadlec, K., 1226, 2817
 Kadull, P. J., 1835
 Kageruka, P., 2504
 Kahanpää, A., 3791
 Kahn, A. A., 1431
 Kaidbey, K. H., 4143
 Kaklamani, E., 445
 Kakuk, G., 3499-500
 Kalina, M., 3522
 Kalashnikova, R. D., 4469
 Kalijaran, R., 4135q
 Kalinin, M. I., 1951
 Kallela, K., 4111
 Kallela, K., 4578
 Kallichurum, 811
 Kalnins, V., 3813
 Kaloyannides, T. M., 2523
 Kalra, D. S., 3520
 Kalser, M. H., 1724
 Kaluzny, A. A., 1405
 Kalvoda, Anastasia, 3038
 Kamal, 3610
 Kamaya, T., 1758
 Kamei, I., 1800
 Kamel'chuk, Yu. G., 1551
 Kameoka, K., 4597
 Kameswaran, S., 3579
 Kaminski, Theresa, 1080
 Kamýshko, O. P., 169, 2199
 Kamyszek, F., 66, 3350
 Kanarek, D., 3025
 Kanda, N., 17, 2768
 Kanda, Y., 2999
 Kandaswamy, T. K., 3616
 Kandhari, K. C., 120, 1239, 1265, 1708, 2428, 3419, 3868
 Kandil, E., 3251
 Kandt, D., 750
 Kane, E. G., 1314
 Kane, J., 2045, 2861
 Kanetsuna, F., 842-3, 4017, 4020
 Kannaiyan, J., 3616
 Kannan, M. M., 357b
 Kanohta, K., 921
 Kantorová, K., 2078
 Kantorwitz, P. A., 1066
 Kanvinde, M. S., 1668, 2822, 3545
 Kanyerezi, B. R., 1690
 Kapell, J., 2948, 4368, 4385
 Kapica, L., 1175v
 Kaplan, B., 788
 Kaplan, W., 213, 223, 231, 393, 457, 955, 2628, 2726j, 2807, 4150
 Kaplan, W. C., 4032
 Kapur, M. K., 4306
 Karachundkii, M. A., 2086
 Karas', A., 2082
 Karatýgina, G. K., 2464, 3354
 Karlin, J. V., 1881
 Karlovac, Ksenija, 1271
 Karolus Bohn, F., 3035
 Kartanbaev, A. K., 2085
 Kartashova, V. L., 2319
 Kashafutdinov, G. A., 1266
 Kaskhin, P. N., 1524, 1913j
 Kassai, Y., 849, 963, 1043
 Kasza, L., 835
 Kato, A., 18
 Kato, A. M., 2423, 3334
 Kato, H., 4302
 Katsura, S., 2905
 Katz, J. J., 2021
 Katz, S., 3816
 Kaufman, H. E., 1448, 1886, 2649, 3921
 Kaufman, L., 182, 1076, 1202, 2726k, 3923, 3960, 4398
 Kaufman, S. M., 4039
 Kaufmann, A. F., 496
 Kaufmann, H. H., 281
 Kaufmann, H. J., 3463
 Kaushanskii, M. Z., 1688
 Kawashima, K., 3817
 Kay, H. E. M., 4323
 Kay-Butler, J. J., 678
 Keall, D. D., 1780
 Keamy, D. G., 4440
 Keat, T. C., 1869
 Keddie, Frances M., 449, 3410
 Kędziora, K., 4311
 Keeling, M. E., 2807
 Keen, P., 3182-3, 4056a
 Keep, J. M., 61
 Keir, M., 763
 Keiser, G., 3601
 Kejda, J., 372, 1065, 2007
 Keleti, J., 2030
 Kellerher, W. J., 3163
 Kellerman, T. S., 2721, 4055r
 Kelley, D. C., 2690, 2756, 3185, 3306, 4549
 Kelley, Janet B., 3037
 Kelln, R. A., 1019
 Kelly, N. C., 3015
 Kelly, W. R., 389
 Kemeneva, M. P., 2448
 Kemmer, Christa, 3523

- Kemp, R. L., 2119
 Kempff, P. G., 4055b
 Kempny, J., 728
 Kempton, Phyllis E., 2229
 Kendrick, B., 3787
 Kenina, Sh. M., 1165, 2318
 Kennedy, B. W., 2696
 Kennedy, G. F., 28
 Kennedy, J., 678
 Kennedy, W. P. U., 2887
 Kensler, C. J., 6131
 Keogh, R. G., 351
 Kercea, V., 1921, 2891, 3822
 Kerr, I. B., 2620
 Keschamras, N., 2245
 Keuth, U., 2972
 Keyl, A. C., 4520
 Keymer, I. F., 2838
 Khabiev, M. S., 1168
 Khaitov, R. Kh., 1607
 Khaleque, K. A., 1431
 Khalfat, A., 2420
 Khalilov, I.-Kh. M., 3332
 Khalilov, I. M., 1258
 Khamaganova, A. V., 4244
 Khan, A. A., 1431
 Khan, K. A., 986
 Khan, K. P., 830, 1100
 Khan, T. H., 1314
 Kharchenko, S. M., 639
 Khari, Ya. A., 1264
 Khatchenko, N. V., 3479
 Khater, A. R., 113, 3751
 Khattar, N. Y., 1718
 Kher, Y. R., 2876
 Khmelevskii, B. N., 4118
 Khodadoust, A. A., 1365
 Khomson, S., 1817
 Khoo, T. K., 1297
 Khoury, G. H., 1864
 Khristoforov, L., 3844
 Khristova, Rositsa, 250
 Khrunova, A. P., 2423
 Kielstein, P., 3387, 4230, 4257
 Kien Truong, T., 492
 Kieny, R., 3603
 Kiermeier, F., 3194-5, 4547-8, 4553
 Kieronka, Danuta, 2120
 Kikuchi, T., 282d
 Kilman, J. W., 1312, 3056
 Kim, M.-H., 1828
 Kimball, H. R., 258, 2970
 Kimmig, J., 1542
 Kim Oh, M. H., 1071
 Kimura, H., 471, 3722
 King, D. S., 4449
 King, G. H., 3909
 King, N. W., 2806
 King, Patricia A., 2335
 Kingsley, H. J., 2516
 Kinnear, D. G., 3155
 Kinoshita, R., 2237
 Kirchberger, E.-R., 4337
 Kirilyuk, D. A., 655
 Kirk, Mary E., 3998
 Kirkpatrick, C. H., 181, 554, 2546, 2931, 4326-7
 Kirksey, J. W., 3220, 4567
 Kirsch, W. M., 2785
 Kirshbaum, J. D., 3416
 Kirsten, G., 2224
 Kiashimoto, R. A., 257
 Kisielewicz, J., 2163
 Kistner, T. P., 2402, 2405
 Kitahara, K., 3899
 Kitajima, Y., 735
 Kitazima, Y., 2867
 Klainer, A. S., 3086
 Klapman, M. H., 1109
 Klarman, W. L., 2285
 Klasen, H. J., 3297
 Klassen, K., 1312
 Klatt, P., 716, 1268
 Klein, Deana T., 439
 Klein, M. F., 4254
 Kleine-Natrop, H. E., 1613, 3317
 Kleinerová, E., 612
 Kletter, Yehudith, 1789, 3522
 Kligman, A. M., 1291, 4271
 Khmēs, B., 906, 2507a-b
 Klintworth, G. K., 1891, 2732z
 Klobušický, M., 706
 Klopfer, U., 4190
 Klopotek, Agnes von, 3105
 Kluge, W., 1569
 Kluska, V., 4479
 Kmeciak, S., 625
 Knap, J., 3252
 Kneppshild, J. H., 126
 Knight, L., 4386
 Knight, R. K., 1807
 Knight, S. G., 1647, 2267
 Kniskern, P. J., 954
 Knox, D. L., 2602
 Knudsen, E. A., 2467
 Knudson, W. U., 1249, 1605, 2505
 Knüsel, F., 3278
 Kobayashi, G. S., 545, 853, 1119, 1174l, 1438
 Kobayashi, H., 1790, 2802
 Kobayashi, M., 867
 Kobayashi, T., 2472
 Koch, E., 1627
 Koch, H. A., 1712, 1913c, 1975-6, 1999
 Koch, Yvonne, 1913c, 3596, 4314
 Kochman, S., 4394, 4481
 Kochová, I., 2064
 Kock, E., 4037
 Kodousek, R., 3029, 3536-7, 3981
 Koebele, F., 2073
 Koehler, P. E., 3209, 4092
 Koehne, G., 4031, 4186
 Koenig, M. G., 2367, 2790, 3266f, 3558, 4398
 Koenig, U. D., 4339
 Koener, S. K., 3903
 Koestner, A., 1451-2
 Koev, A., 2192
 Koga, J., 3729
 Kohanim, M., 3067
 Köhler, G., 246
 Köhler, Ursula, 4314
 Koike, M., 3094
 Kokushina, T. M., 2126
 Koleshko, L. E., 1686
 Kolesnik, A., 2915
 Kolesnikova, N. M., 1203
 Kolip, D., 1999
 Kolobolotskii, G. V., 1163
 Kolorz, L., 2159
 Kolsut, Halina, 2753
 Koltun, S. P., 3205
 Komala, Zofia, 2566, 3741
 Komárek, J., 4229
 Komenda, S., 3403
 Kommunarskaya, A. D., 2856
 Konakova, N. V., 2172
 Kondo, M., 3714
 Kondo, T., 3762
 Kong, T. C., 3971
 Koničková, L., 4351
 König, H., 860
 Konstantinović, S., 1974
 Koornhof, H. J., 3025
 Kopliar, M., 861
 Korbitz, B. C., 3581
 Korobkin, M., 3769
 Korobov, V. I., 1687
 Korolev, V. M., 2475
 Koroleva, V. P., 2718, 3246
 Korolov, V. P., 3388
 Korovev, Yu. F., 3333
 Korpinen, Eva-Liisa, 4471, 4578, 4111
 Körte, C. G., 3511
 Korth, H., 2578
 Korzhevenko, L. A., 2320-2, 3222, 4579
 Koshi, Grace, 3418
 Kosicka, Maria, 3469
 Kos'ko, F. A., 3389
 Koslowski, J., 1912i
 Kostenich, N. A., 3333
 Kostin, V. V., 4140, 4512
 Kostolowski, J., 478
 Kostov, V., 2134
 Kosuri, N. R., 2713, 3227, 4582
 Kothari, M. L., 1343
 Kotik, A. N., 4136l, m
 Kotiuszko, Danuta, 3288
 Kotrajaras, Renoo, 1596
 Kotsymbas, Ya. A., 2919
 Koumentakou, E., 2530
 Koumoutsopoulos, J., 3849
 Kountz, S. L., 1079
 Kovács, K. E., 4120
 Kovalenko, Ya. R., 4136
 Koval'skaya, M. G., 2313
 Kovatch, R. M., 2533
 Kowal, E., 3502
 Kowalska-Kulesza, Krystyna, 3295
 Kozel, T. R., 532, 2576
 Kozinn, P. J., 1056, 1072, 1075, 2990, 3023, 3959, 4376
 Kozłowski, J., 3531
 Kozma, Ilona, 87
 Kraft, Dorothy E., 955
 Krajka, K., 1955
 Krakówka, P., 1308, 1684-5, 1913p, 2079-81, 2901, 2903, 3429, 3432
 Král, J., 3362
 Kramer, A., 1000, 2023
 Kramer, R., 1367
 Kraptova, J., 588
 Krasil'nikov, Yu. I., 4462
 Krasnovidov, V. S., 4313
 Krátká, J., 1226
 Kratzer, F. H., 1148

- Krause, H., 1611, 1871, 2047
 Krause, W., 128, 779
 Krauss, F., 821
 Kravchenko, L. V., 4087
 Kravetz, H. M., 949, 3800
 Kraybill, H. F., 6130
 Krebs, A., 3926
 Kreger-Van Rij, Nel J. W., 1655, 3027, 3411
 Krekeler, G., 3720
 Kremlev, E. P., 2251
 Kreml-Lamprecht, Luise, 707, 1912j, 4280
 Krentel, Gerttud, 970-1
 Kretschmer, Patricia B., 3975
 Krieg, N. R., 4472
 Kriel, R. L., 1435
 Krill, A. E., 3053
 Krill, C. E., 1738
 Krishnamurthi, N., 3341
 Krishnan, M., 1776
 Kristoforov, L., 4258
 Křiž, H., 906, 2507a-b, 2691, 2701, 4247
 Kroe, D. J., 573
 Kröger, E., 4371
 Krogh, P., 620-4, 923j
 Krohn, J., 1681
 Krstić, A., 1912u
 Krotova, L. G., 4255
 Krøvel, A., 4471
 Krueger, R. J., 3163
 Krüger, H., 3359
 Krupp, P., 878
 Kruse, R. H., 930
 Krzywicka, Hanna, 3277
 Kuaita, J., 2570
 Kubala, L., 3478
 Kubec, K., 2771, 3293, 3319
 Kubička, J., 2216
 Kučera, K., 3029, 3536, 3981
 Kudínova, G. P., 3780
 Kudlich, W., 1353
 Kudo, Y., 809
 Kudrina, M. A., 3356
 Kuehn, H. H., 3852
 Kuehne, Joan W., 2652
 Kuffer, R., 813
 Kugel, H. L., 2610
 Kuhnert, M., 908a
 Kuilman, J., 3041
 Kukel, Yu, 3780
 Kukes, S. I., 2099
 Kikidome, S., 2905
 Kukoleva, L. I., 3338, 4211
 Kula, Nora S., 4073
 Kulaga, V. V., 1913j
 Kulhánek, V., 2219, 4500
 Kulik, M. M., 613k, 1322, 2289
 Kulka, F., 3814
 Kulkarni, M. P., 2832-3
 Kulkarni, S., 1097
 Kulkarni, V. B., 1604, 2832
 Kumar, G. V., 4514
 Kumar, R., 3419
 Kumar, T. M., 1031
 Kumstát, Z., 4312
 Kunder, V. G., 1133
 Kunel'skaya, V. Ya., 585, 1774, 2097-8, 2202, 3759, 4465
 Kunert, J., 1020, 2053-4, 3394-5
 Kungu, A., 2597
 Kunki, H., 2210
 Kunz, H. A., 878
 Kunz, W., 4057
 Kunze, P., 1558
 Kunze, Renate, 1584
 Kuo, S.-J., 1720
 Kuppawamy, G., 1733
 Kurasova, V. V., 2330, 2344, 4140
 Kurata, H., 916, 2087, 4055j
 Kurban, A. K., 2745, 4143
 Kurc, Ida, 3516
 Kurdomanov, K., 250
 Kurmanov, I. A., 643, 650, 1163, 2338, 2712, 3228-9, 4580-1
 Kurnatowska, Alicja, 772, 778, 2120, 2145
 Kuroda, K., 1437
 Kurtz, H. J., 339, 565, 2486, 2572
 Kurtzman, C. P., 1161, 2332
 Kurup, P. V., 1187, 1211, 1214-5, 1567, 1963
 Kusák, V., 3624
 Kusel'tan, I. V., 2392
 Kuske, H., 3926
 Kutsenko, A. K., 1264
 Kuttin, E. S., 1378
 Kutty, M. K., 220, 1669, 1869
 Kuvakina, V. A., 2172
 Kuznetsov, L. R., 654
 Kvachadze, L. L., 3171
 Kvashnina, E. S., 2328, 2715, 3246
 Kwapiński, J. B. G., 39, 1205g, 3961
 Kwatra, M. S., 574
 Kwolek, W. F., 2301
 Kwon, T.-W., 332
 Kwon-Chung, Kyung Joo, 86, 798, 1175q, 2511, 3071, 3875, 4012
 Kybal, J., 612
 Kyntera, F., 2584
 Kyurtov, N., 2401
 Labadan, M. M., 3646
 Labouche, F., 1618
 Laboury, S., 2896
 Labrousse, C., 579
 Lacaz, C. da S., 569, 1055, 1088, 1672, 1848, 2739, 2739b, e, g-h, 3574, 4459
 Lacerda, P. R. S., de, 203, 754
 Lacey, J., 3600, 3607
 Lach, B., 3478
 Lachapelle, J. M., 1027
 Lachenicht, P., 777, 2131, 4335
 Lachman, L., 2022
 Laedlin-Greilsammer, D., 2908
 Lafaix, C., 4347
 Lafarge, Christiane, 1172, 3630
 Lafont, J., 640, 1498-9, 2284, 2704, 4098
 Lafont, P., 336, 1498-9, 2284, 2704, 4098, 4559
 Lafuente, I., 526
 Lagally, G., 4321
 Lageron, A., 4527
 Lai, M., 913
 Laird, T. S., 3435
 Lajos, T. Z., 2792
 Lalaude, J., 3815
 Lalezari, I., 4156
 Lama, T., 201
 Lamba, P. A., 3090
 Lämmle, G., 1268
 Lampe, W., 1729
 Lampen, J. O., 950
 Lancashire, J. A., 351
 Lancaster, M. C., 879, 884
 Lancillotti, F., 4068
 Landau, A., 745
 Landau, J. W., 794, 1175i, 1328, 1357, 1429-30, 1840, 4242, 4325, 4432
 Landay, M. E., 1805, 1839, 2182, 3070, 4015
 Lander, H., 1819, 3049
 Landey, Stephanje, 4340
 Landfried, Sandra, 3818
 Landis, F. B., 2583
 Landolt, E., 3587
 Landsay, M. E., 3559
 Landt, F., 136
 Lane, G. K., 2797
 Lane, J. W., 582, 667, 1121, 1189, 2178-9
 Laneelle, M. A., 3694
 Lang, E. K., 2180
 Lange, E., 1141
 Lange, F. C., 1739
 Langheinrich, K. A., 1428
 Languepin, A., 3043
 Lanotte, G., 2889, 4424
 Lansen, J. A., 4545
 Lantis, L. R., 1290-1, 3067
 Lanza, F. L., 1824
 Lanzellotti, W. P., 1845
 Lanzuela, F., 1356
 Lapa, E., 3976
 Lapa, E. W., 3560
 Lapalme, R., 1341
 Lapan, B., 2954
 Lapotýshkina, A. I., 2137
 Larina, T. N., 2096
 Larivière, M., 2636
 Larkin, J., 1693
 Larkin, J. C., 2606
 Laroche, M. A., 3725
 Larrègue, M., 4360
 Larsen, S. H., 357a
 Larsh, H. W., 456, 1108, 1174j, 1310, 1402, 1455, 2726g, x, 3811, 4011, 4034, 4457
 Larson, P. F., 806
 Lasagni, A., 3700, 4205
 Lashmanova, A. P., 3372
 Laskownicka, Zofia, 1913q, 3287, 3449, 3497
 Laskowska, Zofia, 2654
 Laskowski, L. F., 948
 Lasota, Wanda, 2231
 László, S., 596
 Latch, G. C. M., 2724, 3684

- La Touche, C. J., 359, 1912*h*
 Latushkina, N. V., 3365
 Lauda, P., 1659
 Lauderdale, R. O., 3490
 Laumen, F., 3540
 Laumonier, P., 2074
 Lauriol-Mallea, M., 4495
 Laustela, E., 463
 Lauzé, S., 1820
 Lavalie, P., 1175*m*, 1673, 2877
 Lavin, R., 4018
 Lawler, Marion R., 3821
 Lawlor, M. J., 279*c*
 Lawrence, J. W., 644, 2350
 Lawrence, T., 3913
 Lawson, E. A., 4004, 4423
 Laxmi, C. R., 4396
 Layman, T. E., 1315
 Lăzăroae, Doina, 2793
 Lazo S., R. F., 201, 1641, 1843
 Leach, C. M., 3676
 Leahy, M. S., 1417
 Leal, J., 1299
 Leape, L. L., 1737
 Leary, W. V., 1416
 Leask, Barbara G. S., 4408
 Leavell, U. W., 1550
 Leaverton, P. E., 3996
 Leb, D. E., 126
 Le Beau, J., 2794
 Lebeau, L. J., 2857
 Lebedev, A. S., 1607
 Le Bozec, R., 2933
 Lebreton, E., 3863
 Lechevalier, H., 2395
 Lechevalier, H. A., 382, 1205*h*
 Lechevalier, Mary P., 38, 1205*h*, 2395
 Lechowich, R. V., 2693-4, 3197
 Lecluse, F. L. E., 4028
 Leduc, G., 4467
 Lee, B. Y., 1566
 Lee, D. J., 890, 898, 900, 2266, 4081-2, 4101
 Lee, D. L., 862
 Lee, F. C., 1246
 Lee, H.-T., 2291, 2295
 Lee, K. C., 4528
 Lee, K. Y., 3191
 Lee, Louise S., 280*e*, 2700, 3211
 Lee, S. S., 1479, 4543
 Lee, W., 3355
 Lee, W. H., 2299
 Le, W. R., 789
 Leeber, D. A., 533
 Leech, P. J., 2874
 Leelanaidu, P. S., 3298
 Leeman, Ursula, 92
 Leemann, W., 3442
 Leers, W. D., 3082, 3692
 Lees, A. W., 4407
 Lefebvre, J., 4488
 Lefèvre, A. B., 1055
 Legator, M. S., 613*e*
 Leggat, P. O., 1306
 Łęgiewski, A., 2145
 Lehner, T., 764-5, 2521, 2553
 Lehnert, W., 2105
 Lehrer, H., 806
 Lehrer, N., 984
 Lehrer, R. I., 11, 2116, 2548-9, 2924, 3954, 4384
 Leighton, T. J., 719, 1018-9, 1275
 Leiner, J., 3802, 3861
 Leinfelder, J. T., 1821
 Leiria, B., 1988
 Leischik, W., 1572
 Leistner, L., 2298, 3208, 4591
 Leiva, Sylvia, 3572
 Lejman, K., 1588
 Lélek, L., 1954
 Lelong, M., 3723
 Lemaitre, G., 3462*n*
 Lemle, J., 523
 Lemeshchenko, G. P., 4568-4570
 Lemieszek-Chodorowska, Krystyna, 2698, 3640
 Lemle, A., 1423-4
 Lemos-Pastrana, A., 2996
 Lenartovich, V. A., 3491
 Lenhart, K., 75, 434, 721, 1272-3, 1276-7, 2039, 2840, 3403, 4259
 Lenhartová, E., 1272, 3403
 Lenk, V., 268
 Lennartz, K.-J., 1783
 Lentze, F., 2769
 Leondari, V., 1176*d*, 2969
 Leone, R., 148, 524, 1703, 2387, 3001
 Leonov, A. N., 2329
 Lepherd, E. E., 61
 Lepper, A. W. D., 1125
 Lerer, R. J., 2602
 Lerner, A. M., 1735
 Lerner, P. I., 357*f*, 2618
 Le Roux, G., 4094
 Lerouz, M.-J., 2187
 Lescurie, J., 2595
 Leshchenko, V. M., 51, 981, 1048, 1686, 2006, 2199, 2630, 3255-6, 3508, 4210, 4290
 Lesnaya, A. A., 4466
 Lesniewska, Maria, 1308, 3432
 Le Sourd, M., 122
 Lesovoï, V. S., 169, 560, 3060, 4172, 4429
 Lesowitz, S. A., 848
 Leth Bak, A., 356*d*, 516
 Levene, N., 1400
 Leverett, C. L., 3939
 Levin, M. P., 2522
 Levin, S. E., 788
 Levina, É. L., 2103
 Levine, B. G., 4032
 Levine, H. B., 162-4, 660, 1174*a*, 1394, 1630, 1914*a*, 2590*a-c*, 2726*q*
 Levitt, J. M., 2646
 Levowitz, B. S., 2780
 Levy, A., 3603
 Levy, J. H., 3096
 Levy, P. R., 1269
 Levy, R. L., 4323
 Lewandowska, Eliza, 270, 3613
 Lewis, Ann L., 1878
 Lewis, C., 3245*d*
 Lewis, F. B., 2570
 Lewis, V., 2826
 Leznoff, A., 165
 L'Herminé, C., 3462
 L'Hoste, P., 3827
 Li, H.-L., 1464
 Liautaud, B., 4198
 Lichtman, H., 1072
 Lie, Jennie L., 323
 Lieber, Elinor, 3611
 Lieberman, B., 1384
 Lieberman, P., 1960
 Liebeskind, A., 3139, 4492
 Liedloff, H., 1712
 Liehr, W., 3270
 Lien, E. J., 4158
 Lieschke, Elizabeth, 65
 Liggett, A. S., 3066
 Liggett, M. S., 3085
 Light, G. S., 2826
 Liu, S.-L., 2869
 Lijinsky, W., 298, 1478, 3191, 3629, 3773
 Lillard, D. A., 905
 Lillard, H. S., 631, 905, 3214-5
 Lillehoj, E. B., 2270-1, 3654, 3658
 Lim, A. S. M., 3109
 Lim, E. J., 1776
 Lima, Elizia F., 200, 203
 Lima, N. S., 1844
 Limsila, T., 1089
 Lin, S.-L., 2022
 Linares, G., 3518, 4019
 Linares, Leonor, 4019
 Lindell, T. J., 1142
 Lindeman, R. D., 3281
 Lindenbergh, R., 1860
 Lindgårdh, G., 3937
 Lindley, J. D., 3578
 Lindner, K. E., 3304, 3687
 Lindstedt, G., 1727
 Ling, K.-H., 305, 2276, 2283, 2291, 2295, 3776
 Linnemann, G., 929
 Linnik, A. B., 3375
 Lintong, M., 3826
 Linzenmeier, G., 1063
 Lipnitskii, A. V., 1942, 3060, 4170
 Lipozenčić, M., 1292
 Lippe, C., 2767
 Lipscomb, F. J., 1637-8
 Lipscomb, P. R., 3028
 Liptovszky, J., 977, 1023-4
 Lisbôa, Miranda J., 1844
 Liscano, T. R. de, 3476
 Lisi, P., 4382
 Lisitsyna, L. A., 1392
 Liška, M., 4351
 Lisker, N., 324
 Little, M. D., 3982
 Littler, E. R., 2964
 Littlewood, J. M., 1339
 Littman, M. L., 3100
 Liu, G. X., 1479
 Livanova, N. K., 2421, 4214
 Lively, D. H., 357*a*
 Livesay, Verna T., 188
 Livingston, A. M., 2809

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Livingston, Virginia W.-C., 2809, 3310
 Lizardo, C., 1990
 Lloyd, Corrine A., 948
 Lloyd, D. H., 3828
 Lloyd, J. K., 2532
 Lloyd, K. O., 3865
 Lloyd, Melody M., 1459, 3221
 Lloyd, M. K., 304
 Lo, J.-T., 2283
 Locke, L. N., 469
 Lockey, Eunice, 1343
 Lockley, W. J. S., 1201
 Lockwood, W. R., 194
 Lodder, J., 1180
 Loeffler, W., 95, 2354
 Logan, W. D., 3969
 Lohmeyer, H., 4371
 Lohweg, K., 274
 Lokai, A. I., 4499, 4501
 Lokteva, K. G., 1237
 Lölliger, C., 990
 Lončarević, A., 4123
 Londero, A. T., 1659, 1986-7, 1995, 2726b, 2837, 2864
 Londoño, F., 1852
 Lones, G., 2351d
 Lones, G. W., 1393, 3039, 3553
 Long, I., 1373
 Longbottom, Joan L., 455, 1762
 Long, J. R., 2914
 Longhin, S., 1913k, 3812
 Longo, F., 1342
 Lonigro, A. J., 466
 Lontie, M., 4400
 Loot, A., 3, 837
 Lopes, C. F., 205-6, 1660, 1846, 3417, 3567
 Lopes, J. O., 1987, 1995, 3864
 Lopes, J. S., 1986
 Lopez, A., 290
 Lopez, E., 1741
 López, R., 3102
 Lopez, S., 4233
 Lorange, G., 3057
 Lorenz, M., 3973
 Los Angeles Huerta, Maria de, 1673
 Lostia, A., 433, 1004, 1225, 2644, 4260
 Lough, J., 3155, 3998
 Loughrin, J. J., 104
 Loureiro, A., 742
 Louria, D. B., 783, 1080, 3166, 3266a, 3968
 Louro, J. M., 482
 Lovett, J., 4590
 Lowe, E. P., 1097
 Lowe, R. E., 1865
 Lu, T. H., 2408
 Lubojacky, M., 2030
 Luca, A., 256, 1126
 Lucas, A. O., 1397, 2594, 4004, 4423
 Lucas, F. V., 3172-3
 Lucas, F. V., Jr., 3173
 Lucas, G. B., 633, 4560
 Lucas, Z. J., 1705
 Lucisano, A., 4068, 4091
 Lück, E., 3206
 Lucke, Vanda M., 215, 1115
 Luckey, T. D., 130
 Ludwig, A., 1208
 Luedemann, G. M., 3863
 Luery, K. W., 3143
 Lugina, Zh. A., 2757, 3239, 4027
 Lührs, K., 1193, 2042, 2363
 Lukačević, J., 861
 Lukert, P. D., 4075
 Łukjan, Zofia, 3431
 Luk'yanova, A. S., 422, 4215
 Lumpkins, E. D., 2130
 Lundblad, G., 477
 Lundell, E., 42, 2029, 3361
 Lundy-Mahieu, M., 2542
 Lungu, T., 3843
 Lupan, D. M., 532
 Lupandina, K. N., 2313
 Lupașcu, I., 3822
 Lurie, H. I., 1791-3, 2732m
 Lüss, K.-D., 2447
 Lustig, E., 638
 Lychagin, G. Ya., 1514
 Lynch, G. P., 1147, 4521
 Lynch, M. A., 1329
 Lynch, P. J., 1439, 3459, 3582, 4455
 Lynch, R. E., 2403
 Lynd, J. Q., 2278, 3647
 Lyne, Patricia M., 2735
 Lyon, I., 93-4, 2051-2
 Ma, D. S., 280a
 Macadam, I., 2399, 4191
 Mačák, J., 4151
 Macarie, I., 3843
 Macdonald, C. B., 1571
 Macedo, R., 742
 Macgarvie, Q., 279b-c
 Machado Filho, J., 1844, 2620
 Machado, O., 3568
 Machbert, G., 4498
 Machnicka, Izabela, 2654
 Machnicki, S., 2654
 Machowski, S., 2698
 Macintyre, T. M., 2675
 Maciver, A. G., 3591
 Mackenzie, D. W. R., 762, 3967
 Mackinnon, J. E., 1174p, 2623, 2726s, 3789
 Macklin, A. W., 3656
 Maců, M., 4479
 Macleod, W. M., 214, 2607
 Macotela-Ruiz, E., 744, 2726u
 Macpherson, C. R., 178, 593-4, 1914b, 2656
 Macquet, V., 2890
 Macrez, C., 2595
 MacVaugh, H., 3913
 Maddy, K. T., 1918c
 Madeo, V., 1614, 2474
 Madge, G. E., 1781
 Madhavan, M., 3083
 Madhavan, T. V., 1150
 Madhavikutty, K., 2260
 Madjid, F., 4450
 Maebayashi, Y., 2304
 Maestrini, N., 2918b
 Maestrone, G., 1349
 Magalhães, M. J. C., 698
 Magaña, M., 4285
 Magdi, H. A., 2203
 Maged, Z., 2203
 Maggon, K. K., 634
 Magne, F. C., 945, 4155
 Magnin, P. H., 3511
 Magnusson, B., 2846
 Magri, E., 3730
 Mahajan, H. R., 1722
 Mahajan, V. M., 1983
 Mahan, D. C., 4126
 Maher, Veronica M., 636
 Mahgoub, E. S., 225, 844, 1033, 2487, 2873, 2883-4, 4441
 Mahrle, G., 3393
 Mahure, M. N., 3579
 Mahvi, T. A., 1108, 1174n
 Maia, F. A., 3417
 Maibach, H. I., 22, 3036, 4375
 Maillard, G.-F., 1553, 3292
 Main, C. E., 4061
 Maing, I.-Y., 3215
 Mainster, M. E., 3983
 Maioriello, R. P., 1110
 Maisler, A., 3424
 Maitra, T. K., 594
 Maize, J. C., 3459
 Maizel, S. N., 1264
 Majimi, R., 923e
 Makarov, M. R., 2177
 Makarov, V. N., 4213
 Makleit, S., 1201
 Malak, J. A., 2745, 4431
 Malard, A., 48
 Malaszyńska-Olkiewicz, Ewa, 1912i
 Malcolm, A. D., 2500
 Male, O., 730, 1582, 1631, 4139
 Malea, M., 661
 Malea-Lauriol, M., 2667
 Malendowicz, L., 3190, 3633
 Malhotra, Y. K., 3419
 Malicka, Elżbieta, 2536
 Malik, K. A., 3162
 Malin, J. M., 1111
 Malinovskaya, L. S., 2347, 4140
 Malinowski, T., 3589
 Malkin, K. L., 2573
 Malkina, A. Ya., 585, 1005
 Malléa, M., 4496
 Mallet, J.-R., 4044
 Malloch, D., 1300
 Malone, D. N., 2887
 Mammen, A., 368
 Manabe, M., 4554
 Manahan, F. F., 2160
 Mancosu, A., 265
 Mandell, G. H., 4038
 Mandell, M., 1911
 Mandelli, G., 251
 Mandl, M. A. J., 3134
 Mangan, Aedine, 586
 Manhart, J. W., 3581
 Manheim, S. D., 1208
 Mankodi, R. C., 1668, 2822, 3545

- Mankowski, Z. T., 2121,
2967, 3501, 4352
Mann, G. E., 3205
Mann Mertz, Patricia, 2726f
Mannsfieldt, H.-G., 2050
Manso, C., 4055g
Mantel, N., 73
Mantilla, M. S., 1200
Mantle, P. G., 277, 923g,
2232
Mantovani, A., 1174f, 3017,
3842, 4135o
Manyasheva, R. A., 2687
Manych, J., 370, 2078, 4292
Marafante, E., 4555
Maranetra, N., 752, 1099
Marasas, W. F. O., 2312,
2721, 4055r, 4132
Marcano de Naime, Carmen,
101, 1600, 2730
Marcato, P. S., 219
Marcelou-Kintis, Urania, 445,
1640, 2215, 3325, 3455,
3836, 3849
Marchenko, A. I., 2943
Marchenko, G. V., 2314
Marchisio, V. F., 286
Marcinkowski, K., 2642
Marcovitch, H., 2389
Marcus, S., 174, 1105, 1409,
3543, 3690
Mardon, D. N., 511, 1175t,
2556, 2993
Maresta, A., 2109
Marget, W., 2091, 4358
Marghescu, S., 1531
Mariage, C., 1151
Mariat, F., 581, 675, 2640,
3104, 3584
Marinelli, P., 3730
Marinis, S., 1615
Marinozzi, V., 607
Mário, R. O., 391
Marioli, S., 3455
Marjánková, K., 4247
Markert, R., 3528
Markó, B., 3376
Markowitz, H., 180, 480,
1104
Marks, M., 3245f
Marks, M. I., 812, 3026
Marks, R., 1967, 3392
Markuch, T., 224
Markwart, Maria, 3492
Marmor, M. F., 1704
Maronpot, R. R., 3661
Marples, Mary J., 931
Marples, R. R., 1290-1, 4271
Marquardt, P., 901
Marra, A., 875
Marraghini, M., 3860
Marsh, P. B., 280g-h
Marshall, P. M., 2403
Marshall, R. A., 3750
Marsten, J. L., 1060
Martens, G., 1141
Marth, E. H., 323, 4550
Martin, G. M., 4304
Martin, J., 3131, 3299
Martin, Jean, 3562
Martin, J.-C., 4481
Martin, J. E., 573
Martin, L., 3517
Martin, Marion V., 2133
Martin, P., 3025, 3182-3
Martin, P. M. D., 4056a
Martin, R. J., 1826
Martinazzi, M., 1425
Martinec, T., 361
Martinelli, B., 1660, 2784
Martin-Rueda, R., 1175f
Martins, A. C. P., 1924
Martins, F. de A., 1966
Martins, J. E. C., 1672
Martinson, F. D., 572, 3425,
4025, 4135i
Marton, K., 1254
Martre, P., 2074
Marty, J. C., 3733
Martynova, A. I., 1203
Marx, M. B., 2608
Mar'yasis, E. D., 982, 1237,
4213
Maseehuddin, H., 4598
Masler, L., 356h, 2129
Mason, Kathleen N., 34,
357b, 1773
Mason, R. W., 2917
Masquelier, J., 4366
Masri, M. S., 1493
Massamba, S., 3103
Massey, B., 2933
Massola, U., 2107
Mastroianni, A., 4051
Mateles, R. I., 282, 616, 3217,
3652
Matera, E. A., 229
Mathai, R., 368
Matheis, H., 128, 779, 1538,
1547, 1739
Matheisel, Krystyna, 2360
Mathew, C. P., 333, 4108
Mathews, N. R., 4294
Mathews, R. S., 1034
Mathison, G. E., 3869
Matičić, Ž., 1292
Matlof, H., 1800
Matsumura, F., 2267
Matsuura, K., 4036
Matsuura, S., 1483, 4554
Matthews, T. R., 357a, 671,
1197
Matthiessen, Benedicta, 494
Mattimore, J. M., 1130
Mattman, L. H., 2386
Mattson, K., 4357
Matuka, Olga, 863, 3533
Matus, L., 4330
Matveeva, I. M., 514
Maurer, W., 3265
Mavligit, G., 3475
Maxwell, W. A., 2364
Maybee, D. A., 1707
Maydat, L., 2596, 3309
Mayer, A. M., 300
Mayer, H., 1977
Mayer, J. H., 4505
Mayne, Ruth Y., 2700, 2708
Mayorga, R. P., 1174b, 2726c
Mayoux, A., 3890
Mayr, A., 3351
Mazur, Aleksandra, 2145
Mazzoni, A., 1174f, 3017
McAllister, H. A., 1247
McCaffree, D. L., 2433
McCain, W. H., 1877
McCarthy, D. S., 455, 1307,
1677, 1762, 3427
McCarthy, M. D., 414, 2823
McCaughan, J. J., 2778
McCay, Judith A., 357e
McClatchie, S., 2597
McClung, N. M., 1573
McClure, H. M., 2807
McCullough, D. C., 1094
McCurdy, Donna K., 1195
McDonald, D., 9231
McDonald, R., 1367
McDonough, E. S., 1174q,
1175o, 1878
McDuffie, J. R., 4545
McEachin, L. B., 4223
McElhenney, T. R., 4048
McEntee, K., 249
McFadden, S. W., 1415
McFarland, R. B., 228
McGarry, P. A., 806
McGavran, M. H., 1119
McGee, H. A., 4055d
McGehee, R. F., 3245e
McGill, P. E., 1787
McGinley, K. J., 1290
McGinnis, M. R., 3267
McGovern, J. P., 4048
McGrand, J. C., 3111
McIntosh, G. H., 2404, 3832
McKay, K. A., 3055
McKendrick, A. J. W., 1330
McKenzie, E. H. C., 2722
McKeown, J. J., 4297
McKinley, W. P., 320
McKinney, A. S., 1956
McKown, B. A., 2509, 3020
McLaughlin, D. W., 182,
1202, 3960
McLeod, J. G., 3514
McMeans, J. L., 296, 923b,
3642
McMillen, Shirley, 1246
McNeil, M. W., 3276
McNeill, D. L., 1324
McNellis, Dora A., 2390,
3245c, 4187
McNey, F. A., 3039
McQuarrie, D. G., 2384
McQuiad, J. N. W., 3910
McQuown, A. L., 928
McVeigh, Ilda, 2613, 4428,
4430
Meacham, W. F., 1366
Meade, R. H., 3245b
Meadows, T. R., 1417
Mečíř, S. V., 2078
Meckenstock, E., 419, 2830
Medeiros, J. A. C. de, 754
Medeiros, J. L. de, 62
Medjodović, M., 2106
Medoff, G., 3245b
Medvedeva, E. A., 1982,
3384, 3414
Medvid', V. S., 1235
Meek, J. C., 1456-7
Meeker, Gabrielle B., 280a
Meenan, F. O., 713
Mehl, J., 2908
Mehrotra, A. N., 2982
Mehta, A. B., 1722
Mehta, R. S., 2875-6
Meiler, D., 3660
Meili, E. O., 4050

- Meinhof, W., 1008-10, 1017, 1059, 1531, 2515, 4200-1, 4251
- Meiser, Brigitta, 897
- Meister, M., 1878
- Mejias Ramirez, F., 373, 782
- Melekhina, A. F., 1942
- Melick, D. W., 819
- Mellino, M., 3730
- Melmon, K. L., 4384
- Melnick, D., 1474
- Memmesheimer, A. R., 968
- Menakanit, W., 1778
- Mendes, E., 2739g, 4435
- Mendez, D., 3712
- Méndez Romero, H., 604
- Menechini, C. L., 2935
- Mengato, W., 1966
- Menges, R. W., 547, 1419-21, 1918b
- Menig, Johanne, 2022
- Menye, P.-A., 3893
- Menzella, G., 2899
- Mercantini, R., 82-3, 2415, 2866
- Merigan, T. C., 1079
- Merkachev, I. T., 697
- Merkow, L. P., 4305
- Merline, J. R., 2386
- Merola, G. V., 280h
- Meronuck, R. A., 3665-6, 4067, 4119
- Mershon, J. C., 1315
- Merwin, C. F., 1110
- Merz, W. G., 1274, 3865
- Mesa, J., 1880
- Mesa Cock, J., 4030
- Meshel, L., 3719
- Mesquita, J. L. de, 2183
- Messimy, R., 745
- Messina, C., 3740, 3972
- Messina, G., 3732
- Mészáros, Cs., 3291
- Meteiko, T. Ya., 4513
- Mettiyawongse, S., 1098-9, 1396, 1816, 3749
- Meuel, R., 4284
- Meuwissen, H. J., 483, 1074, 4001
- Meyer, A., 4175
- Meyer, E., 1579, 4192
- Meyer, E. P., 3519
- Meyer, G., 2075
- Meyer, Helga, 1654
- Meyer, K. H., 446
- Meyer, Sally A., 2731a
- Meyer, S. L., 1212
- Meyers, S. P., 941-2
- Mezhova, E. A., 2452
- Miale, T. D., 1318
- Michaels, G. E., 3874
- Michaels, L., 1939
- Michalakas, N., 2653
- Michalk, D. V., 4074
- Michalska-Trenkner, Ewa, 493, 3488
- Michel, F. B., 2889, 3733
- Michel, P.-J., 2409, 2412
- Michel-Brun, J., 1138, 2668
- Michna, A., 998
- Middeke, A., 4202
- Middendorp, U. G., 2484
- Middlemas, R. O., 482
- Middleton, R. S. W., 768
- Midgley, Gillian, 356q, 1578
- Mietkiewski, K., 3190, 3633
- Migaki, G., 590, 1428, 3564
- Migdat, A., 462
- Miguères, J., 2979
- Mihai, D., 3843
- Mihai, Valeria, 3822
- Mihan, R., 988, 1244
- Mikhail, G. R., 1598
- Mikhaïlova, M. A., 2126
- Mikheev, G. N., 367
- Mikołajczak, Barbara, 3192
- Milech, A., 1522
- Milivojević, K., 3097
- Millar, J., 2182
- Millar, J. D., 183
- Millar, J. W., 1805
- Millard, J., 2205
- Miller, Carol A., 1119
- Miller, F., 2221, 3160
- Miller, H. A., 3725
- Miller, L. L., 312
- Miller, R. E., 3816
- Miller, R. P., 1544
- Miller, R. W., 4521
- Miller, W. T., 2906
- Million, L., 3434
- Milne, G., 3651
- Milošev, B., 2883, 3681
- Milošević, B., 2106
- Milovanovic, D., 1645
- Milward, G. A. F., 1424
- Minagi, H., 4344
- Minami, P. S., 1088, 1848, 2739
- Minárik, L., 2078, 3717, 4292
- Mindell, H. J., 3605
- Mine, Y., 1940
- Minghetti, A., 278
- Mingoia, Q., 2739c
- Minne, J. A., 2721, 4055r
- Minocha, Y., 3868
- Minor, G. R., 4024
- Minor, N., 2892
- Minsker, O. B., 366, 1947, 1949, 1953, 2062, 2164, 2172, 2369, 2601
- Minsley, N., 1694
- Minton, N. A., 3199
- Mintzloff, H.-J., 4591
- Minyusheva, Z. Sh., 3356
- Miranda [C.], H., 235
- Miranda, J. L., 213, 1424, 2620
- Miranda, R. N., 2195
- Mirocha, C. J., 282c, 285, 339, 617, 880, 919, 1506-7, 3233, 3666, 4067, 4117
- Misco, P. F., 4157
- Misefari, A., 144, 802, 2762-3, 3740
- Misenhimer, H. R., 2956
- Mishnaevskii, N. V., 4388
- Mishra, P., 2834
- Mishra, R. K., 577
- Mishra, R. R., 2003, 2669, 3610
- Mishra, S. K., 387, 1215
- Misieck, M., 4157
- Mislivec, P. B., 3235, 4574
- Mistry, C. J., 3680, 4349
- Mitchell, F. E., 4573
- Mitchell, J. C., 22
- Mitchell, L., 2914
- Mitchell, W. O., 519
- Mitin, K. S., 1258
- Mitra, D. K., 1856
- Mitroiu, P., 3264-5, 3845
- Mitrokhina, N. M., 1774
- Mitsiali-Stathopoulou, M., 3325
- Mittal, M. M., 3009
- Mitten, J., 2182
- Mittmann, W., 3767
- Miura, T., 2858, 4393
- Miuskova, G., 2915
- Miyakawa, M., 130
- Miyake, M., 1940
- Miyaki, K., 2264, 2304
- Miyamoto, T., 3956, 4380
- Miyazi, M., 2087
- Miyoshi, T., 2480
- Mizushima, M., 2002
- Mizushima, S., 490
- Mleczoch, F., 1897
- Mod, R. R., 945, 4155
- Modan, B., 2442
- Modave, J., 3428
- Modi, V. V., 2705
- Moe, P. J., 774
- Moga-Minzat, R., 497
- Mogensen, J. V., 3527
- Moghimi, M., 2629
- Mogilevich, E. I., 4313
- Mogilevich, N. F., 3506
- Mohamed, H. A., 1906
- Mohanty, D., 1591
- Mohanty, H. C., 1591
- Mohanty, S. K., 541, 3051
- Mohapatra, L. N., 110, 658, 857, 1239, 1265, 1319, 1445, 1723, 1983, 2428, 2732n, 3419, 3520, 3545, 3748, 3868
- Mohr, J. A., 357c-d, 1556, 2509, 2603, 3020
- Mohsen-Mohsenzadeh, 4450
- Molan, Maria, 3822
- Moletta, L., 106
- Molin, L., 52, 995, 1052, 3374
- Molina, C., 3136, 3901, 4476
- Molochnova, A. I., 1514
- Monaco, A. P., 1962
- Moncada, F., 2726f
- Moncada, L. H., 211
- Moneta, E., 3949
- Monga, D. P., 3520, 4306
- Monjour, L., 1151, 2248
- Monneron, Ariane, 1172
- Monroe, P., 3173
- Montanari, C., 2767
- Monteiro, E., 1602
- Monteith, J. L., 2665
- Montemartini, C., 2960
- Montero-Gei, F., 1175n, 2726t
- Montes, L. F., 737, 1046, 2531, 2555, 3490, 4226
- Monti, R., 2978
- Montilva, Alice de, 125
- Montoli, E., 875
- Moodie, C. A., 4563
- Moore, J. A., 3353
- Moore, J. H., 4565, 4567
- Moore, L. A., 1147
- Moore, T. E., 3898
- Moorhead, P. D., 2535

- Moosy, J., 1318
Mopper, C., 1245
Mora, M., 4347
Morães, C. R. de, 840, 3563, 4434
Morales, E., 1213
Morales, G. A., 3087
Morales, H., 1219
Morales, L. F., 3712
Morawetz, F., 1897
Morawska, Halina, 3288
Morax, P.-V., 4460
Mordarska, Halina, 1205*d*, 4188
Mordarski, M., 1205*d*, 4188
Moreau, C., 240, 3617, 4511
Moreau, G., 838
Moreira, E. C., 849, 963, 1043, 3830-1, 3850
Moreira, Y. K., 3830, 3831, 3850
Morelli, R., 2551
Moreno, G., 229
Morenz, J., 2732*v*
Moretti, G., 1575*b-d*, *f*, *i*, 4281
Moreyra, I., 1285, 4268
Morgan, D. G., 215
Morgan, G., 3107, 3109
Morgan, W. K. C., 3583
Morganti, L., 703, 3017, 3739, 3842
Morganti, R., 3352
Mori, S., 2976
Mori, T., 1691
Mori, Z., 923*e*
Morin, O., 2187
Morita, T., 1966
Morita, Y., 3758
Morooka, N., 4124
Moroz, E. Ya., 1048
Morozovskii, K. Kh., 655
Morquer, R., 3167, 4062
Morriën, J. J., 3891
Morris, C. A., 1053
Morris, H. P., 314
Morris, J. M., 818
Morris, L., 183
Morris, P. W., 1142
Morris, F. H., 3588
Morrow, Marie B., 4490-1
Mortara, M., 876
Mortimer, P. H., 352, 1169, 1171, 1515, 3241, 4129, 4584
Moschella, S. L., 1599
Moschetto, Y., 3867
Moses, J., 3245*b*
Moss, A. J., 491
Moss, E. L., 1175*b*, 2850, 3273
Moss, Emma S., 928
Moss, M. O., 917, 1502-3
Mossel, D. A. A., 3202
Mossini, F., 1535
Mostafa, A., 3751
Motley, T. E., 146
Motta, J. G. da, 62
Mottard, L., 3609
Motz, R., 641, 908*b*
Mougeolle, J.-M., 2811*b*
Moulin, G., 2854
Moysich, H., 968
Mpairwe, Y., 2567
Mrozowski, B. J., 3486-7
Mrtek, M. B., 2857
Mrtek, R. G., 2857
Muchmore, H. G., 357*c-d*, 530, 1556, 2509, 2726*w*
Mùčka, V., 1283
Mückel, W., 4553
Muenzenberger, Margaret, 3391
Muftic, M., 740, 2024
Mughetti, L., 2506
Muir, Marjorie D., 3881
Mujica Jara, M., 3703
Mukerji, K. G., 603, 634, 1135-7
Mukherjee, A. L., 1868
Mukherjee, A. M., 1100
Mukoyama, M., 2912
Mukthabai, B., 3509
Mulay, D. N., 1241, 4218
Mulinge, S. K., 2340
Mullens, J. E., 3082, 3692
Müller, E., 2354, 3207
Müller, G., 1654
Müller, H., 4464
Müller, Hanne-Lene, 1769
Müller, J., 1615
Muller, R. D., 3186
Müller, W., 4314
Müller-Kögler, E., 3760
Mulligan, W. J., 1875
Munden, J. E., 14, 953
Mundy, G. R., 1571
Mungelluzzi, Carmela, 2059
Munro, A. L. S., 1453
Munro, D. D., 222
Munro, S. S. F., 3108
Munz, E., 685
Münzner, Ruth, 2288
Murabayashi, A., 2905
Murakami, H., 3778
Murakami, M., 2480
Murakami, T., 4302
Murchelano, R. A., 2140
Murisasco, A., 3154
Murphy, K. J., 3048
Murray, I. G., 356*n*, 2487, 2564, 2987, 3135, 4169
Murray, J. P., 1385
Murray, K., 4477
Murray, R. W., 587
Murray, W. R., 818
Murthy, H. S. R., 1497
Murty, D. K., 574
Musa, A. R., 4441
Musella, R. A., 3882
Muşetescu, Viorica, 1176*d*
Musselius, V. A., 3129
Musso, M., 2493
Mustaffa-Babjee, A., 117
Mutesasira, L., 1810
Muyunga-Kasengulu, C., 4282
Myerowitz, R. L., 3912
Myhal, D., 1820
Mysliwiec, Danuta, 2159
Myung Hi Kim Oh, 3064
Nacef, T., 4044
Nada, M. M., 1517
Nader, F. A., 754
Nagabhushanam, P., 44
Nagai, K., 3862
Nagai, T., 1175*z*, 3691
Nagashima, T., 2631
Nagesha, C. N., 2949, 3509
Nagy, F., 1444
Nagy, Z. A., 2723*a-b*, 4133
Nagy-Peti, Z., 977, 1023-4
Naik, Meena, 2705
Naik, U. P., 1867
Naim, Nadia, 2236, 4561
Naiman, J. L., 4348
Nair, G. M., 2876
Nair, K. P. C., 3234
Nairn, J. G., 2457
Nairn, M. E., 339
Naito, Y., 2905
Najah, S., 561
Nakajima, H., 3342
Nakajima, M., 3231
Nakama, T., 3094
Nakamo, N., 4124
Nakano, N., 2324
Nakaseko, H., 3899
Nakayama, Y., 868
Nakayoshi, T., 3690
Nakazawa, H., 3956
Nakazawa, S., 4124
Nakazawa, T., 490
Nally, F. F., 2932
Nanda, B. K., 1867
Nanda, C. N., 1591
Nandi, P., 2373
Narasimhan, M. J., 295, 3269, 3667
Narasimhan, M. J., Jr., 3269
Narayana Rao, S., 1433
Nardi, F., 607
Narita, I., 2193
Narita, M., 1940
Narkates, Annie J., 1046, 2531
Naruszewicz, Stanisława, 123, 138, 1913*u-v*, 2110, 2994
Narvaez, S., 1213
Nash, G., 1345, 3792, 4142
Nastase, C., 3150
Nasu, T., 1940
Nath, K., 851
Nathan, D. G., 375
Natoli, D. J., 6131
Natori, S., 916, 4055*j*
Natvig, H., 3032
Naumann, G., 3925
Naumov, W. N., 1979
Navarrete, F., 3102
Navarro, V., 2781
Navarro Sala, P., 3955
Naylor, D. C., 3015
Nazimoff, O., 2355
Nazypov, M. N., 655, 1266
Nazzaro, P., 82-3, 2415, 2866
Neagoe, G., 1086
Neagoe, M., 1086
Neal, F. C., 306
Necoechea, R. R., 4231
Neder, R. N., 269
Nedwicki, E. G., 3745
Neely, W. C., 4545
Negi, S. K., 2537, 3263
Negroni, P., 1642, 1796, 1850-1, 1916
Negroni, R., 1183, 2184, 2198, 2552, 3072, 3721, 3896, 4442

- Negroni de Bonvehí, Marta B., 1851
 Neimeister, R. P., 3794
 Nekachalov, V. Ya., 694, 1912z, 1913j, 1, 3491
 Nekhorosheva, A. G., 2847
 Neklesova, I. D., 3356
 Nel, Ellen E., 247
 Nel, W., 282e, 647, 3659, 4055b
 Nelson, G. H., 282c, 285, 339, 880, 919, 3665, 4117, 4119
 Nelson, G. M., 617
 Nelson, Janet D., 357a
 Nelson, J. W., 805
 Nelson, R. R., 648
 Nelson, R. S., 1824
 Nema, H. V., 851, 1445
 Nemec, P., 13
 Nemkaeva, R. M., 4214
 Nemlick, A. S., 3366
 Nesemann, G., 1268
 Nesheim, S., 1152, 1490-1, 3176
 Nešić, P., 338
 Nesterin, M. F., 3224
 Nestoresco, N., 1766
 Netto, N. E., 2975
 Neumann, F., 4190
 Neumann, G., 4387
 Neverov, N. P., 355
 Neves, J., 1834
 Nevins, Mary P., 4538
 Nevot, P., 1782
 New, Maria I., 4340
 Newberne, P. M., 311, 315-6, 885, 891-4, 1475, 2252, 4055s, 4072-3, 4525, 4585
 Newberry, M., 1119
 Newberry, W. M., 181, 554
 Newcomer, V. D., 794, 1429-30, 4242
 Newhouse, M. T., 2495
 Newman, D. M., 1084
 Newmark, E., 1448, 1886, 2649-51, 3820, 3921
 Newmark, L., 1119
 Newmark, L. N., 1438
 Newton, S. W. B., 789
 Ng, K. C., 1777
 Ngo, N., 1184
 Nguen, T. D., 2425, 4212
 Nguli, E. T., 1787
 Nichols, R. A., 942
 Nichols, R. E., 354, 2713, 4582, 4598
 Nicholls, M. W. N., 3489
 Nickerson, M. A., 4447-9
 Nickerson, W. J., 1361-2
 Nico, F., 702
 Nicolau, G., 460, 1914c, 3138
 Nicoli, R.-M., 3526
 Nicolet, J., 860, 1152, 1466, 1485, 1898
 Nicot, J[acqueline], 1461
 Niebauer, J. J., 2789
 Niedobitek, F., 1706
 Nielsen, H. S., 1030, 1034, 1881, 1891, 2732z
 Nielsen, R., 4162
 Niessing, J., 4057
 Nievera, Lilia-Flor, 850
 Niewiadomska, Stanisława, 24
 Nikiforov, L. I., 2438, 2454, 3388
 Nikiforov, L. L., 3846
 Nikiforov, N., 718
 Nikiforova, A. A., 514
 Nikolaev, S. M., 3390
 Niković, B., 4116
 Nilles, B. J., 4032
 Ninichenko, A. P., 722
 Nisengard, R. J., 2378, 2788
 Nishihara, N., 4597
 Nishikawa, T., 1756, 2557, 2968
 Nishimoto, K., 1984, 3711
 Nishimura, K., 2087
 Nishiyama, R. H., 1404
 Nishiyama, S., 2627
 Njoku-Obi, A. N. U., 1811
 Nobel, T. A., 4190
 Noble, A., 1175y
 Noble, W. C., 2665a
 Nobles, W. L., 1936
 Nobre, G., 4263
 Nobuhara, A., 282d
 Nogachevskii, I. I., 2473
 Noguchi, J., 3899
 Noguchi, T., 2476, 2867
 Nolard-Tintigner, Nicole, 254, 2658
 Nomura, T., 1756
 Nona, D. A., 2021
 Noojin, R. O., 1046
 Nordman, C. H., 4357
 Nordrum, E., 3770
 Norfleet, R. G., 166
 Nørgaard, O., 3380
 Norman, A. P., 2389
 Norman, J. E., de B., 1554
 Norman, P. S., 755
 Norris, A. D., 4422
 Northey, W. T., 4493
 Norton, D. A., 3119
 Nose, K., 2456
 Nose, M., 19
 Nováčková, Dana, 2161, 2212, 3254
 Novák, A. F., 945, 4155
 Novák, E. K., 520
 Novozhilova, M. I., 356e
 Nowak, Krystyna, 3467
 Nowak, Z., 2936
 Nowakowski, T. K., 2360
 Nowicki, J., 2901
 Nowicki, Z., 2654
 Nozawa, Y., 88, 443, 735, 1280-1, 2002, 2476, 2867
 Nuber, D., 2813
 Nunzi, E., 10, 1620
 Nürnberger, F., 1621
 Nürnberger, H., 4245
 Nyfors, A., 447
 Nyíredy, I., 2508
 Oakley, Cecilia, 2501
 Oatis, G. W., 1209
 Oatway, W. H., 2368
 O'Bar, P. R., 537
 Obara, J., 651
 Obenour, R. A., 3065
 Oberling, F., 3603
 Oberste-Lehn, H., 944, 1537
 O'Brien, H. V., 129
 Obstbaum, S. A., 2625
 Ockhuizen, J., 901
 O'Connor, K. A., 2952
 O'Day, D. M., 3898
 Oddo, G., 3708
 Oddoux, L., 873
 Odds, F. C., 3504
 Odinak, I. M., 426
 Odinetz, Z. B., 1603
 Oduye, O. O., 3828
 Oehlschlaegel, G., 4321
 Oehme, F. W., 4549
 Oels, Helen C., 1104
 Oekermann, H., 1783
 Oertel, Ingrid, 238
 Ogunbi, O., 1811
 O'Hern, Elizabeth M., 186-7
 Ohler, R. L., 3068
 Ohm, O.-J., 401
 Ohnishi, N., 1756
 Ohresser, P., 661
 Ohtani, M., 1437
 Ohtsubo, K., 916, 2323, 3231, 3668, 4055g, 4577
 Ojima, A., 2002
 Oka, M., 992
 Okabe, S., 4036
 Okas, A., 783
 Okazaki, H., 2351a
 Okohubo, K., 1508
 Okoń, Malgorzata, 796
 Okubo, K., 4054a, 4576
 Okuda, K., 4036
 Okudaira, M., 1940
 Okumoto, M., 1347-8
 Okun, R., 3952
 Ola'h, G. H., 3156
 Olărescu, Natalia, 2240
 Olarian, E., 256, 1126-7
 Olaru, V., 1766, 1913k
 Olavarria, R., 4411
 Oldham, L. S., 4549
 Olifir, A. I., 3846
 Olifson, L. E., 1165, 2318
 Olischer, R.-M., 1082
 Oliva, H., 2781
 Oliveira, Alzira, 62
 Oliveira, C. A. B. de, 2620
 Oliveira, L. G. de, 1834
 Oliveira, N. C. de, 1842
 Olivier, J.-J., 4347
 Oller, L. Z., 135
 Olson, C. L., 1443
 Olson, L., 2245
 Olson, L. C., 3625
 Olson, L. D., 115
 Olurin, O., 1397
 O'Mahony, J. B., 1221
 O'Meara, D. C., 1149, 2709, 3247
 Omieczynski, D. T., 1174m, 2592
 Omori, S., 4597
 Omran, A. R., 1255-6
 O'Neill, R. P., 1550, 3063
 Ong, T., 4089
 Ong, T. H., 3011
 Onić, P., 497
 Ono, K., 4302
 Ono, M., 3690

- Onslow, J. M., 1091
 Oon, T. K., 3971
 Oonsombati, P., 1815
 Opolon, P., 4058
 Oppenheim, I. A., 3013
 Ordman, D., 1907
 Oremus, D., 298
 Oren, J., 4047
 Orfanos, C., 3393
 Orie, N. G. M., 467-8,
 2922, 3448
 Orio, J., 1775
 Örley, Judit, 2984
 Orloff, M. J., 3942
 O'Rourke, Martha D., 4032
 Orr, E. R., 4454
 Orr, G. F., 2169, 3852
 Orrú, A., 433, 1225
 Orta-Vásquez, J. R., 782
 Ortbauer, R., 3925
 Orti, E., 4322
 Ortigoza-Ferado, J., 2996
 Orzalesi, N., 2644
 Osborne, A. D., 253
 Osborne G. B., 1707
 Oser B. L., 613*n*
 Oshita, K., 4054*c*
 Osinga, A., 683
 Osipyan, L. K., 236
 Osman, A. M., 1718
 Osman, M. A., 3454
 Osmanov, S. I., 3859, 4228
 Osment, L. S., 428
 Ospovat, R. L., 1957
 Osserman, K. E., 4256
 Ostendorf, P., 4276
 Osterhout, S., 1414
 Ostermiller, W. E., 3793
 Ostrovskii, N. I., 2235
 Ostrow, A., 465
 O'Sullivan, J., 3869
 Osváth, P., 4486
 Otčenášek, M., 403-4, 689,
 1020, 1798, 1806, 1972,
 2161, 2417, 2584, 2860,
 3401, 3535-6, 3704, 4229,
 4235, 4265, 4410
 O'Toole, Elizabeth, 812
 Otto, E. F., 1317
 Otto, Veanne, 177
 Ottolenghi, P., 356y
 Ouelette, J., 1707
 Oury, M., 2072
 Ovsepyan, T. L., 236
 Owens, R. G., 4560
 Owrang, A., 1174*h*
 Oyediran, A. B. O., 1397
 Øyri, A., 597
 Ožegović, L., 338, 3323-4,
 3664, 3681
 Özkaragöz, K., 870, 3151
 Pacharee, P., 752
 Pachman, L. M., 4324
 Pacot, C., 746
 Padhye, A. A., 85, 152, 175,
 723, 731, 733, 1022, 1240,
 1653, 2865, 3404, 3857
 Page, W. J., 3399, 3873
 Pages, P., 4424
 Paillas, J., 746
 Pairon, R., 3538
 Pal, A., 2373
 Pal, D., 3419
 Paldrok, H., 1181, 2089
 Palmer, Carroll E., 188, 3811
 Palmer, D. L., 4023
 Palmer, J., 2611
 Palmer, P. E., 1415
 Palmisano, D. J., 27
 Pålsson, G., 1025, 1284, 1696,
 2055, 3698
 Palubivskas, A. J., 4344
 Palya, V., 3917, 4121
 Palyusik, M., 922, 1162, 2337,
 2723*a-b*, 4120, 4133, 4600
 Palyza, V., 2219, 4500
 Panaiteescu, D., 3950
 Panda, G. K., 1591, 1867
 Pandhi, R. K., 1708
 Pandurang, G., 3916
 Panero, C., 2930
 Paniara, O., 2520
 Panja, B. K., 3357
 Pankey, G. A., 825
 Pankratov, V. G., 1236
 Panner, B. J., 271
 Pannunzio Filho, M., 1625
 Pap, J., 2815
 Papadatos, C., 1123
 Papageoriou, S., 3836
 Papavassiliou, J., 1887, 2215,
 3836
 Papierz, W., 2145, 3516
 Pappagianis, D., 1174*i*, *o*,
 1914*a*, 2726*v*, 3036
 Paque, R. E., 954
 Paraf, A., 4058
 Paranas, U., 1396
 Pardanani, D. S., 2875-6
 Pardo, M., 4305
 Paredes, L., 1213
 Parent, G., 2458
 Parfenov, L. K., 4461
 Parihar, N. S., 4146
 Paris, J., 770, 3590, 4468
 Paris, J.-C., 3590, 4468
 Parisian, J., 4505
 Panisis, N. G., 3286
 Park, D., 814
 Parkash, C., 1751
 Parkash, Satya, 4029
 Parker, J. C., 2732*w*
 Parker, J. D., 562, 1120, 1311,
 1785, 1801, 1829, 1876
 Parker, J. D. J., 1749
 Parker, R. B., 36-7
 Parker, R. H., 1565, 2754
 Parks, P. F., 4537
 Parle, J. N., 350, 881, 3677-
 9, 4507
 Parmanov, M. P., 1607
 Parmegiani, R., 3276
 Parpia, H. A. B., 1158
 Parrot, R., 4295
 Parry, T. E., 2909
 Parsons, J. L., 3037
 Parthasarathy, V. V., 3672
 Partin, O. S., 4290
 Partridge, Betty M., 4355
 Parunovic, A., 738
 Parzuchowski, A., 3586
 Pascoe, R. R., 2808
 Pash, R. M., 1805
 Pashchenko, A. E., 410
 Pasricha, J. S., 1708, 3868
 Passi, S., 1395
 Passos, M. C. da R., 204,
 1847
 Pastore-Martinez, I., 1701
 Pasturino, C. L., 2674
 Pasyk, Krystyna, 3287, 3497
 Patel, K. M., 2567
 Patel, N. C., 2705
 Patel, R. K., 1270, 2371
 Patil, P. L., 2370
 Patnaik, Raghunatha, 44
 Pattee, H. E., 632
 Patterson, D. S. P., 335,
 1470, 4080, 4542
 Patterson, J. H., 2958
 Patterson, Norma T., 3794
 Patterson, R., 1309
 Patterson, R. S., 1865
 Patterson, W. S., 784
 Paulin, C., 3052
 Paulsch, W. E., 4106
 Pautou, G., 4197
 Pavlatou, M., 445, 1123
 Pavlik, L. V., 4213
 Pavlov, N., 250
 Pavlović, L. R., 1993
 Pavlović, R., 3681
 Pawela, T., 1945
 Pawlak, Zofia, 2698
 Pawlicka, Lilia, 1685, 2079,
 3430
 Payanand, V., 1396
 Payette, K. M., 1175*i*
 Payne, J. W., 1365
 Peacock, C. L., 2351*d*, 3039
 Pearlman, D. S., 1707
 Pearson, H. A., 2498
 Pearson, J. E. G., 1039, 1305
 Peberdy, J. F., 4122
 Peck, S. M., 4256
 Peckham, J. C., 910, 2710,
 3226, 4128, 4573
 Pedersen, G. T., 1743
 Pedraza, M. A., 935
 Pedrosa, Carlota M., 1849
 Peer, Patricia, 1342
 Peerdeman, A. F., 3216
 Peeters, H., 2950
 Peichev, P., 3683
 Peillon, F., 3927
 Peirone, F., 773
 Peixoto, Y., 3417
 Pejčev, P., 718
 Pekowski, M., 486, 3531
 Peláez, D., 3786
 Pelhate, J., 4510
 Pellérdy, L., 2539
 Penã, C. E., 2732*t*
 Pena de Pereyra, M. E., 1695
 Peña Yañez, J., 4433
 Penčić, V., 4123
 Pene, P., 1775
 Pénev, Z., 978, 1912*r*
 Penman, R. W. B., 3063
 Penna, R., 681
 Pepys, J., 595, 1307, 1762
 Percebois, G., 2811*a*
 Perdomo, J. T., 3627
 Pereira, L. B., 200
 Pereira, L. C., 1625
 Perepelitsina, P. N., 2318
 Pérez-Miravete, A., 3786

- Pérez-Silva, E., 2673
 Perfetti, O., 202
 Perianu, T., 1127
 Perišić, S., 692, 1974
 Perju, A., 1176c, 3950
 Perkins, R. L., 550, 4153
 Perkins, W., 1078
 Perl, Gisella, 3933
 Perman, V., 2486
 Perrin, Ula, 3833
 Perrone, J. A., 3464
 Perrot, H., 2854, 3373
 Perry, J. E., 1340
 Persaud, V., 1295
 Peryassú, D., 2018
 Perzanowski, A., 3502
 Pesterov, P. N., 1251
 Péter, M., 2158
 Peterhoff, R., 534
 Peters, H. J., 1116
 Peters, J. A., 1515
 Peterson, Clare G., 1344
 Peterson, L. J., 1382, 3980
 Peterson, R. E., 328, 330
 Petitt, H., 3550
 Petit, J. M., 3609
 Petit, J.-P., 2682
 Petričević, I., 4504
 Petrillo, G. B., 4463
 Petrova, O. P., 540
 Petrovich, S. V., 3388, 4136h,
 k
 Petrozzi, J. W., 2544
 Petruž, M., 1744
 Petterson, D. S., 4596
 Pettit, R. E., 902, 4096
 Peyrone, F., 773
 Pfefferkorn, W., 2224
 Phaff, H. J., 799, 2731a
 Pham Văn Ngà, 3173
 Philippe, R., 2074
 Philippidis, P., 4348
 Phillips, A. W., 130, 511
 Phillips, Hazel I. B., 2941
 Phillips, M., 1216
 Piasecki, T., 2672
 Picado, E., 3302
 Picanço, M., 1842
 Picci, G., 2997
 Piccinini, J. C., 1060
 Piché, C., 176
 Picon, G., 3154
 Picq, J.-J., 2171
 Pidoplichko, N. M., 925
 Piekarniak, K., 2901
 Pier, A. C., 287, 1216, 1512,
 1697, 2396, 3635, 4075
 Pierard, J., 400, 448, 4272
 Pietkiewicz, Dalila, 3532
 Piggott, W. R., 379
 Pike, G. F., 4049
 Pimentel H., M. F., 1833
 Pimentel, J. C., 2886b
 Pindborg, J. J., 3928
 Pine, L., 30-1, 179, 836,
 1175s, 4009-10
 Pinetti, P., 433, 1004, 1225,
 2009, 2043, 4260, 4262
 Pinheiro, L. F. L., 269
 Pinho, A. L. de, 3568
 Pinka, J., 2219
 Pinkerton, J. A., 3821
 Pinkerton, M. E., 385
 Pinto Cohén, J., 4275
 Pintye, I., 405
 Pinzur, G. S., 1953, 2369,
 4178
 Piotrowska-Sowinska, Jan-
 ina, 877
 Piperakis, G., 2215
 Pirie, H. M., 3144
 Pirogova, E. P., 694
 Piroth, M., 3393
 Pisanò, M. A., 356z
 Pitkin, D. H., 505
 Pitout, M. J., 646-7, 4055b-
 d, 4055f, 4070, 4544
 Pitt, J. I., 2331
 Pittillo, R. F., 793, 1046,
 2531
 Pizzolato, P., 2732y
 Pla, G. W., 4574
 Placa, A., 2786
 Plambeck, E., 423
 Plane, J., 2073
 Planques, J., 838
 Plasse, G., 3526
 Platel, A., 2333
 Platford, R. G., 1144
 Platt, D. S., 2450
 Plauché, W. C., 2194
 Plempel, M., 419, 944, 1536-
 7, 2351c, 3381
 Plíšek, K., 3362
 Plowman, K. M., 334, 4085
 Poock-Stein, B., 2037, 2472
 Podivinská, I., 1226, 2817
 Podobedov, A. I., 2475
 Podolsky, S., 3940
 Poex, A., 3561
 Poggio, A., 1332
 Pohland, A. E., 887
 Pöhler, H., 67, 1224, 1369,
 4204
 Pohloudek-Fabini, R., 2447
 Pointud, P., 4438
 Poisson, J., 3201, 3686
 Poisson, R., 122
 Pokhodzei, I. V., 1686
 Pokorná, M., 513
 Pokowitz, W., 2434
 Pokrovskii, A. A., 4087
 Polack, F. M., 2649-50, 3122,
 3820
 Pólay, Anna, 378, 2955, 4171,
 4486
 Poldee, B., 1816
 Polemann, G., 2352
 Polesná, Dagmar, 473
 Poljakoff-Mayber, Alexan-
 dra, 300
 Polk, J. W., 167, 541, 3051
 Pollak, L., 2732j, 3573
 Pollock, S. F., 818
 Polosova, R. G., 4159
 Pong, R. S., 313, 2253, 3180,
 4090
 Ponnampalam, J. T., 1813
 Pons, W. A., 280e, 296-7,
 321, 613d, 3211
 Pony, J., 2209
 Poole, D. B. R., 279c
 Poore, G. A., 357a
 Pop, I., 757
 Popa, O., 497
 Popa, V., 3138
 Popesco, A., 1766
 Popesco, Doina, 1759
 Popesco, I. G., 3150
 Popesco, V., 2460
 Popescu, D., 1139
 Popescu, V., 2786
 Popiolek, Alicja, 2060
 Popkristov, P., 4243
 Popkin, T. J., 3553
 Popov, I. S., 2965
 Popova, L. E., 356e
 Popović, M., 2711, 3785, 4116
 Popovich, A. D., 3333
 Popovici, Marcelia, 1766
 Popp, J. A., 2878
 Pore, R. S., 1455, 1864
 Porebska, Alicja, 1913q,
 3287, 3449, 3497
 Porter, D. M., 923k, 1157,
 2275, 3644
 Portman, R. S., 334, 4085
 Portnoy, J., 4346
 Porto, R. V., 3417
 Portugal, M. A. S. C., 1966,
 2400, 2739f, 3829, 3848
 Poser, C. M., 2912
 Pospišil, M., 3693
 Potel, J., 2131, 4335
 Pothier, M. A., 492
 Potocka-Michajluk, Urszula,
 1912y, 2044
 Pototskii, I. I., 1054, 1233,
 2473
 Potruch-Eisenkraft, S., 984
 Poulet, J., 3716
 Poulou, K. P., 1733
 Powell, G. M., 3547
 Powell, H. S., 4031
 Powell, J. R., 4472
 Powell, K. E., 4453
 Powell, R. D., 1859
 Poyen, D., 3154
 Pozsgí, N., 1760, 2127-8
 Prabhakar, B. R., 3123
 Prabhakar, H., 3123
 Prabhakar, V., 4396
 Pradat, P., 745
 Pradinaud, R., 1526, 2186
 Prát, V., 4351
 Prates Campos, J. C., 1924
 Prathap, K., 3011
 Prather, J. R., 2778
 Prauser, H., 1205
 Prave, V. E., 2006
 Preda, N., 3138
 Preisler, H. D., 4377
 Prekop, R., 2776
 Presant, C. A., 1570
 Prescott, B., 2351d
 Pretorius, H. E., 3659
 Price, G. B., 1836
 Price, K. E., 4157
 Price, W. E., 785
 Priiivanonda, B., 1098-9,
 1396, 1815-7, 3749
 Prince, H. E., 2214, 4490-1
 Prince, H. N., 672
 Prince, W. R., 628
 Prinsloo, A. H., 2904
 Prisco, J. de, 4279
 Pritchard, G. F., 4177
 Privat, Y., 4003
 Prochacki, H., 438, 1230-1,
 1912s, 1968, 3385-6

- Procknow, J. J., 832
 Prockop, L. D., 845
 Proenca, N., 700
 Prokopchuk, N. A., 3333
 Prolla, J. C., 3004
 Pronina, V. P., 2104
 Propas, D., 2787
 Prosinkevich, K. S., 2005
 Proskuryakova, N. S., 3225, 3779, 4572
 Proto, F., 198
 Prout, G. R., 1781
 Provana, Anna, 2265, 3775
 Proye, C., 3462
 Prozesky, O. P. M., 3445
 Pruitt, A. W., 2958
 Pruitt, B. A., 1345, 3792, 4142
 Pryce, D. M., 1734
 Prystowsky, H., 1334
 Przylecka, Janina, 2210
 Puccetti, U., 3883
 Puccinelli, V., 2465
 Pugh, G. J. F., 709
 Pugliese, R., 82-3, 2415
 Puissant, A., 48, 2068
 Pujanek, C., 3467
 Pujol, M., 838
 Pulverer, G., 2578
 Pumpianski, R., 356u, 1746, 2514, 3471
 Punnose, K. T., 3127
 Punsalang, A. P., 3124
 Punyamurthy, M., 1559
 Purandare, N. M., 3483
 Purchase, I. F. H., 282e 301-2, 337, 637, 1473, 2247, 2305-8, 2678, 4055e, o, t, y, 4056b, 4070, 4589
 Purchio, A., 1481, 2739, 2739a
 Purnell, D. M., 4304
 Purves, L. R., 4055h
 Pushkarenko, G. D., 410
 Pushkarenko, V. I., 410
 Pushpakom, R., 1815
 Putnam, L. R., 1875
 Puttlitz, D., 4406
 Quaintenne, E. J., 4225
 Quast, J. F., 4117
 Queiroz, Lusinete A. de, 1797
 Quenum, C., 2248
 Quesnel, J., 3815
 Quianzon, E. P., 3085
 Quichaud, J., 2933
 Quie, P. G., 139, 483, 1071, 4342
 Quilici, M., 1355, 1702, 3024, 3526
 Quilty, T. F., 948
 Quinlan, J. J., 260
 Quinones-Sowerby, C. A., 2674
 Quintero, Mariela, 211
 Quist, K. D., 496
 Raaen, Helen P., 276
 Rabe, W., 4385
 Rabie, C. J., 3168
 Rabinovich, Yu. Ya., 1296
 Rachman, I., 2383
 Racoveanu, Carmen, 3999
 Racovitz, A., 307
 Radden, B. G., 1819, 3049
 Radimer, G., 542
 Radwanowa, Elzbieta, 2077
 Radzhabov, T. R., 3331
 Rae, I. D., 613c
 Raghavan, N. G. S., 2946, 3022
 Ragsdale, B., 4298
 Rahalkar, P. W., 4163
 Rai, J., 1733
 Raindorf, M., 2897
 Rainer, W. G., 3085
 Raipov, O. R., 2687
 Raivio, I., 1323
 Ragot, J., 1012
 Rainey, D. P., 354
 Raj, H. G., 1497, 2286, 2686, 3636, 3653
 Rajagopal, K. G., 3280
 Rajagopalan, B., 1468
 Rajan, A., 3347
 Rakiety, N., 4167
 Ramachandran, K., 1723
 Ramachandran, P. C., 4029
 Ramirez-Martinez, J. R., 4437
 Ramadoss, C. S., 2302
 Ramakrishnan, T. S., 1885
 Ramalingam, T. T., 3091
 Ramathanan, K., 1869
 Ramalingaswami, V., 2684
 Rama Rao, K. M., 120
 Ramasubbaiah, V., 3298
 Ramaut, J. L., 3218-9, 3609
 Rambo, G. W., 2285, 3204
 Ramirez, C., 505-6, 1356
 Ramirez C., O., 1626
 Ramirez, J., 2781
 Ramirez-Martinez, J. R., 2185, 2621-2
 Ramos, Cecy D., 1659, 1986-7, 2837, 2864, 3864
 Ramos, Zoraida, 46
 Ramos Morales, F., 1831
 Rampini, E., 1575b, d, g-h
 Ramras, D. G., 1385
 Rance, M. J., 914
 Randall, R. E., 1781
 Randhawa, G. S., 759
 Randhawa, H. S., 387, 1174g, 1211, 1214-5, 1567, 2921
 Rankin, J., 867
 Ransom, J. P., 505-6
 Rantuccio, F., 1585, 2935
 Rao, Ahalya, 3048
 Rao, B. D., 4396
 Rao, D. R. G., 4419
 Rao, K. S., 4519
 Rao, N. R., 3298
 Roa, P. B., 1302
 Rao, P. P., 2393
 Rao, P. S., 2259
 Rao, P. U., 2946
 Rao, P. V. R., 3340
 Rao, S. S., 4407
 Rao, V. N., 3680
 Rapaic, Ksenija, 2815
 Raphael, A., 4435
 Raspiller, A., 3727
 Rastogi, P. C., 3092
 Rasulev, Sh. T., 1607
 Ratanatharathorn, V., 3474
 Ratcliffe, J. G., 1734
 Ratnakar, C., 4029
 Rätz, F., 2336
 Rauchbach, K., 4190
 Raulot-Lapointe, H., 1702
 Rault, B., 1090, 2067, 2162
 Rauschkolb, E. W., 2262
 Ravisse, P., 1862, 2355
 Rawald, W., 1002
 Ray, Brenda J., 793
 Ray, G. R., 3909
 Rayner, E. T., 329
 Rdzanek, I., 1230
 Read, S. E., 2777
 Rebell, G., 1220, 3110, 3113
 Rebora, A., 1575c, e-f, h
 Rébora-Gutierrez, F., 2173
 Rebroya, R. N., 1753-4, 2102, 3485
 Reca, Maria E., 369, 1107, 1175r, 3555
 Record, C. O., 4362
 Redaelli, G., 251
 Reddy, C. R. M., 3298
 Reddy, D. J., 3083
 Reddy, D. R., 4396
 Reddy, P., 3051
 Reddy, P. A., 1310, 1402-3, 3548
 Reddy, P. C., 456, 541
 Reddy, T. V., 3650, 4102
 Reddy, V., 1480
 Redman, D. R., 244
 Redon, P., 3167, 4062
 Reed, C., 4293
 Reed, F. C., 1179
 Reep, B. R., 4150
 Rees, K. R., 309, 2261, 2263, 3774
 Rees, R., 789
 Reese, D. G., 4493
 Reeves, D. L., 807, 1389
 Reeves, D. S., 4361
 Refai, M., 3, 113, 664, 726, 837, 985, 1238, 2439, 2477, 3329, 3382, 3409, 3454, 3958, 4217
 Regel, E., 1536, 2351c
 Rego, A. P., 106
 Řeháček, Z., 2677, 3162
 Rehm, C., 4284
 Rehm, H. J., 3178-9, 3674
 Reich, J., 2624
 Reichmann, G., 727
 Reid, W. M., 2119
 Reimer, F., 4395
 Reinartz, J. A., 1390
 Reindell, H., 464
 Reinecke, F., 3359
 Reingold, I. M., 2586
 Reinhard, A., 2115
 Reinhardt, Donald J., 2628
 Reinhardt, K., 1683
 Reiss, J., 2268, 2681, 3655, 4103-4, 4541, 4587
 Reiter, Liliana, 1176b
 Reith, H., 4139
 Rekhraj, I. R., 1297
 Rellin, K. O., 720

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Remacle, J., 3218-9, 3609
Rembert, A., 3462
Remington, J. S., 241, 3908, 4300, 4346, 4404
Remmers, A. R., 1340, 3578
Remold, H., 515
Renard, M., 661, 4495-6
Renstrup, Grete, 3928
Renwick, C. C., 3088
Reny, A., 3727
Renzetti, A. D., 2624
Renzi, G., 3057
Repaiuc, E., 3931
Repin, Yu. M., 1686
Repko, A. N., 2208
Repond, A., 860
Resnick, A. J., 4046
Resnick, D. L., 3990
Restrepo [Moreno], Angela, 211, 1112-3, 1175g, 2726i, 3078, 3569, 3712
Reva, N., 2915
Rey Calero, J. del, 3835
Reyes, A. C., 3124, 4233
Reyes, F. M., 1784
Reyes, M. T., 1175p
Reyes, O., 1990
Reynolds, R. C., 1835
Rezal, H. R., 795
Reznichenko, A. I., 2114
Rhatigan, R. M., 1325
Rhoades, E. R., 530, 551, 1556, 2603, 2726w, 3020
Rhoades, H. E., 1248, 2759
Ribaldi, M., 2506
Ribelin, W. E., 3656
Ricca, L. R., 1118
Rice, W. B., 2226
Rich, R. R., 2546, 4326-7
Richard, J. L., 287, 653, 1512, 1697, 2088, 2697, 4127
Richards, A. B., 3107, 3118, 3120-1
Richards, M., 14
Richardson, J. A., 2543
Richardson, J. P., 3738
Richens, E. R., 3119
Riches, H. R. C., 2547
Richter, G., 1613
Richter, H. S., 1799
Richter, W., 246, 3387, 4257
Ricosse, J.-H., 2171
Ricoy, E., 3102
Riddell, R. J., 147
Riddell, R. W., 455
Riddle, H. F. V., 1459
Riddle, W. E., 161
Riegelman, S., 72, 1633, 4252-3
Riemann, H., 614, 2299
Rieth, H., 356b, 664, 821, 1261, 1914h, 1928, 2048, 2416, 3330, 3382
Rifkind, D., 4182
Riggs, N. V., 342, 2312
Riley, H. D., 4454
Rimbaud, P., 4424
Rimington, W. E., 143
Rinjard, J., 156, 501, 1346, 2155, 2540
Riordon, J. P., 4220
Rioux, J.-A., 2889, 4424
Ripault, J., 2595
Rippon, J. W., 436, 1188, 1190, 1246, 3272
Rish, B. L., 1366
Riska, N., 4357
Ritscher, Dagmar, 4227
Ritter, R. C., 556
Ritts, R. E., 3460, 4470
Ritzerfeld, W., 2764
Ritzmann, S. E., 3578
Rivalier, E., 58
Rivera, Liliana C., 2881
Rob, O., 588, 3595
Robb, I. A., 309
Robbers, J. E., 2233
Robboy, S. J., 1562, 3440, 4298
Robertstad, G. W., 28
Robert, A., 3554
Roberts, B. A., 304, 335, 4080, 4542
Roberts, D. S., 1205e
Roberts, G. D., 4034, 4457
Roberts, J. A., 2591
Roberts, J. C., 914
Roberts, P. L., 815
Roberts, R. J., 1453
Roberts, S. O. B., 96-8, 1027
Robertson, D., 227
Robertson, D. G., 1677
Robertson, D. M., 3911
Robertson, J. A., 4100
Robertson, M. H., 662
Robertstad, G., 1605
Robertstad, G. W., 1249
Robin, J., 54
Robinett, R. W., 3724
Robinson, Arlene, 172
Robinson, F. V., 917, 1503
Robinson, G. W., 3088
Robinson, H. J., 1541
Robinson, P., 300, 3768
Robinson, P. M., 814
Robledo, M., 1112, 2726p
Robustova, T. G., 2772
Roca, R., 203
Rocca, R., 754
Rocha, F. N. da, 962
Rocha, G., 200, 203, 754
Rocha Posada, H., 232
Roche, A., 2595
Rockwood, C. A., 3084
Rodey, G. E., 1071
Rodricks, J. V., 280f, 638, 1492, 3176, 4552
Rodrigo, F. G., 2141
Rodrigues, R. J., 4406
Rodriguez, C. J., 3073
Rodriguez, D., 1356
Rodriguez, J., 4437
Rodriguez M., J. D., 201, 1177, 1182, 1641, 2213, 3054
Rodriguez O., G., 3093
Rodriguez, V., 4289
Roedel, Irene, 2608
Roeder, R. G., 1142
Roed-Petersen, B., 3928
Roessmann, U., 790
Roester, U., 2065
Rogentine, G. N., 2546
Rogers, Adrianne E., 311, 893-4, 1475, 2252, 4055s, 4073, 4525
Rogers, A. L., 568, 2463, 2733
Rogerson, C. T., 2004
Rohatiner, J. J., 1336, 2953
Rohde, Elizabeth, 1530, 4151
Rohde, P. A., 4152
Rohner, R., 1899
Röhrscheidt, E., 3305
Rohwedder, W. K., 1500
Roine, K., 4111
Rollen, A., 4058
Rollier, R., 192, 224, 4135f
Rollin, J. P., 3726
Rollins, L. D., 887
Romański, B., 1913o, 2211
Rondle, C. J. M., 3135
Roobaert, Nicole, 2862, 3866
Roquebert-Hubert, Marie-France, 3167, 4062
Rosa, G. de la, 3756
Rosa, Maria do Carmo B., 569
Rosa, U. W., 3004
Rosano, V., 2762-3
Rosaschino, F., 1742
Rosazza, J. P., 3163
Rosca, V., 2502
Rose, A. H., 359
Rose, B., 1038, 3134
Rose, H. D., 2152
Rose, N. J., 1826
Rosen, P., 936
Rosen, Z., 1857
Rosenbaum, L., 853
Rosenberg, L. T., 2551
Rosenkranz, H. S., 1533
Rosenthal, S. A., 3398, 3878, 3884
Rosiak, Teresa, 2698
Rosický, B., 1798, 1806
Rosík, J., 3503
Rosner, F., 1056, 2990, 4376
Ross, J. B., 3837
Ross, M. A., 528
Ross, M. D., 191, 525
Rossberg, J., 2775
Roşu, P., 47
Roszel, J. F., 3035
Roth, F. J., 1724
Roth, Genevieve D., 3696
Rothman, A. H., 3965
Rothman, P. E., 1091
Rotmistrov, M. N., 1934, 3506
Rotter, R., 274
Roubin, G. S., 3521
Rouchon, C., 813
Roujas, F., 4347
Rousselot, P., 3815
Rousset, H., 3132
Roux, H. F., 4283
Rovinescu, I., 1341
Rowińska, Ewa, 1684, 2079, 3430
Rowland, M., 1633
Roy, A., 57
Roy, A. D., 4026
Roy, A. K., 2257
Roy, Ira, 1840, 4432
Roy, R. N., 4426
Royer, J., 3726
Rożanska, Mirosława, 2118
Rozdilsky, B., 3992
Rozenberg, G. I., 3433

- Rozenfel'd, R. M., 3433
 Rozzell, A. R., 26
 Rubel, L. R., 4189
 Rubin, I. L., 3719
 Rubinshtein, Yu., 3780
 Rubinstein, P., 3072
 Rudenko, M. M., 2943
 Rudich, Rosa N. de, 2828
 Rudkowski, A., 1925
 Rudner, H., 2961
 Rueff, B., 3158
 Ruffin, P., 3867
 Rühle, H.-J., 1454
 Ruiz-Ayuso, F., 1783
 Rukavina, Lj., 1085
 Rukavishnikova, V. M., 51,
 409, 696, 1234, 2200, 2422,
 2448, 2821, 3335, 3338
 Rukhlyada, V. V., 650, 3390,
 4136f-g
 Rule, A. H., 4256
 Rulnjević, J., 4185
 Rumbaugh, R. G., 1865
 Rumeau, H., 50
 Runne, Carol B., 439
 Ruokola, Anna-Liisa, 453
 Rupollo, W., 1625
 Rush-Munro, F. M., 414,
 1287, 1652, 2431, 2825
 Russchen, C. J., 3448
 Russell, C., 3963
 Russell, E., 241
 Russo, R., 2198
 Russin, D. J., 27
 Russo, A., 3526
 Rusu, I., 2793
 Rusu, V., 2793
 Rutqvist, L., 119, 474-7
 Rutter, W. J., 1142
 Rwabugahya, R. H., 1690
 Rycaj, T., 1913y
 Ryzhikov, B. D., 3662
 Rywlin, A. M., 1060
 Rzempołuch, Ewa, 140
 Rzepecki, W., 2902
 Rzucidlo, L., 1913h

 Sabatier, A., 838
 Sabuncu, N., 859
 Saburenkova, E. P., 1686
 Sabwe-Mubangu, H., 4135j
 Šach, J., 2161
 Sacks, T. G., 3412
 Sadek, I. M., 3858
 Sadokova, E. A., 4369-70
 Sadowska, Barbara, 3277
 Saeki, T., 16, 18
 Saellhof, C. C., 1728
 Saëz, H., 132, 156, 442, 500-
 1, 760, 791, 1068, 1346,
 1375, 1927, 2154-5, 2471,
 2510, 2534, 2540, 3260,
 3262, 3444
 Sagami, S., 1874
 Sagatov, V. S., 2451
 Sagawa, H., 3778
 Saggese, V., 2929
 Saint-André, P., 4246
 Saint-Maur, P. de, 1782
 Sait, M. Z., 3280
 Saito, A., 3236
 Saito, M., 916, 2323, 3231,
 3236, 3668, 4054a, 4055q,
 4576
 Saito, N., 4393
 Saito, Y., 3729
 Sajavanich, Y., 1778
 Sakaguchi, O., 1649, 2303
 Sakai, A., 3817
 Sakai, K., 4125
 Sakaki, S., 916, 4055j
 Sakashita, I., 2494
 Sakula, A., 262
 Sakurai, S., 735
 Salamat, L., 1146, 4055z
 Salazar, E. P., 2115
 Salceda, S. R., 850
 Saleeva, V. N., 1935
 Salem, H. A., 2676
 Salembier, Y., 3590, 4468
 Saletti, M., 2930
 Salfelder, K., 1186, 1922,
 2174-5, 2732h, 3074, 3476,
 3546, 4149
 Salgado, U., 742
 Saliba, A. M., 229
 Saliba, N. A., 1400, 1838,
 3906, 3997
 Salikov, M. I., 1514
 Salisbury, K., 4298
 Sallam, L. A. R., 2236, 4561
 Salo, O. P., 264
 Salomon, J. L., 2890, 3902
 Salonen, A., 64, 453
 Salvaggio, J., 599, 1133, 4046
 Salvanet, A., 4438
 Salvin, S. B., 2726w
 Samillo, G. K., 4313
 Samitz, M. H., 3421
 Samorek - Dziekanowska,
 Elżbieta, 2118
 Samovitz, M., 827
 Sampaio, M. M., 841, 1191,
 3271, 3565-6
 Sampão, S. A. P., 700
 Sampath, S. R., 4514
 Sams, J. T., 1910
 Samuels, H. S., 1209
 Samuelson, D. R., 1315
 Sanchez, G., 1416
 Sanchez, V., 235
 Sánchez-Argaez, G., 1175k
 Sanchis-Bayarri-Lahoz, V.,
 1070
 Sanchis-Bayarri-Vaillant, V.,
 1070
 Sanclemente, M., 1112
 Sander, Heidi, 780
 Sanders, L. L., 839
 Sanders, N., 2648
 Sanders, T. H., 294
 Sandhu, D. K., 759, 2921
 Sandhu, R. S., 759, 1214,
 1567, 2921
 Sandin, J. H., 3939
 Sandler, R., 4440
 Sandler, W. J. U., 2040
 Sandner, O., 2381
 Šandula, J., 2129, 3503
 Sanford, J. B., 2285
 Sanford, P. E., 3185
 San Gabriel Closas, A., 4530
 Sanguinetti, M., 2109
 Sanković, F., 1292
 Sano, D., 59
 Sanou, A., 3893
 Sansi, K. A. O., 3834
 Sansing, G. A., 4110
 Santiago, M., 2837
 Santini, R., 25
 Santos, P. U., 1660
 Sanyal, Maya, 43, 77, 242,
 3420, 3839, 3894
 Sarachek, A., 142, 2998, 3505
 Sargent, E. N., 3988
 Sári, I., 1041
 Sarkar, D. K., 2946
 Sarkisov, A. Kh., 2438, 3246,
 3388
 Sarles, H. E., 3578
 Sarosi, G. A., 1120, 1311,
 1785, 1801, 1829, 1876,
 3510, 3906, 4417, 4452
 Sarrazin, P., 3044
 Sarshad, A. A., 4049
 Sas, B., 1861
 Sasaki, H., 3622, 4063
 Sasaki, M., 282d, 4054c
 Sasaki, S., 1756
 Sasaki, Y., 3622, 4063
 Sasane, M. S., 2832
 Saslaw, S., 166, 550, 4000
 Sasu, M. B., 2150, 4402-3
 Satir, A. A., 4441
 Sauerteig, E., 2174, 3476,
 3546
 Saunder, W., 3702
 Sautet, J., 1702, 3024, 4353
 Savchenko, M. Yu., 4571
 Savel, H., 4084
 Savinykh, N. M., 450
 Sawasaki, H., 2905
 Sawasaki, T., 1354
 Sawhney, B. B., 3748
 Saxena, A. S., 1136-7
 Saxena, S. P., 1248
 Saxoni-Anastassopoulou, P.,
 3325, 3455
 Sayer, W. J., 3153
 Scadding, J. G., 747, 2563
 Scaff, L., 3271, 3566
 Scalapone, G. M., 162, 559,
 2590a-c, 2726q
 Scalia, S. P., 1827
 Scallici, R., 1011
 Scannnerini, S., 3932, 3964
 Scaravilli, F., 2911
 Scarlato, G., 3883
 Schaal, K. P., 1564, 1572,
 2804-5
 Sehabinski, G., 1914f
 Schabot, J. C., 310, 4055c-d,
 4544
 Schade, A. L., 4327
 Schaeffer, B. T., 4526
 Schaeffer, W., 4084
 Schaeppi, U., 4167
 Schaefferenberg, B., 3761
 Schäfer, M., 641
 Schaffner, C. P., 951-2
 Schaller, H., 430, 1555
 Schaller, K. F., 821, 1516,
 3253, 3330, 3359
 Schapiro, R. H., 3440
 Scharfen, J., 2069, 2382
 Scheel, L. D., 282b
 Scheer, E., 1097

- Scheetz, E. E., 28
 Schenk, E. A., 491
 Scher, I., 533
 Scher, S., 3847
 Scherrer, M., 1899
 Scherrer, Mariann, 3278
 Schetsiruli, see Shetsiruli
 Schick, G., 441, 1278
 Schiefer, B., 591, 1381
 Schiffer, Zofia, 619, 3618
 Schiffo, H. P., 2190
 Schillaci, R. F., 146
 Shimert, G., 1694
 Shimke, R. N., 2931
 Schindler, A. F., 1175y
 Schippel, M., 1976
 Schirren, J. M., 1583
 Schlaegel, T. F., 824, 1398, 3995
 Schlarmann, B., 2655
 Schlegel, R., 15
 Schlegel, R. J., 1707
 Schlenzka, K., 2453b
 Schliesser, T., 3881, 4193
 Schmid, U., 4199
 Schmidt, B., 268
 Schmidt, B. B., 3359
 Schmidt, F., 1745
 Schmidt, Gisela, 2094
 Schmidt, J., 4506
 Schmidt, H., 1256
 Schmidt, Irmgard, 3178-9, 3674
 Schmidt, R. E., 2966
 Schmidt, R. M., 1533
 Schmidt, R. T., 1391
 Schmidt, W., 1051
 Schmidtsdorf, G., 1711
 Schmitt, J. A., 1187, 1963, 2100
 Schmoranzner, Hermine, 690, 974
 Schnabel, P., 4321
 Schnack, G., 3706
 Schneerson-Porat, S., 1378
 Schneidau, J. D., 1294, 2133
 Schneider, G., 1569
 Schneider, H., 874
 Schneider, W., 707
 Schnieders, B., 4057
 Schnurrenberger, P. R., 1826
 Schoch, E. P., 3458
 Schoefer, G., 750
 Schoental, Regina, 882
 Schoepff, G., 4295
 Scholer, H. J., 670, 1898, 2609
 Schönborn, Christina, 690, 711-2, 972-4, 1015, 1223, 1369, 1586, 1612, 1616, 1912g, 1997-8, 2025, 2094, 4137, 4204
 Schönebeck, J., 534, 1726, 2151, 3937-8
 Schöning, L., 447
 Schorr, M., 1268
 Schorr, W. F., 1036
 Schouller, A., 3715
 Schrunner, E., 1268
 Schroeder, E. C., 3627
 Schroeder, H. W., 326, 902, 923a, 3203, 4096
 Schroeder, S. A., 2928
 Schröpl, F., 1353
 Schubert, E., 2201
 Schubert, H., 956
 Schuller, P. L., 901, 4106
 Schultz, J., 641, 908b, 4350
 Schultze, B., 3265
 Schulz, R. J., 1257
 Schulz, W., 243
 Schütze, B., 1369
 Schulze, V., 3969
 Schwacke, H., 2971
 Schwandt, R., 1558
 Schwank, R., 2771, 3293
 Schwartz, A. W., 817
 Schwartz, G., 4250
 Schwarz, D., 3688
 Schwarz, J., 168, 1186, 2170, 2732a, c, e, 3556, 4015
 Schweid, A. I., 1333
 Schweisfurth, R., 2132, 3275
 Schweisguth, O., 523
 Schweitzer, C. H., 3612
 Schwella, M., 728
 Sciannaméa, Ida M., 212
 Scobie, B. A., 2907
 Scopa, J., 2797
 Scopp, I. W., 2992
 Scoppa, P., 4555
 Scott, P. M., 280b, 644, 1153-5, 1501, 2350, 3175, 4563
 Scott, R., 2782
 Scott, W. W., 2766, 4472
 Scotti, T., 278
 Scultéty, S., 1954
 Scurti, J. C., 286, 288, 2334, 2986, 3230
 Seabury, J., 599, 1133
 Seabury, J. H., 1324, 2726o
 Seal, R. M. E., 1456-7
 Searcy, J. W., 645, 912
 Sears, R. A., 1956
 Sebal, Madeleine, 675, 4175
 Sebebnennikova, I. I., 2102
 Sebek, O. K., 3245d
 Sebyryakov, E. V., 504
 Secia, J. C., 2674
 Sedallian, A., 771
 Sedlacek, V., 1970
 Seebacher, C., 5, 1912r, 3317, 3452-3
 Seeber, Christine, 1961
 Seeder, W. A., 3202
 Seeger, R., 2218
 Seelig, Mildred S., 3959
 Seeliger, H. P. R., 1538, 1547, 1913i, 4135c
 Sefer, M., 1759-60, 2101, 2127-8
 Segal, Carol, 1830
 Segonne, J., 4284
 Segretain, G., 3424, 3577, 3764, 4135e
 Sehdeva, J., 3969
 Seiferle, E., 3442
 Seifart, K. H., 4057
 Seiji, M., 4393
 Sekeris, C. E., 4057
 Selby, J. B., 104
 Sellers, T. F., 183
 Selroos, O., 1919
 Semakova, N. G., 4414-5
 Semar, R., 1349
 Semenitz, E., 3477
 Semenizuk, G., 913, 2301, 3186
 Semenova, V. I., 2096
 Senapadung, S., 1396
 Sencer, D. J., 4392
 Seneca, H., 1342
 Sénécal, Micheline, 3057
 Senge, T., 1050
 Sensch, K. H., 2765
 Sequeira, R., 1787
 Serbănescu, A., 2793
 Serck-Hanssen, A., 1467-8
 Sergeant, Y. H., 2890, 3902
 Sergiev, P. G., 4141
 Seriki, O., 4004
 Serpick, A. A., 1570
 Serrano, F. M. H., 4241
 Serrano-Rios, M., 2781
 Servino, V., 198
 Šerý, Z., 3029, 3536, 3981
 Sethi, K. K., 168, 1395, 4033
 Sethi, M. S., 666, 2357, 2581, 3263
 Sethna, S. B., 4163
 Setliff, Dorene L., 2731e
 Seto, T., 2237
 Setoguti, T., 443, 735
 Ševčík, B., 3362
 Sexton, R. R., 1440-1, 3110, 3113
 Seymour, R. L., 1129
 Shadomy, H. Jean, 357b, e, 1781, 1791-3, 2731c, 3018, 3970
 Shadomy, S., 357e, 1781, 2365, 3018, 3245a, e, 4154
 Shah, A. C., 1722
 Shah, V. K., 1647
 Shah, V. P., 4252
 Shahar, A., 1789, 3522
 Shalagina, A. I., 2235
 Shalev, J., 4038
 Shali, P. L., 1135
 Shalkop, W. T., 887, 1147, 3628, 3771, 4521, 4524
 Shank, R. C., 317, 3184, 4055x, 4518
 Shankaran, P., 2686
 Shankaran, R., 2686, 3636, 3653
 Shanker, R., 4483
 Shanks, S. C., 710
 Shanmugasundaram, E. R. B., 2260, 2302, 3672
 Shannon, D., 783
 Shannon, G. M., 331, 1500, 3213, 3654
 Shannon, J. L., 3965
 Shannon, R., 1337
 Shapiro, L., 416, 4224
 Shapiro, R. E., 613o
 Sharapov, V. M., 3541
 Sharda, D. P., 3663
 Sharma, G. M., 1939
 Sharma, M. L., 3009
 Sharma, V. D., 2537, 3263
 Sharma, V. N., 1567
 Sharpnack, Sharon, 565
 Shastry, J. C. M., 1723
 Shaver, R. P., 1212
 Shaw, C. E., 1175v
 Shchepinov, A. D., 2166

- Shcherbak, N. M., 654
 Sheagren, J. N., 553, 1073
 Shean, D. B., 3153
 Shearer, W. M., 1453
 Shechter, Y., 1357
 Sheft, D. J., 3466
 Sheh, I.-F., 2276
 Sheklakov, N. D., 696, 981,
 1048, 1913*d*, 2006, 2422,
 2630, 2821, 3372, 3508,
 4210
 Sheklakova, A. A., 693
 Shenoi, B. V., 1559
 Sher, A. M., 4234
 Sherer, R. J., 1046
 Sherlock, P., 3465
 Sherman, N. J., 3086
 Shern, S.-L., 1720
 Sherwood, R., 4122
 Shetsiruli, L. T., 980, 3383
 Shih, C. N., 4550
 Shik, G., 732, 979
 Shimada, H., 2206
 Shimbayashi, K., 651
 Shimizu, S., 3899
 Shimkin, M. B., 896
 Shimokawa, H., 1354
 Shinefield, H. R., 4375
 Shinkarev, F. S., 2919
 Shinya, H., 4406
 Ship, I. I., 1329
 Shivde, A. J., 1856
 Shively, J. N., 2588
 Shivpuri, D. N., 603, 1135,
 3152
 Shivrajan, K., 3748
 Shklyar, I. I., 2114
 Shockman, Arlyne T., 3913
 Shohet, S. B., 375
 Shoji, K., 2626
 Shome, S. K., 574, 2946,
 3022
 Shotts, E. B., 961, 2402, 2405
 Shotwell, Odette L., 331,
 911, 1500, 3174, 3213,
 3654, 4065, 4566, 4583
 Shoya, S., 3919
 Shrago, G., 3466
 Steinberg, L. E., 3333
 Shteinberg, M. G., 2146
 Shukla, K. N., 3090
 Shumway, N. E., 4300
 Shurtleff, D. B., 1736
 Shvarts, A. S., 1264
 Sibinga, M. S., 4348
 Sicard, D., 1782, 4175
 Sich, J., 1972
 Sick, W., 3040
 Sicot, C., 3158
 Sidorova, V. N., 3336-7
 Sidransky, H., 1318, 4305
 Siebenmann, R., 1858
 Siebert, P. E., 1388
 Siegel, F. P., 2857
 Siegfried, C., 3604
 Siejko, Danuta, 3288
 Sielicka, Bronisława, 1913*x*,
 2550
 Sienkowski, E., 1955
 Siepmann, R., 929
 Sierosławska, Teodozja, 24
 Sierra, Ruth N., 1661
 Siess, E., 3160
 Sietsma, J. H., 3534
 Siguier, F., 1782
 Šikl, D., 356*h*
 Šikl, K., 2129
 Silaparasunce, Y., 3539
 Silber, D. L., 3050
 Silber, R. H., 1541
 Silberfarb, P. M., 3510, 3906,
 4452
 Silberman, Z., 3066
 Silva, D., 841, 2188
 Silva, D. B., 1191
 Silva, J. M., 4055*g*
 Silva, M. E., 62, 213
 Silva Córdova, M., 782
 Silva-Hutner, Margarita, 87,
 734, 845, 1175*p*, 1274,
 3737, 3865
 Silveira, O. A. da, 1625
 Silver, M. D., 4040
 Silverman, B. D., 1561
 Silverman, M., 3952
 Simaga, D., 3893
 Simanuki, K., 868
 Simão, A. T., 754
 Simão, C., 3563
 Simard, C., 2072
 Simard, D., 4299
 Šimek, A., 2843-4, 3367,
 3802, 3861, 4240
 Simić, L., 692, 3324
 Simmonds, A. J., 4238
 Simon, F., 3927
 Simon, G., 3427
 Simon, J., 745, 2619
 Simon, J. L., 1803
 Simon, M., 4171
 Simon, N., 3360
 Simonart, J. M., 2517
 Simonella, P., 33
 Simonetti, N., 2558, 2995
 Simón Merchan, A., 4018
 Simón y Cantón, L., 4397
 Šimordová, M., 1253, 2031
 Simov, I., 2401
 Simpson, J. C. F., 4023
 Simpson, Marion E., 280*g-h*
 Sims, W. M., 3185
 Sinclair, D. P., 349, 4507
 Sinclair, J. B., 158
 Singer, J., 1080
 Singer, Lucia M., 3571
 Singh, F. R., 1175*i*
 Singh, C. M., 701, 1892,
 2440-1, 2503, 4146, 4354
 Singh, G. M., 4306
 Singh, H., 1869
 Singh, I. P., 413, 2829
 Singh, K., 3877
 Singh, M. P., 701, 1892,
 2440-1, 2503, 4354
 Singh, R. P., 413, 418, 1610,
 2829, 2859
 Sinha, A., 857
 Sinha, A. N., 577
 Sinnhuber, O., 890
 Sinnhuber, R. O., 898-900,
 2266, 4081-2, 4101
 Sinski, J. T., 3701
 Sippel, J. E., 163-4, 1394
 Sirkis, L., 2410
 Sirmon, E., 256, 1126-7
 Sirol, J., 4443
 Sirsi, M., 674, 1667, 3341
 Sisk, D. B., 4523
 Sivasdas, C. G., 3347
 Skalský, T., 2078, 3717
 Skau, E. L., 945
 Skerman, W. B. D., 657
 Skinner, J. M., 4362
 Skirko, B. K., 3224
 Skobel, P., 749
 Skogland, A., 401
 Skokowski, J., 3512
 Skřýněk, E. M., 1934
 Skvortsova, E. K., 2847
 Slack, J. M., 959, 1205*a*,
 3818, 4181
 Šlais, J., 3030, 3535
 Slavin, R. G., 466, 3434-5
 Slawson, Marie S., 37
 Sleight, P., 4362
 Slesh, M. Z., 1400
 Slifkin, Miriam K., 3623
 Slonitskaia, N. N., 4164
 Slowatzky, I., 300
 Slowik, A. J., 3895
 Slugeň, I., 4351
 Slugin, V. S., 2438
 Smale, L. E., 3034
 Small, A., 2780
 Smalley, E. B., 280*d*, 354,
 2312, 3656-7, 4582
 Smeenk, J., 3920
 Smidt, W. J., 2916
 Smiljaković, H., 4123
 Smirnov, B. V., 2630, 3256
 Smith, A. F. J., 3294
 Smith, A. G., 3583, 4152
 Smith, B. A., 785
 Smith, C. C., 563
 Smith, C. D., 566, 2181, 2608,
 3258, 4147
 Smith, C. E., 1390
 Smith, E. B., 1597, 3391
 Smith, G. W., 3082, 3832
 Smith, I. M., 2803
 Smith, J. D., 2262
 Smith, J. H., 572
 Smith, J. K., 3166
 Smith, J. M., 4296
 Smith, J. M. B., 414, 932,
 1287, 1652, 1750, 2040,
 2431, 2824, 3402
 Smith, J. S., 1828
 Smith, J. W., 628, 1469, 4076,
 4078
 Smith, Mabel, 907, 4566
 Smith, R. E., 1910, 3994
 Smith, R. J., 4551
 Smith, Ruth J., 3311
 Smith, S. R., 937
 Smith, T., 2245
 Smith, T. K., 554
 Smithcoors, J. F., 1918
 Smolin, G., 1347-8
 Smosarska, Halina, 3492
 Smullens, S., 4297
 Smyk, B., 619, 3618
 Snader, K. M., 4130
 Snell, J. D., 543
 Snider, G. L., 2583
 Snider, J. H., 1489
 Snyerski, A., 2698, 3640
 Snyder, J. C., 2388
 Snyder, M. L., 36-7

- Soare, N., 3559
 Sobecianschi, Constanța, 2101, 2127-8
 Sobers, E. K., 4066
 Sobhan, M. A., 4168
 Sobolewski, T., 625
 Sobótka, S., 487-9, 3252
 Sobótka, Wiktoria, 487-9, 3252
 Soggi, A., 529
 Socransky, S. S., 2787
 Soetewey, F., 2950
 Soklova, V. G., 4320
 Sokol, J., 998
 Sokoloff, B., 1728
 Sokolowska, Irena, 1912k
 Sokolowski, J. W., 146
 Solar, J. M., 945, 4155
 Soler, M., 4496
 Solit, R. W., 4297
 Soll, E. L., 2569
 Solloed, N., 4418
 Solodilov, V. Yu., 4462
 Solomon, L. M., 1109
 Solov'ev, M., 2915
 Soltys, M. A., 417, 3795
 Söltz-Szöts, J., 1747
 Somayaji, B. N., 1824
 Somers, E., 280b
 Somerville, Dorothy A., 154, 4274
 Sommer, B., 407
 Somogy, L., 200
 Somov, B. A., 4244
 Sonck, C. E., 42, 356r-s, 402, 966, 2061, 3596
 Song, Micheline, 3974
 Sood, N. N., 1433
 Sood, V. P., 857
 Soper, R. T., 3050
 Sorensen, R. H., 193
 Sorenson, W. G., 907
 Sorger, K., 3439
 Sosnowski, A., 1926
 Sotgiu, G., 1174f
 Soto Bracho, J. A., 4301, 4303, 4401, 4413
 Šourek, J., 370
 South, Mary A., 482
 Sowiński, W., 1912, 1912e, 1913s
 Spain, W. T., 1335
 Spalding, J., 3623
 Spalla, C., 278
 Sparshott, Sheila M., 4071
 Specchia, G., 2960
 Speers, G. M., 3666
 Spellacy, W. N., 3934
 Speller, D. C. E., 2580, 3591, 4362
 Spencer, F. C., 3884
 Spencer, J. F. T., 2136, 3529
 Spensley, P. C., 4060
 Spesivtseva, N. A., 2330, 2341-2, 2344-5
 Spicer, G., 3193
 Spiechowicz, E., 3461
 Spieckermann, Christa, 3300
 Spillane, T. A., 279c
 Spitzbart, H., 2112
 Spivey, C. G., 159
 Splanemann, Vera, 2048, 2545, 3494
 Splendiani, F., 4091
 Spock, A., 3588
 Sponcler, Ruth S., 512
 Sporn, M. B., 4090
 Springett, V. H., 4296
 Sprouse, R. F., 189, 3172
 Spurr, J., 1140
 Sreedevi, N., 2875-6
 Sreenivasamurthy, V., 1158
 Sretenović, M., 2815
 Srikanthia, S. G., 1480
 Srinivasa Rao, P. N., 1885, 3091
 Srinivasulu, B. V., 871
 Srivastava, O. P., 371, 427
 Srivastava, T. N., 371
 Srivastava, V. B., 2669
 Srybnik, R. A., 4320
 Stack, M., 3176
 Stacy, W. K., 1781
 Stafford, G. D., 3963
 Ståhl, Eva, 1727
 Staib, F., 515, 1639, 1739, 4374, 4391, 4405
 Stanbridge, T. A., 352
 Stanczyk, D. J., 466
 Stanescu, D. C., 3999
 Stanfield, A. B., 3037
 Stanisic, M., 680
 Stankushev, Kh., 250, 2401, 3450, 3844, 4258
 Stanley, Valerie C., 141, 2122
 Stansfield, D., 2489
 Starchenko, L. E., 2919
 Stark, W. M., 357a
 Staron, Thadée, 2225, 3614
 Starzycka-Woch, Halina, 2159
 Starzycki, Z., 2056
 Statzell, Adele C., 799
 Stavri, Natalia, 2947
 Stavs'ka, S. S., 3506
 Stears, J. C., 2785
 Stec, J., 289
 Steczko, J., 2566, 3741
 Steele, J. A., 4067
 Steer, P., 3026
 Stefani, F. H., 4341
 Stefaniak, Barbara, 2297
 Stefanon, G., 424
 Stefanović, M., 3097
 Stefánska-Tuderowicz, Halina, 1913b, 3320
 Steffert, I. J., 3240
 Steigmann, F., 3280
 Stein, G., 2948
 Stein, P. D., 1795
 Steinberg, M. D., 4287
 Steinerová, E., 1914g, 1971
 Stekhun, F. I., 484
 Štekláčová, E., 3717
 Stempien, R., 2120
 Stenchuk, N. N., 4572
 Stenderup, A., 356d, w, 516
 Stenger, E. G., 878
 Sten'ko, A. S., 4572
 Stepanishcheva, Z. G., 1062, 1232, 1296, 1774, 2172, 2601, 4328
 Stepanov, S. A., 600
 Stepanova, Zh. V., 693, 705, 2421, 3338, 4214
 Stepushin, A. E., 2346
 Stepushin, E. A., 649
 Šterba, J., 3030
 Stern, Elizabeth, 1474
 Sternberg, T. H., 1175f
 Stevanović, Marija, 1912u, 2106
 Stevens, E., 2076
 Stevens, E. A. M., 467-8, 2922, 3448
 Stevenson, C. J., 2443
 Stevenson, G. W., 1206
 Stevenson, J. P., 592
 Stevenson, R. G., 2
 Stevenson, S. H., 216
 Steyn, M., 310, 1473, 4055e, 4070
 Steyn, P. S., 1504, 2310
 Stewart, D., 1875
 Stewart, J. L., 1707
 Stewart, P. S., 100
 Stickie, D., 3960
 Stiefel, F. H., 1072
 Still, P. E., 3656
 Still, W. J. S., 1793
 Stinghe, R., 2891
 Stinson, E. B., 3436, 3908, 4300
 Stipkovits, L., 2508
 Stirpe, F., 2222
 Stites, D. P., 677
 Stitnimankarn, T., 1089
 Stob, M., 1164
 Stock, J. J., 719, 1018-9, 1275, 3399, 3873
 Stockdale, Phyllis M., 1917
 Stoeber, P., 2073
 Stoetner, H., 3523
 Stoffer, H. R., 1175i
 Stohr, G., 1002
 Stoian, M., 1176a, 2868
 Stoloff, L., 638, 887, 1490, 3176, 3210, 3777, 4508, 4522, 4552
 Stolzenbach, G., 1769
 Stone, Alice, 1772
 Stone, O. J., 3101
 Storrer, F. K., 2909
 Stotzky, G., 1175j
 Stoynovski, V., 2192
 Strachan, A. A., 3524
 Strait, G. B., 2791
 Strashilova, M., 2049
 Stratman, Sandra, 92
 Straub, P. W., 4050
 Strauss, W. G., 4375
 Strel'tsov, V. P., 4466
 Strilkov, Yu. A., 3129
 Strippoli, V., 2558, 2995
 Střiz, J., 3633
 Strobus, R. J., 2625
 Ströder, J., 1739
 Strong, F. M., 280d, 342, 2312, 3177, 3657
 Stroud, J. D., 1245
 Strýčková, T., 3503
 Strzelecki, E., 631
 Stuart-Jones, R., 3910
 Stubblefield, R. D., 331, 1500, 3213, 3654
 Stubler, R., 1862
 Studnitsina, A. A., 1232
 Stump, V., 1898
 Stuntz, D. E., 1140
 Stupnikov, V. D., 2313
 Sturde, H.-C., 1978

- Stylianea, Athena, 1887, 2653
 Stypulkowski, C., 2566
 Subba Reddi, C. M., 3148
 Subramanyam, A., 4163
 Suchma, V., 1969
 Sudarić, F., 3533, 3943
 Sudo, M., 3758
 Sudo, N., 2476
 Sugar, H. S., 4038
 Sugawara, S., 800, 2351*b*
 Sugiyama, S., 2237
 Sukhenko, F. T., 3871
 Sukhorukova, Z. A., 1934
 Sukroongreung, Samaniya, 2559
 Šula, J., 3624
 Sule, C. R., 3680
 Suleimznov, K. G., 4388
 Sulit, H. L., 3124
 Sullivan, H. R., 21
 Sullman, Susan F., 2263
 Sulochana, S. 3127
 Sulzmann, R., 2023
 Summers, D. S., 2063
 Summers, W. C., 636
 Sumner-Smith, G., 417, 3795
 Sumrell, G., 4155
 Sun, S.-C., 4526
 Sunanda Kini, U., 3509
 Sunayama, H., 797, 1767-8
 Sundar Raj, C. V., 674
 Sunthornsaratul, A., 1099
 Superfon, N. P., 1109
 Supramaniam, J. H. J., 1777
 Suringa, D. W. R., 1259
 Surnina, N. S., 1942
 Sur Roychoudhury, D., 987, 3420
 Surtmadzhiev, K., 250
 Susiyama, J., 508
 Sutarina, M. K., 541, 1310, 3548
 Suteeva, T. G., 1946, 4180
 Suter, Isabel I., 1242
 Sutherland, J. M., 1779, 3515
 Sutic, Marija, 4092
 Sutliff, W. D., 199, 1174*e*, 2606
 Sutton, Ann, 3543
 Suvarnakumari, G., 3298
 Suvorov, A. P., 4317
 Suvorov, V. S., 1194, 1935
 Suzoki, T., 4054*b*
 Suzuki, H., 443
 Suzuki, M., 1649
 Suzuki, S., 16, 18, 1767-8
 Suzuki, T., 808
 Svensson, S. A., 2026
 Sviridov, A. A., 3349
 Swamidasan, G., 4135*q*
 Swatek, F. E., 1174*a*, *m*
 Sweeney, D. F., 2587
 Sweeny, M. J., 357*a*
 Sweet, C. E., 1076
 Sweet, G. H., 4007-8
 Swenborg, J. A., 1451-2
 Swenson, R. S., 1079
 Swiderska, A., 2211
 Swift, J. A., 4273
 Swift, M. J., 2863
 Swiger, L. A., 3663, 4126
 Swinne-Desgain, D., 3592
 Sých, L. I., 409, 580, 3256
 Symbas, P., 3969
 Symmers, W. St. C., 803, 2585, 4135*l*, *p*
 Szabelska, Krystyna, 3516
 Szabó, A., 1700, 3482
 Szabó, I., 2336, 3682
 Szabó, J., 1128
 Szabó, P., 2336
 Szabolcsi, M., 3499-500
 Szakolczai, J., 1128
 Szanizlo, P. J., 3889
 Szarmach, H., 1913*o*
 Szathmáry, S., 2035-6, 2459
 Szczygieł, B., 2071
 Szcécsényi, I., 1861
 Széky, A., 3682
 Szép, I., 1162
 Szepletowski, T., 606
 Szlenkier, E., 24
 Szodoray, L., 1913*m*, 2092
 Szőke, F., 1162
 Szokoly, V., 826
 Szpakowski, J., 1042
 Szpunar, T., 2144
 Szram, H. G., 4442
 Szűcs, L., 4330
 Szymańska, Danuta, 796
 Szymczak, M., 1913*b*
 Szymczykiewicz, Krystyna, 1913*r*
 Szymczykiewicz, S., 2210
 Szyszymar, B., 486, 3531
 Tabakov, B., 3683
 Taber, Ruth A., 902, 4096
 Tabuchi, K., 2206
 Tacker, J. R., 3021
 Taga, M., 292
 Tag el Din, M. H., 2801
 Tagliapietra, E. A., 2784
 Tai, T.-Y., 1786, 4399
 Tajima, G., 2905
 Tajimi, A., 4597
 Takase, S., 3778
 Takashio, M., 440, 1021, 2479, 2575, 3397
 Takayanagi, I., 490
 Talbott, Grace, 4491
 Talerman, A., 3513
 Tallant, J., 2708
 Tallent, W. H., 280*c*, 2713, 4113
 Tallman, C. B., 4440
 Tamás, J., 4292
 Tamayo Sanchez, L., 4286
 Tambić, Tera, 4185
 Tambyah, J., 1777
 Tamura, G., 16, 18
 Tan, B. E., 1994
 Tanabe, H., 4054*b*
 Tanaka, F., 3714
 Tanaka, K., 3714
 Tandon, B. N., 1723
 Tandon, S. K., 371
 Tanenbaum, B., 2780
 Tannehill, A. W., 825
 Tannock, G. W., 1750
 Tannous, J., 2453*b*
 Tantaoui, A., 4546
 Tantapanich, S., 3539
 Tanticcharoenyos, P., 4518
 Tanyi, J., 1167
 Tanzil, H. O. K., 960, 1574, 1965, 2394, 3826
 Taplin, D., 1220, 2726*f*, 4220
 Tappeiner, J., 1582
 Taraszkievicz, W., 2211
 Tarkkanen, A., 1323
 Tárnok, I., 3305
 Tárnok, Z., 3305
 Tartakovskaya, L. M., 697
 Taschdjian, Claire L., 783, 1075, 3023, 3959, 4376
 Tataru, Vera, 365, 2101
 Tatsuno, T., 918, 1508, 3781
 Taube, H., 3285
 Tauchmann, F., 2298
 Tauchnitz, H.-D., 956
 Taussig, A., 165
 Tavocato, B., 2911
 Tavormina, P. A., 999
 Taylor, A., 282*a*, 642, 3660
 Taylor, B. B., 2823
 Taylor, C. D., 3490
 Taylor, D. E. M., 1434
 Taylor, E. R., 3005
 Taylor, J. J., 1288, 1882, 2196
 Taylor, K. S., 1597
 Teculescu, D. B., 3138, 3999
 Tedeschi, L. G., 1331
 Teel, Karen W., 3987
 Teherani, A., 2274, 4546
 Teichmann, R., 2913
 Teixeira, G. de A., 1844, 2620
 Teixeira, R. M., 2974
 Telegina, K. A., 3414
 Témime, P., 2934
 Templeton, A. C., 1810
 Tennant, F. S., 1340
 Tennekoon, G. E., 635, 2258
 Terai, T., 1097
 Terao, K., 318, 2264
 Terashima, M., 2494
 Tereshin, I. M., 514
 Terry, G., 4477
 Terry, R. M., 1826
 Terry, R. T., 182
 Tesařík, L., 1316
 Tessier, R., 2074
 Tetterborn, D., 3801
 Teunisson, Dorothea J., 4100
 Tewari, R. P., 178, 412, 593-4, 1451-2, 1914*b*, 2610, 2626
 Tewksbury, D. A., 1903
 Texter, J. H., 2766
 Thaddeus, J. D., 2745
 Thammayya, A., 77, 3420, 3839, 3894
 Thanik, K. D., 1751
 Thasnakorn, P., 415, 743, 752, 1089, 1370, 2872, 3019, 4219
 Thaxton, P., 4535
 Theisen, H., 1713
 Theobald, W., 878
 Thep-Husdin, C., 1099
 Théry, A., 810
 Thévenin, M., 4053
 Thianprasit, M., 1098-9, 1396, 1816-7, 3749
 Thibaut, Monique, 6, 8-9, 1883, 2634-9, 3106

- Thiede, W. H., 1901
 Thienpont, D. C., 1260, 1752
 Thiers, H., 2849, 2854
 Thiery, M., 3486-7
 Thigpen, J. E., 3753
 Thirumalachar, M. J., 1240, 2374, 2703, 4163
 Thivolet, J., 3373
 Thomas, G. O., 1456-7
 Thomas, H. E., 4296
 Thomas, J., 4246
 Thomas, Nancye, 446
 Thomas, Z., 2982
 Thomeret, G., 1680
 Thomford, N. R., 3086
 Thompson, E., 1656
 Thompson, F. G. A., 218
 Thomsen Pedersen, G., 356v
 Thomson, G. G. B., 4425
 Thor, D. E., 3059
 Thorne, E., 4221
 Thorold, P. W., 578
 Thorson, B., 1509
 Threlkeld, J. M., 3143
 Thrum, H., 15
 Thurner, Josefine, 1543, 1747, 4139
 Thurston, J. R., 1216
 Tiemstra, P. J., 1486
 Tiefenbach, B., 715
 Tiffany, L. H., 287, 1512
 Tilak, S. T., 871
 Tiller, P. M., 1324
 Timofeeva, E. D., 1982
 Timosca, Sofia, 2947
 Tindall, J. P., 4041, 4222
 Tinetti, E., 2529
 Tinkler, A. E., 1337
 Tippets, W. C., 2169
 Tira, S., 2334
 Thumalarao, D., 44
 Tishchenko, E. I., 426
 Tismer, R., 1716
 Titsworth, E., 672
 Tiwari, R. P., 2003
 Tkachenko, G. M., 4569
 Tkachuk, V., 2915
 Tkáčik, S., 1267, 1992
 Tkacz-Perdenia, Teresa, 2144
 Toala, P., 2928
 Tocoulesco, Elena, 1759
 Todd, G. C., 1147
 Todisco, T., 4382
 Tognoli, L., 278
 Tokareva, S. V., 1560
 Tokunaga, J., 2139
 Tokunaga, M., 2139
 Toledo, T. M., 3547
 Tolete, Francesca, 1566
 Toma, Cecilia, 3845
 Toman, J., 3595
 Tomaru, M., 3956
 Tomášová, E., 4166
 Tomilov, A. F., 2172
 Tommila, V., 1323
 Tomov, A., 4069
 Tompkins, V., 1321
 Tompsett, R., 1830
 Tomšiková, Alena, 356h, 2129, 2161, 2212, 2988, 3254
 Tonic, Pauline, 92
 Toni, Evelyn F., 3023, 3959
 Tonkin, B. A., 1081
 Tonnel, A.-B., 4482, 4488
 Tonolo, A., 82-3, 2415, 2866
 Tonouchi, S., 3817
 Tookey, H. L., 280c, 341, 920
 Toone, E. C., 1781
 Topalov, V., 718
 Topolko, S., 155
 Torck, C., 517
 Torrelío, M., 3615
 Torres, F. O., 2678
 Torres, J., 1400
 Torzecki, Z., 3261
 Tosh, F. E., 183, 548, 562, 1120, 1174d, 1311, 1435, 1785, 1801, 1829, 1876, 3259, 3510, 3906, 4417, 4452
 Tosti, A., 1011
 Tóth, G., 4486
 Toube, T. P., 1201
 Touraine, R., 2526
 Toury, J., 2248
 Toussaint, J. P., 2897
 Towers, G. H. N., 4239
 Towers, N. R., 1170, 3242
 Towers, W. R., 353b
 Townes, D., 1674
 Townsend, J. F., 3172-3
 Toyokawa, H., 4055g
 Toyoshima, K., 4086
 Toyosi, J. O., 2545
 Traczyk, K., 1685
 Trad, J., 4058
 Trainer, D. O., 470
 Tran Van Ky, P., 472, 517, 1900, 2923, 3924, 4309
 Trapl, J., 2771, 3293
 Trapp, W., 2496
 Trautwein, G., 2149
 Travassos, L. R. R. G., 4409
 Trejos, A., 539
 Trenk, H. L., 1156, 3223
 Trenkner, Ewa, 796
 Tripathi, R. K., 20
 Trippetti, M., 4382
 Tritsmans, E., 59
 Trivedi, B. M., 1270, 2371
 Troeger, J. M., 903
 Trofimova, L. Ya., 1234
 Trolldenier, H., 4350
 Tronnier, H., 1973
 Trotter, M. D., 81
 Trounce, J. R., 3498
 Troupin, Rosalind J., 2524
 Trout, G. E., 1269
 Trucksess, Mary W., 280h
 Truelove, B., 4565
 Truhaut, R., 4053
 Trujillo, A., 1175k
 Trummer, M. J., 1092
 Tseitlina, B. B., 993
 Tsilitchis, C. D., 2527
 Tsitsiachvili, L. E., 1606
 Tsubura, E., 3722
 Tsubura, W., 471
 Tsubura, Y., 4086
 Tsuchiya, T., 356i, 2557
 Tsukamura, M., 388, 1964
 Tsunoda, H., 1508, 4124-5, 4576-7, 4592
 Tsýganko T. A., 2772
 Tuburu, T. T., 777
 Tuchsais, E., 2072
 Tuesta, W. E. G., 4268
 Tuffnall, P. G., 4040
 Tuite, J., 343, 915, 1164, 2326, 2719, 3235, 3673, 4588, 4593-4
 Tulloch, Margaret, 3676
 Tulpule, P. G., 1480
 Tung, C.-M., 2276
 Tung, H. T., 3637, 4076, 4532-3
 Tung, T.-C., 305, 2254-5, 2276, 2283, 3776
 Tunnela, Elvi, 356s
 Turanova, N. M., 1232
 Turburi, A. L., 292
 Turczynowski, R., 2163
 Turiaf, J., 2892
 Turner, C., 2608, 3258, 4147
 Turner, Dorothy J., 195, 3558
 Turner, G. C., 356n, 2987
 Turner, P. H., 187
 Turner, R. R., 3099
 Tutelyan, V. A., 4087
 Tveten, L., 522
 Tweeddale, D. N., 1550
 Twomey, T., 389
 Tyc, Marian, 1545
 Tyldesley, W. R., 2774
 Tyler, D. E., 961
 Tynes, B., 1773
 Tynes, B. S., 357b
 Tyrer, J. H., 3515
 Tzonos, T., 680
 Uchida, K., 356x, 1175u, z
 Udagawa, S.-I., 916, 4055j
 Ueda, T., 2480
 Ueno, I., 1508, 4576-7
 Ueno, Y., 340, 347, 1508, 2333, 2331-2, 4055l, p, 4125, 4576-7, 4592
 Uesaka, I., 1790
 Ugaz, H., 2632
 Uhde, G. I., 563
 Ulanova, N. S., 2165
 Ulatowska, Janina, 2163
 Uličná, L., 452
 Ulloa, M., 3196, 3645
 Ullstrup, A. J., 3669
 Ulrich, J. A., 480, 3028
 Umeda, M., 916, 3236, 4055g
 Umezawa, H., 17, 2372, 2768
 Umnova, I. I., 4210
 Ungar, H., 627, 1173
 Unni, P. N., 220
 Unterharnscheidt, F., 1803
 Unuma, T., 314, 3772
 Upatham, S., 3539
 Upcott, D. H., 3626
 Urabe, H., 444, 1279, 2631
 Uragoda, C. G., 866
 Uraguchi, K., 923f
 Urbach, H., 4385
 Urbanowicz, M., 3190, 3633
 Urdaneta B., S. D., 3302
 Uritani, I., 923e
 Urry, W. H., 1164
 Usui, J., 3899
 Usunov, see Uzunov
 Utz, J. P., 357b, e, 379, 949, 1178, 1781, 3018, 3245e, 3266, 3266b, 3800, 3970

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Uyetsuka, A., 1940
 Uzuev, T. M., 2015
 Uzunov, P., 80, 2455, 2470, 4243, 4266

 Vacca, G., 773
 Vachev, V., 3683
 Vaidya, M. G., 2370
 Valdes-Dapnea, Marie A., 4348
 Valdez, G., 4231
 Valdimarsson, H., 2547
 Valentin, L., 2596
 Valentová, M., 1608, 2845
 Valentová, Marta, 1912v
 Valerio, M. G., 3564
 Valfré, F., 2683
 Val'kov, B. G., 1392, 1935
 Val'kova, E. R., 4170
 Valla, G., 2668
 Valla, T., 1138
 Vallasek, I., 4207
 Valle, O., 1323
 Vallejo, F., 1175f
 Vallejo, L. C., 133, 3918
 Valmont, I., 2990
 Valsamis, M. P., 1859
 Valty, J., 4467
 Vanabhuti, K., 1098
 Van Adrichem, A. H., 2898
 Van Arsdel, P. P., 3900
 Vanat, I. M., 4499, 4501
 Vanatta, G., 4167
 Van Beukering, J. A., 2427
 Vanbreuseghem, R., 440, 933-4, 1576, 1632, 1913g, 2358-9, 2479, 2575, 2593, 4135a, q, 4282
 Van Cutsem, J. M., 1260, 1540, 1752
 Vandegrift, E. E., 3174, 4065
 Vandegrift, Elsie S., 4566
 Van Den Heever, L. W., 247
 Vandepitte, J., 4135s, 4400
 Vanderhoven, C., 3218-9
 Vanderick, F., 741
 Van Der Linden, P., 2385
 Van Der Made, R. N., 3445
 Van Der Walt, J. P., 356c, 1363, 2156
 Van Der Watt, J. J., 2305-8, 2678, 4055o, t
 Vanderwyk, R. W., 2871
 Vanék, J., 2170, 3556
 Van Kets, H., 3486-7
 Van Kruiningen, H. J., 591, 2657, 3087
 Van Niekerk, Valerie, 226
 Van Nimmen, L., 2385
 Van Rensburg, I. B. J., 2721, 4055r
 Van Rensburg, S. J., 4055o
 Van Soest, T. C., 3216
 Van Steenberghe, K., 28
 Van Toorn, D. W., 2898
 Van Walbeek, Wilhelmina, 644, 1501, 2350, 4563
 Van Warmelo, K. T., 2721, 4055r, 4132
 Van Zijl, F. H., 3202
 Van Zytveld, W. A., 2690
 Varango, G., 2598
 Varkonyi, N. T., 3408
 Varma, Rajendra S., 1936
 Varonier, H. S., 3149
 Vasconcelos, J. A. C., 3568
 Vasilache, V., 2891
 Vasil'ev, A. V., 2146
 Vasil'eva, N. N., 1258
 Vasilevskaya, I. A., 1934
 Vasko, J. S., 3056
 Vassiloglou, Helen, 2530
 Vaucelle, T., 381, 517, 2923, 3924
 Vecht, R. J., 1304
 Vedder, J. S., 1036
 Vedy, J., 4458
 Veen, W. A. G., 886
 Veenhuis, M., 1655, 3027, 3411
 Vegas, V. S., 212
 Velasco, J., 1488
 Velasco, O., 3102, 4456
 Velasquez, J. H., 1285, 4268
 Véli, M., 1444
 Venegas, M., 3765
 Venkata, R., 3916
 Venkitasubramanian, T. A., 634, 1497, 2286, 2686, 2706, 3636, 3650, 3653, 4102
 Venschott, M. L., 2764
 Vercellino, E., 2107
 Vereerstraeten, J., 2894
 Verenca, Cornelia, 2101, 2127-8
 Vergez, A., 3577, 4438
 Verhülsdonk, C. A. H., 4106
 Vermeil, C., 2187
 Vermiglio, G., 2554
 Vernes, A., 2492
 Verney, Ethel, 1318, 4305
 Verona, O., 2997
 Verrall, M. S., 953
 Verrett, M. Jacqueline, 326
 Vertinskii, K. I., 2718
 Vesely, K., 1744
 Vezendi, S., 4330
 Vézina, C., 3877
 Vibhagool, A., 2432
 Vic-Dupont, V., 3728
 Vice, T. E., 385, 3983
 Vicens, C. N., 1103
 Vicher, E. E., 93-4, 2051-2
 Vichkanov, S. A., 2366
 Vickery, A. L., 1562
 Victor, N., 3418
 Vidal, J., 2889, 3733
 Vidhyasekaran, P., 3616
 Viegas, Maria P., 4263
 Vieira, J. R., 1601, 2435, 3344
 Vieira, L. O. B. D., 1423-4
 Vierucci, A., 3732
 Vignola, D., 2900
 Vigny, F., 4196-7
 Vikhrev, O. G., 1913d
 Vilenskii, M. M., 2426
 Villa, F., 3280
 Villa, L., 275
 Villani, L., 3949
 Villar, T. G., 2886b
 Villardita, S., 1011
 Villa Venzano, G., 71
 Vincent, P. G., 2289
 Vinner, M. G., 1687
 Vinokurov, I. N., 4244
 Viola, C., 424
 Virawatkumpa, S., 3539
 Virchow, C., 1682, 1904-5
 Virgala, J., 2776
 Viroslov, J., 4184
 Vissarionova, V. Ya., 3224
 Viswanathan, L., 634, 1497, 2286, 2706, 3650, 3653, 4102
 Viswanathan, R., 1567
 Vitali, T., 1535
 Vitovec, J., 1316
 Vitovskaja [Vitovskaya], G. A., 1379
 Vitrenko, Ya. L., 3766
 Vivarelli, I., 265
 Vivas, R., 224
 Vivas Guzman, C. A., 55
 Vláciliková, Anna, 3851
 Vlădescu, A., 2969
 Vladik, P., 1316
 Vladimirtsev, I. F., 503
 Vogel, C. L., 3423
 Vogel, H., 2515
 Vogel, R. A., 512, 531
 Voges, Helen S., 3889
 Vohra, P., 2689
 Voisin, C., 2491, 2886c, 2890, 3715, 3718, 3902, 4482, 4488
 Voisin, J., 4439
 Voisin, P., 2074
 Vojtek, V., 3029, 3536, 3981
 Voleti, C., 1208
 Volintir, V., 497
 Vollhaber, H. H., 3133
 Vollum, Dorothy I., 429
 Volpé, R., 3692
 Volz, R. A., 2462
 Von Arx, J. A., 2197, 3405
 Von Lichtenberg, F., 572, 1563
 Voorhees, J. J., 1439, 3582
 Vora, D. D., 1722
 Vörös-Felkai, G., 602
 Vorreith, M., 1523
 Vorster, L. J., 301, 337, 909
 Vortel, V., 3029, 3536, 3981
 Voth, D. W., 4417
 Votrubová, V., 2078, 4292
 Vuittsik, B., 2082
 Vuzevski, V. E., 4028
 Vyhánek, J., 3364
 Výmola, F., 1199

 Wachs, E. E., 1095-6, 4416
 Wachs, G. N., 481
 Wachter, P. E., 437
 Waddington, W. B., 195
 Wadsworth, J. A. C., 1427
 Wadsworth, J. R., 587
 Waechter, K. G., 3034
 Wagle, A. P., 4163
 Wagle, U. D., 2876
 Wagner, H., 2300
 Wagner, L., 3632
 Wahab, S., 844
 Wainstock, J., 2975
 Waitz, J. A., 1175b, 2850, 3273
 Wajdi Kanan, M., 3002

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Waksman, S. A., 382
Walbaum, S., 1900, 4482, 4488
Walch, H. A., 1385, 3038
Walczak, J., 1685
Waldvogel, G., 2217
Wales, J. H., 890, 898-900, 4081-2
Wälinder, P. E., 4037
Walker, G. C., 1645, 2457
Wallace, J. C., 3143
Wallaert, C., 2890, 3902
Wallerström, A., 804, 1282, 1644, 3396
Wallraff, Evelyn B., 537, 1095-6, 4416
Walsh, Helen, 1334
Walshe, Margaret M., 1912f
Walter, J. E., 555, 1371, 1836
Walton, G. S., 4083
Wandelt, S., 3742
Wang, C. J. K., 2731e
Wang, C.-T., 305
Wang, C. Y., 4537
Wang, E. L., 2768
Wang, J.-J., 2276
Wara-Wasowska, Krystyna, 772
Ward, R. G., 2521
Waria, R. S., 3008
Warin, R. P., 4315
Warner, Gloria M., 2004
Warner, H. A., 3998
Warner, J. F., 3245e
Warnock, D. W., 3685
Warot, P., 3550
Warr, W., 1772
Warren, W.-P., 1038, 3134
Wartenberg, Janina, 2360
Washburn, K. W., 3670
Wasiak, J., 3528
Wasilewski, C., 1196, 3806
Wasserman, J., 3561
Watabe, S., 2905
Watanabe, K., 1691, 2980
Watanabe, S., 2476, 3758
Waters, W. C., 3969
Watkins, J. S., 2564
Watson, D. A., 4294
Watson, K. C., 811
Watson, S. A., 4551
Watt, D. A., 2571
Wattel, F., 2491, 2890, 3902, 4482
Watzke, R. C., 3996
Wawrzekiewicz, Krystyna, 137, 1350a-c, 2123
Weary, P. E., 89, 1028
Weaver, D. K., 1404
Weaver, R. E., 1014
Webb, A. J., 2580
Webb, D. N. R., 2339
Webb, E. A., 785
Webb, Margaret, 4346
Weber, A., 3307, 3881, 4193
Weber, C. H., 1111
Weber, D., 1672
Weber, Janet C., 1398, 3995
Weber, K. H., 3468
Weber, M., 2811a-b
Weck, A. L. de, 1902, 4478
Wedum, A. G., 930
Weed, L. A., 1890
Weedon, B. C. L., 1201
Weeks, R. J., 547, 1120, 1174d, 1419, 3259, 4452
Wegmann, T., 663, 1520, 1858
Wehrner, W., 3468
Wehrner, F. C., 3168
Wehrmann, R., 1542
Wehrspann, P., 3274
Wei, R. D., 1479, 3657, 4526, 4543
Weichet, J., 3802, 3861
Weigl, E., 2039
Weigt, Ursula, 589, 3593
Weihrauch, J. C., 2695
Weil, G., 2217, 2220
Weiland, Emilie, 1083, 2001, 2150, 4402-3
Weinberg, Fanyela, 1142
Weinberg, M., 3793
Weinberg, T., 4419
Weiner, A., 4491
Weinreb, S. M., 2249
Weinstein, B., 4359
Weinstein, M. J., 1175b, 3273
Weintraub, M. I., 2796
Weir, D. M., 1459
Weirich, E. G., 3278
Weisbroth, S. H., 3847
Weisleder, D., 1500
Weiss, E. B., 1962
Weiss, M. H., 2795
Weiss, U., 2775
Weitgasser, H., 1622
Weitzman, Irene, 87, 734, 1175p, 3398
Weitzner, S., 3747, 4023
Welch, K. M. A., 598
Wellhausen, S., 1450
Wellmann, K. F., 2115
Wells, R. S., 1047
Wells, Virginia L., 2229
Welsh, J. D., 1525
Welsh, K. S., 1825
Welsh, P., 1101
Welty, R. E., 291, 633, 2725, 4560
Wendekamm, R., 1996
Wendt, K., 3693
Wenzel, F. J., 261, 266, 1896, 1903, 3130
Wenzel, U. D., 2729
Werner, A., 2442
Werner, H., 1081
Werner, R. E., 4032
Werringloer, J., 901
Werth, R., 4135j
Weser, G., 243
Westerberg, S. C., 507
Weuffen, W., 1000, 1710, 2023
Weyman-Rzucidło, Danuta, 796, 1913h, 3461
Whaley, H. A., 3245d
Wheat, R. W., 1097, 3544
Wheeler, Brenda, 279a
Wheeler, C. G., 1830
Wheelwright, Hilda T., 1149, 2709, 3247
Whitaker, T. B., 4097
Whitby, J. L., 1808
White, D., 279c
White, E. P., 4129
White, J. D., 4130
White, J. H., 1446
White, M. W., 864
White, R. S., 1387
Whitehead, M. D., 2703
Whiteman, C. E., 2588
Whiting, D. A., 1658
Whitney, R. A., 573
Whitten, M. E., 904, 1487, 3642
Whittle, C. H., 686, 2841
Whitwell, J., 3120
Whyte, H. J., 457
Widjaja, Christina, 2394
Widra, A., 1373
Wieder, R., 896
Wieland, O., 2221, 3160
Wieland, T., 4502
Wienert, V., 1611
Wiernik, P. H., 1570
Wiersma, J. P., 2732k
Wiesendanger, T., 3132
Wiesmeier, I., 4498
Wigand, G., 1727
Wijesundera, S., 322, 635, 2258
Wikse, S. E., 2533
Wilborn, W. H., 737, 2555
Wild, O.-E., 3359
Wilde, P. F., 100
Wildfeuer, A., 946, 2010
Wilding, N., 3608
Wildman, J. D., 319, 3777
Wiley, B. B., 507
Wiley, M., 1148
Wilgus, R. M., 76
Wilhelm, K., 4280
Wilhelmi, J., 2972
Wilkie, J. A., 1790
Wilkins, D. C., 3238
Wilkinson, J. L., 239
Wilkinson, R. D., 1837
Willaman, J. J., 1464
Williams, A. O., 571-2, 3551, 4423
Williams, D. A., 1134, 1463
Williams, E. H., 3769
Williams, E. J., 903
Williams, G., 316
Williams, G. D., 4145
Williams, L. E., 3663, 4126
Williams, R. H., 357a
Williams, R. J., 3942
Williams, S. N., 2250, 2689
Williams, T. W., 258, 673, 3266h, 3987, 4184
Williamson, C., 3885
Williamson, D. M., 121
Williamson, J., 1442
Williamson, J. J., 1352
Williamson, Martha E., 2806
Williamson, P. J., 2952
Willig, E., 1975
Willoughby, L. G., 3598
Wilson, A. N., 3951
Wilson, B. J., 1160, 2714, 3661, 3675, 4055v
Wilson, Janet A., 3581
Wilson, J. W., 2589, 2842
Wilson, Katherine, 723
Wilson, L., 3113
Wilson, L. A., 1440-1, 2652

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Wilson, M. R., 253
Wilson, R. F., 3663, 4126
Wilson, Roma, 2797
Wilson, R. W., 568
Wilton, J. M. A., 3957
Winblad, B., 3937, 3938
Winbush, J. S., 1490
Wind, C. A., 3122
Windhorst, D., 4324
Windsor, C. W. O., 1808
Winkenwerder, W. L., 755
Winkler, A., 967, 1617, 2012
Winner, H. I., 1057-8, 1175c, 2732s, 3962, 4355, 4373
Winslow, D. J., 2732l
Winterfield, R. W., 3944
Wiseley, R. J., 2605
Wiseman, A., 3144
Wiseman, H. G., 3212, 3628
Wiser, E. H., 4097
Wiskemann, A., 2013
Witkowski, J. A., 2544
Witorsch, P., 3752
Wituch, Krystyna, 3288
Witzenhausen, R., 3925
Wogan, G. N., 282, 313, 315, 317, 613f, 616, 888, 891-3, 896, 2249, 2253, 3180-1, 3631, 4055a, 4072, 4090, 4517, 4585
Wohl, G. T., 846
Wohlfarth, H.-G., 1627
Wójcik, Barbara, 2902
Wolf, F., 3359
Wolf, F. T., 105, 446
Wolf, I. J., 2944
Wolf, L. A., 2806
Wolf, P. L., 4346
Wolfensberger, H.-R., 823
Wolff, H. H., 4201
Wolff, I. A., 280c, 2713
Wolff, S. M., 258, 2970
Wolff, W. I., 4406
Wolinetz, E., 2794
Wollmann, H., 2447, 3709
Wołoszyn, S., 3061
Wong, D. T., 1175a, 2017
Wong, E., 2724, 3684
Wong, K. O., 53, 699
Wongrakmitra, B., 1817
Wongsaisuan, S., 3539
Wood, A. B., 917, 1503
Wood, N. A., 131, 2538
Wood, R., 1442
Wooding, W. L., 3184, 4518
Woodland, B., 3513
Woodward, M. R., 3978
Work, R. S., 280h
Wouters, J. T. M., 3534
Wozniak, K.-D., 994
Wray, R. C., 4024
Wright, C. B., 4024
Wright, D. E., 353a-b, 3243, 3782
Wright, F. S., 3644
Wright, L. J., 2970
Wright, N. G., 216
Wu, C., 3763
Wulf, K., 128, 779, 968
Wulf, R., 968
Würbach, G., 2016
Wurm, K. E., 464
Würstlin, A., 4506
Wüthrich, B., 3601, 3606
Wyatt, Elwanda P., 1166, 2335
Wyatt, R. D., 4575, 4586
Xalabarder, C., 1920
Xavier, R. G., 3004
Yablochnik, L. M., 3388
Yacoub, M. H., 1343
Yadgiri, B., 1480
Yaffee, H. S., 3407
Yahl, C. R., 4551
Yahya, O. A., 1442
Yamada, M., 221, 2905
Yamada, M.-A., 2323
Yamada, T., 3817
Yamagishi, S., 4054d
Yamaguchi, H., 1358-60, 2999
Yamakawa, H., 3232
Yamamoto, S., 4055q
Yamamura, Y., 471, 3722, 4020
Yamanaka, A., 808
Yamato, I., 490
Yamazaki, M., 2304, 4055k
Yanagida, H., 2494
Yanez, J. E., 2964
Yang, D. T. C., 1160, 2714
Yarobkova, N. D., 786, 1198, 4165
Yartseva, L. D., 2113
Yarzabal, L. A., 1695, 3570
Yashiro, M., 809
Yasuhira, K., 1790
Yates, S. G., 280c, 341, 920, 2327, 2713, 2716, 4113
Yatsenko, K. D., 3339
Yee, D. S., 3986
Yee, R. B., 1371
Yen, C. M., 1410
Yeoman, D. M., 1434
Yin, L., 3176, 3210
Ylimäki, A., 4578
Yokata, K., 1649, 2303
Yokotsuka, T., 282d, 4054c
Yokoyama, M., 3446
Yonemura, T., 651
Yoneya, T., 88
Yoshino, A., 1728
Yoshida, R., 868
Yoshioka, H., 3094
Youmans, H. D., 3355
Young, B. J., 1532
Young, Celia N., 398
Young, H. R., 3580
Young, J. M., 805
Young, L. S., 1960
Young, L. T., 469
Young, Margaret C., 4340
Young, N. C., 3643
Young, N. E., 1698
Young, R. C., 1037, 3423, 3922
Younglove, R. M., 1826
Youngman, R. A., 4491
Youssef, Y. A., 855
Yow, Martha D., 3987
Yturraspe, D. J., 3542
Yu, Lina, 2963
Yu, R. J., 90, 437, 1175e, 2466, 3524
Yunusov, M. Yu., 2315-7, 2348-9
Yurkova, V. S., 3871
Yus'kiv, R. V., 652
Zabel, Rosi, 1222
Zabinska, Olga, 772
Zabokritskaya, D. M., 3031
Zabolotskaya, E. V., 1054
Zaffiri, O., 4051
Zagajewski, W., 2111
Zagórecka, Alicja, 3493
Zaias, N., 238, 2726m., 3343, 3934
Zaidi, S. H., 4483
Zaikina, A. I., 2137
Zaikina, N. A., 502
Zajac, Edyta, 3589
Žakula, Sofija, 3785, 4116
Zalikhanova, F. A., 3854, 3855
Zalikhanova, T. A., 2835
Zalivina, E. V., 4469
Zamirdin, M., 1994
Zapater, R. C., 526, 2828
Zarnack, D., 423
Zaruev, N. A., 1514
Zaslow, L., 3707
Zatzkin, H. R., 3905
Zaumseil, R.-P., 4250
Závadová, M., 4166
Zavázal, V., 2129, 2161
Zehetmeier, Hildegard, 707
Zeiller, P., 2765
Zelenko, E. F., 3433
Zelger, J., 4338
Zeller, N. H., 816
Zellner, S. R., 104
Zeman, K., 4500
Zemánek, R., 4479
Zembruowa, Krystyna, 1913q, 3287, 3449, 3497
Zemskova, Z. S., 2086
Zenin, A. S., 458
Zerova, M. Ya., 2230
Zetina Mora, Emilia, 575
Zhdanov, V. S., 540
Zhemkova, Z. P., 2989
Zhepetski, V., 2082
Zhilin, A. N., 1165, 2318
Ziccardi, M., 10, 1575g
Ziegler, H., 79, 727-8, 1912 w-y, 2044
Zieliński, J., 3805
Zieliński, T., 3385-6
Ziętkiewicz, Danuta, 1913s
Žiger, K., 4308
Zimalong, G. M., 1754
Ziminski, T., 3805
Zimmerman, L. E., 1301
Zimmerman, R. A., 2906
Zimmermann, H., 712, 2437
Ziprkowski, L., 407
Ziserman, V. E., 2006, 4248
Ziskind, B., 2595, 3043

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Zissu, Nini, 1760 | Zuccoli, A., 3587 | Zvereva, G. V., 2208 |
| Zmechorovskaya, G. A., 1203 | Żuchowska, Ewa, 1926 | Zwadyk, P., 999 |
| Zmijewski, C. M., 1705 | Zuckermann, A. J., 309, 2263 | Zweiman, B., 3036 |
| Zoi, A., 2891 | Zugman, Ya. N., 1949 | Zwi, S., 3025 |
| Zollman, P. E., 1104 | Zuluaga, Marlene, 3105 | Zycha, H., 929 |
| Zorin, P. M., 1237 | Zumsteeg, G., 233 | Zygmunt, W. A., 999 |
| Zsupán, K., 1201 | Zussman, R. A., 93-4, 2051-2 | Zyngier, F. R., 1522 |
| Zubzhitskii, Yu. N., 2989 | | Żytkiewicz, Z., 2108 |

SUBJECT INDEX

- A-435
 effect on pathogenic fungi 2373
 production by *Streptomyces rimosus* 2373
- Abriderm, use against dermatomycosis 4243
- Absidia* on animals affecting reproductive system 2207
- Absidia* on cattle in USSR 2208
- A. corymbifera* on dog in UK 215-6
- A. corymbifera* on foods in France 4511
- A. corymbifera* on man in Japan 1940
- A. corymbifera* on rabbit, pathogenicity 2628
- A. glauca* on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
- A. ramosa* on barley in Irish Republic 4064
- A. ramosa* on cattle
 in USA 248
 abortion 248
- A. ramosa* poisoning cattle in France 3167
- A. ramosa* poisoning laboratory animals 4062
- A. ramosa* poisoning parrot 3167
- Acacia* thorns, *Leptosphaeria senegalensis* 4135e
- 4-Acetamido-4-hydroxy-2-butenic acid γ -lactone
 poisoning cattle 4113
 production by *Fusarium tricinctum* 4113
- Acetic acid
 effect on dermatophytes 1267, 1609
 use against dermatomycosis 1610
- Aceto-orcin, stain for dermatophyte nuclei 1646
- N-Acetyl-L-cysteine-sodium hydroxide, effect on fungi 4150
- Achlya* on fish in UK 3598
- A. flagellata* on fish in USSR 3128
- A. klebsiana* on fish in USSR 3128
- Acremonium atra* poisoning cattle in USSR 654
- Acremonium kiliense* on man
 in India 3418
 mycetoma 3418
- Acrospeira macrosporioides* on cattle, experimental study 1915
- Acrothecium* on man in Bulgaria 1912f
- Actidione (See Cycloheximide)
- Actinocin C, preparation from *Actinomyces bovis* 2378
- Actinolysate, use against actinomycosis 1551, 4178
- Actinomadura*, taxonomy 2394
- A. dassonvillei*
 biochemistry, whole-cell sugar analysis 38
 effect of
 framycetin 2394
 nitrofurantoin 3826
Nocardia dassonvillei renamed 1205h
- A. dassonvillei* on cattle in Italy 33
- A. madurae*
 biochemistry, whole-cell sugar analysis 38
 effect of
 framycetin 2394
 nitrofurantoin 3826
 morphology 1032
 physiology 1032
 pigments 461, 1218
Streptomyces madurae renamed 1205h
 taxonomy 3303
- A. madurae* on animals
 experimental infection 1032, 4135f
 immunology 460
- A. madurae* on man
 in
 Australia 1032
 India 1298, 2875, 3418
 Iran 4135h
 Kuwait 3251
 Mexico 2877, 4286
 Thailand 743
 Yemen 2484
- A. pelletieri*
 biochemistry, whole-cell sugar analysis 38
 effect of
 framycetin 2394
 nitrofurantoin 3826
 pigments 461
Streptomyces pelletieri renamed 1205h
 taxonomy 3303
- A. pelletieri* in river water in S. Africa 4283
- A. pelletieri* on man
 in Chile 1213
 India 1298, 2875, 3418
 Mexico 4286
 S. Africa 4283
 Sudan 2487
 Yemen 2484
 affecting lymphatics 3418
 mycetoma 2484, 2487, 3418

- [*A. pelletieri*]
therapy 2487
- Actinomyces* (See also Actinomycosis)
biochemistry, cell wall composition 36
effect of
 antibiotics 3819
 typosan 1200
immunology, serological relationships
 37
 review 1205a
- Actinomyces* on buffalo in India 1528
- Actinomyces* on cattle
 in Germany 1959
 USSR 2208
 isolation from semen 2208
- Actinomyces* on eye bank eyes 3125
- Actinomyces* on man
 in Canada 363
 C. Africa 2383
 France 3815
 Germany 4176
 Germany (E.) 956
 Hungary 3814
 Italy 23, 25
 Japan 3817
 Poland 24, 2753
 UK 1206
 USA 241, 362-3, 676, 1519, 3813,
 3816, 4173-4, 4177, 4287
 USSR 366, 4178
 Venezuela 2381
- affecting
 appendix 1206
 back 1206
 blood stream 1206
 central nervous system 1206
 coccygeal sinus 4173
 colon 3816
 eyes 24
 feet 4287
 gallbladder 2753
 liver 3817
 lungs 363, 1519, 3814-5, 4174
 neck 2381
 oesophagus 2383
 pleura 4173
 reticulum 1959
 skin 23, 956
 teeth 1206, 2381, 3813
 tonsils 383, 4176
- associated with
 contraceptive device 676
 dental hygiene 4174
 diabetes 3816
 Proteus 4287
 surgery 3816
 tooth extraction 4177
 various predisposing factors 241
- cervicofacial 25
chapter on 2769
diagnosis 1186
granuloma 3813
immunology 2788
isolation from sputum 4174
review 1186
- therapy 23, 25, 1186, 2381, 2383,
 3814-5, 4173, 4177-78
- A. albus* on man in USSR 1946
- A. bovis*
 actinocin C preparation 2378
 effect of lincomycin 357f
 morphology, electron microscopy 4181
- A. bovis* on cattle
 in
 France 1958
 USA 28
- A. bovis* on dog affecting bones 2755
- A. bovis* on guinea pig, immunology 2378
- A. bovis* on man
 in
 USA 4179
 USSR 1957
- A. candidus* on man in USSR 1946
- A. chromogenes* on man in USSR 1946
- A. eriksonii*, effect of lincomycin 357f
- A. eriksonii* on mouse, experimental
 infection 1205c
- A. griseus* on man in USSR 1946
- A. israelii*
 biochemistry 32
 effect of
 cephaloridine 3300
 cephalothin 3300
 lincomycin 357f
 UV light 1564
 immunology, serotypes 32, 1205b
 morphology 32, 4181
 physiology 32
 survival in environment 2804-5
- A. israelii* on cattle
 in France 1958
 affecting jaws 32
- A. israelii* on dog affecting bones 2755
- A. israelii* on guinea pig, immunology
 2378
- A. israelii* on man
 in
 Argentina 1183
 Canada 2777
 Czechoslovakia 2771
 Ecuador 2749
 Egypt 1517
 France 2377, 2385, 4175
 India 2875
 Spain 2781
 Switzerland 1553, 1555, 3292
 UK 2774
 USA 27, 1550, 1561, 2778-9,
 3818
- affecting
 abdominal wall 2875
 arms 1561
 bones 2385, 4175
 bronchi 1183
 buttocks 2771
 chest wall 2778
 colon 27
 eyes 2377
 face 1517, 1553, 1555-6, 2875,
 3292

- [*A. israelii*]
 feet 2777, 2875
 hands 2385, 2777
 hips 2771
 legs 1561
 liver 2781
 lungs 1183, 1556, 1561, 2777-9
 neck 1553, 1555-6, 3292
 pancreas 2781
 perianal region 3292
 shoulders 1561
 skin 1550, 4175
 teeth 2774, 3818
 thorax 1561
 associated with
 human bite 2385
 surgery 2377
 tooth extraction 2779
 diagnosis 2379
 immunology
 fluorescent antibody test 2379
 hypersensitivity 2378
 sulphur granules 1561
 therapy 27, 1553, 1556, 1561, 2377,
 2385, 2771, 2774, 2778-9, 4175
A. israelii on mouse, experimental infection 29, 1205c, 1563
A. naeslundii
 cell wall deficient str. 2386
 effect of lincomycin 357f
 morphology, electron microscopy 4181
A. naeslundii on man
 in
 Canada 3692
 USA 26, 2386, 3818
 Yugoslavia 1944
 affecting
 face 1944
 gall bladder 26
 mouth 26, 1944
 teeth 3818
 thyroid 3692
 associated with
 Corynebacterium acnes 1944
 leukemia 2386
 diagnosis 2379
 immunology, fluorescent antibody test 2379
 isolation from blood 2386
 therapy 1944
A. naeslundii on mouse, experimental infection 29, 1205c
A. naeslundii on rat, experimental infection 2787
A. odontolyticus
 cell wall deficient str. 2386
 description 382
 immunology, serological grouping 959
 morphology, electron microscopy 4181
A. odontolyticus on man
 in USA 2386, 3818
 affecting teeth 958, 3818
A. odontolyticus on mouse, experimental infection 1205c
A. paraguayensis (See *Streptomyces albus*)
A. propionicus
 effect of lincomycin 357f
 renamed *Arachnia propionica* 31
A. propionicus on mouse, experimental infection 1205c
A. viscosus
 immunology, serological grouping 959
 morphology, electron microscopy 4181
 Odontomyces viscosus renamed 30
A. viscosus on man in USA 3818
A. viscosus on mouse, experimental infection 1205c
 Actinomycetes (See also *Actinomadura*, *Actinomyces*, *Dermatophilus*, *Nocardia*, *Streptomyces* etc.)
 antibiotic production 2372
 biochemistry 38
 effect of
 cyathin 3285
 sulphamethoxypyridazine 1848
 identification 2726i
 infrared spectrophotometry 1205f
 whole sugar analysis 38
 immunology
 fluorescent antibody test 3818
 serological taxonomy 1205g
 symposium 1205
 taxonomy 1205g-h
 Actinomycetes in air in Poland 2210
 Actinomycetes on man in Poland 2210
 Actinomycin D, effect on tissue cultures 2261, 2264
 Actinomycosis (See also *Actinomadura*, *Actinomyces*, *Nocardia*, *Streptomyces* etc.)
 book 382
 review 675
 Actinomycosis of cattle
 in Germany (E.) 3299
 granuloma 938
 review 1958
 Actinomycosis of dog in Italy 386
 Actinomycosis of man
 in
 Belgium 3413
 Czechoslovakia 2776
 Germany (E.) 1558, 2775
 Germany (W.) 1552, 1950
 Hungary 1954
 India 1559, 2875, 3298
 Kuwait 3251
 Libya 1557
 Netherlands 3297
 Poland 1945, 1948, 1955, 3295
 UK 1554
 USA 1208-9, 1956, 2384, 2780,
 2782, 2785, 3296
 USSR 1551, 1560, 1947, 1951-3,
 2772, 2783, 3256
 affecting
 abdomen 2384, 2776, 2780, 3297
 anus 1559
 brain 2384

[Actinomycosis]

- chest 2384, 2776, 3296
- eyes 2772, 3585
- face 1554, 2380, 2773, 2775
- feet 2875
- gastrointestinal tract 1952
- jaws 1945, 2382, 3294
- kidneys 1954, 2782-3
- legs 3293
- liver 1207, 1558, 2384, 3298
- lungs 1207, 1557, 1949-50, 2353, 2384, 3296, 3298
- mouth 1956, 2380
- neck 1554, 1948, 2384, 2773, 2775-6
- oblique muscle 2780
- parotid gland 3295
- rectum 1208, 1953
- reproductive system 1952
- salivary glands 1552
- skin 3293
- skull 2785
- spine 1560
- spleen 3298
- stomach 1951
- thyroid gland 1947
- tongue 1551
- tonsils 2875
- urogenital system 1952, 1955
- associated with
 - erythrasma 3413
 - injury 1945
- bibliography 1943
- causal agents 4180
- chapter on 2732x
- diagnosis 1562, 1949, 3296
- electron microscopy 3413
- immunology 3695
- laboratory infection 930
- mycetoma 2382
- review 2380, 2384, 2773, 3585
- sulphur granules 1562
- therapy 1208-9, 1551, 1949, 1950, 1953, 1955, 2384, 2775-6, 2782, 2785-6, 2876, 3294-5, 3297
- transmission from cattle 1945
- 4-(1-Adamantyl)-3-thiosemicarbazones, effect on fungi 2351d
- Adiaspiromycosis (See *Emmonsia*)
- Adiazine, use against *Nocardia asteroides* 2794
- Aedes aegypti*, aflatoxin 2267
- Aflatoxin 4542
- Aflatoxin (See also *Aspergillus flavus*, *A. parasiticus*)
 - binding to DNA 3774, 4090, 4545
 - binding to serum proteins 4543
 - biosynthesis 3651
 - book 613
 - ¹⁴C-labelled 4101
 - carcinogenicity *in vitro* 4086
 - degradation by liver extracts 4080
 - detection 1153, 2279
 - absorption spectrometry 298
 - bioassay 308, 320, 613e, 635, 1490

- brine shrimp larva test 3175
- fluorometry 3209
- fowl embryo test 4548
- liquid chromatography 4554
- multimycotoxin method 3176
- physico-chemical assay 613d
- rapid micro-method 2293
- tadpole test 635
- technique using *Bacillus megaterium* 2270
- technique using di-O-anisidine tetrazolium chloride 4553
- thin-layer chromatography 321, 328, 909, 1152, 1491, 1494, 2281, 2295-7, 3212, 4102-6, 4553
- effect of
 - ionizing radiation 4557
 - UV radiation 4054d
- effect on
 - acid hydrolase activity 4087
 - amoebae 3208
 - Aspergillus flavus* 2269
 - A. niger* 3655
 - A. parasiticus* 2269
 - Bacillus cereus* 2271
 - B. licheniformis* 2271
 - B. megaterium* 308, 2270, 2693-4
 - B. stearothermophilus* 2269
 - blood glycolysis 338
 - cattle spermatozoa 4539
 - Cladosporium herbarum* 3655
 - Daphnia pulex* 3638, 4539-40
 - DNA 636, 923e, 2264
 - DNA-ase activity 4055c-d, 4544
 - enzymes 3179
 - Escherichia coli* 2269
 - fowl embryo 308, 2264, 2692, 4548
 - frog 4539-40
 - fungus sporulation 3655
 - guinea pig 4539-40
 - human skin lipids 2262
 - immunity 4075
 - insects 2267, 3186
 - mites 307
 - Mucor hiemalis* 2268, 3655
 - Neurospora crassa* 4089
 - Paramecium* 4541
 - Penicillium expansum* 3655
 - protein synthesis 923e, 2264
 - rabbit 4540
 - rabbit skin 338
 - rat liver 4085, 4087
 - rat nucleolar RNA 3772
 - Rhizopus stolonifer* 3655
 - RNA synthesis 2261, 2264
 - ruminal fermentation 4088
 - shrimp 319, 1513
 - snail 4539-40
 - snail nucleolar cap 3207
 - tadpole 635
 - Tenebrio molitor* 4539
 - Thamnidium elegans* 3655
 - tissue cultures 309, 318, 637, 2261, 2263, 4055u, 4084-5

[Aflatoxin]

- extraction 4550
- factors affecting production 294, 323-5, 2285, 2287-8, 2705-6, 3200
- fluorescent derivatives 2290-1
- ³H-aflatoxin 4101
- inactivation 2298, 3205
- labelling 4101
- medium for production 292, 322
- metabolism 613f
- by animal liver cells *in vitro* 1915, 3634, 4542
 - Flavobacterium aurantiacum* 3654
 - Rhizopus* 3220
 - Tetrahymena pyriformis* 4100
- mutagenicity 4089
- not produced by koji moulds 1483
- presence in spores 2279
- production by
 - Aspergillus* 3639, 3778
 - A. flavus* 322-4, 613b, 634, 879, 905, 907, 923a, 1158-9, 1175w, y, 1497, 2272, 2279-80, 2282-5, 2287-8, 2293, 2685, 2699, 2700-1, 2705-6, 2884, 3200, 3204, 3218-9, 3652-3, 3777, 4099, 4101, 4107, 4547, 4549, 4558-9
 - A. niger* 634
 - A. oryzae* 907
 - A. parasiticus* 323, 325, 327, 907, 1496, 2707-8, 3197, 3217, 3649-50, 4107, 4547
 - A. penicilliformis* 634
 - A. versicolor* 634
 - A. wentii* 326, 2293
 - Botrytis* 2293
 - human pathogenic fungi 3639
 - Penicillium* 3639
 - P. puberulum* 4547
- production of ¹⁴C-labelled aflatoxin by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 3217
- purification 1492-3, 2282, 2293, 3213-5, 3302
- review 289, 879, 882-3, 888, 1159, 1477, 2243-4, 2683, 3180, 4055n, 4068, 4105, 4108-9, 4508, 4514-6
- separation 330-1
- standard determination 4552
- structure 613c, 1495, 3216, 4544
- synthetic pathway 1158
- uptake by plastics 4555
- Aflatoxin in bread
 - in
 - Germany (W.) 3193
 - control 3206
- Aflatoxin in cassava in Uganda 1467
- Aflatoxin in cheese 3194
 - detection 3195, 4548
 - effect of temperature 4549
 - extraction 4550
- Aflatoxin in cocoa beans, detection 1154
- Aflatoxin in coffee, detection 1155
- Aflatoxin in copra

- in
 - India 295
 - experimental study, 3646, 4558
- Aflatoxin in cotton fibres, fluorescence 280h
- Aflatoxin in cottonseed
 - in
 - Denmark 623
 - USA 904
 - detection 624, 1487, 3210-1
 - estimation 296-7, 1488-9
 - extraction 329
 - factors affecting 2700
- Aflatoxin in foods 2293
 - in
 - Brazil 4529
 - France 2274, 3201, 4098
 - Germany (W.) 1482
 - Mozambique 4055y
 - Poland 3192
 - Rhodesia 3641
 - Taiwan 3776
 - Thailand 4055x
 - Uganda 4517
 - associated with hepatoma incidence in man 4517
 - control 2279-80, 4556
 - review 3181, 4546, 4556
 - surveillance 3641
- Aflatoxin in groundnut
 - in
 - Cambodia 4094
 - Denmark 623
 - France 2274
 - Norway 3770
 - Philippines 4055z
 - Poland 625, 3192
 - Sudan 4095
 - Swaziland 3183
 - Taiwan 2276
 - Uganda 290
 - USA 291, 903
 - control 625, 903, 2277
 - detection 623, 625, 1153, 3211, 4097
 - sample size 1186
 - thin-layer chromatography 909
 - determination 299
 - effect of
 - fungicides 4096
 - moisture 4096
 - extraction 329
 - factors affecting 902-3
 - inactivation 280c
 - review 923i, 1153
 - transmission by mites 923h
- Aflatoxin in groundnut meal in Irish Republic 279a
- Aflatoxin in groundnut products in Philippines 1146
- Aflatoxin in maize
 - in
 - Philippines 4055z
 - USA 1156, 3697, 3174, 4065
 - experimental study 4551
- Aflatoxin in malt, detection 908

- Aflatoxin in meat
 - in France 2274
 - effect of temperature 4549
 - experimental study 630, 4549
- Aflatoxin in milk 302, 4547
 - in
 - France 2274
 - S. Africa 301
 - USA 2695
 - detection 300, 3212
- Aflatoxin in pecan in USA 905
- Aflatoxin in rice in Poland (not found) 2698
- Aflatoxin in soil, degradation 2278
- Aflatoxin in tobacco, experimental study 632
- Aflatoxin in wheat
 - in
 - Mexico 3645
 - Poland (not found) 2698
- Aflatoxin in wine
 - in Germany (W.) 901
 - Poland (not found) 3640
- Aflatoxin poisoning animals
 - affecting liver 885
 - experimental study 4520
 - metabolism 335
 - review 613*h-i*, 885, 2683, 3181
- Aflatoxin poisoning cattle
 - in Norway 3770
 - abortion 2251
 - affecting
 - blood coagulation 3626
 - enzyme level 4521
 - liver 1147, 4521
 - excretion in milk 302, 304, 4520
 - experimental study 304, 1147, 2251, 3626, 4520-1
- Aflatoxin poisoning dog, experimental study 306, 4524
- Aflatoxin poisoning duck
 - affecting
 - bile ducts 626
 - kidneys 626
 - liver 626, 884
 - experimental study 623, 626, 1149, 1470, 2685, 2697
 - effect of molecular configuration 4072
 - metabolism 1470, 3244
 - toxicity of aflatoxin M 302
- Aflatoxin poisoning ferret affecting liver 884
- Aflatoxin poisoning fish, bioassay 320
- Aflatoxin poisoning fowl
 - in USA 4531
 - affecting
 - bruising 4076
 - bursa of Fabricius 1469
 - carcass decomposition 3637
 - egg production 4079, 4531
 - fatty acid metabolism 4532
 - kidneys 4530
 - liver 1148, 1469, 2689, 2690, 2691, 3636, 4079, 4530, 4532
 - lysosomal enzyme activity 3637
 - nucleic acid 2689
 - pancreas 1469
 - plasma albumin 2689
 - skeletal muscle 2690
 - spleen 1469, 4533
 - vitamin A level 2691
 - associated with
 - Candida albicans* 4077
 - Salmonella gallinarum* 628
 - effect of
 - diet 4534
 - vitamin deficiency 4077
 - experimental study 1148-9, 1469, 2689-91, 3185-6, 3636-7, 4076-7, 4079, 4532-6
 - immunology, antibody response 4535-6
- Aflatoxin poisoning goat
 - excretion in milk 302
 - metabolism 1470
- Aflatoxin poisoning goose, experimental study 3186
- Aflatoxin poisoning guinea pig
 - experimental study 1470, 2688, 3188
 - metabolism 1470
- Aflatoxin poisoning hamster, experimental study 303, 1471
- Aflatoxin poisoning man
 - in
 - India 1480, 3768
 - Philippines 1146, 4055
 - Swaziland 3182
 - Thailand 3625, 4055*x*
 - Uganda 1467, 3769, 4055*w*
 - USA 3441
 - affecting liver 1467, 3182, 3441, 3768-9, 4055*x*
 - associated with Reye's syndrome 3625
 - epidemiology 4055*w*
 - isolation from urine 1146, 4055*z*
 - laboratory precautions 2247
 - review 1145
- Aflatoxin poisoning molluscs 1481
- Aflatoxin poisoning monkey
 - affecting
 - adrenals 2305
 - bile duct 2305, 3184
 - blood vessels 2305
 - brain 3184
 - enzyme levels 4519
 - heart 3184
 - kidney cells in culture 2309
 - kidneys 2305, 3184
 - liver 1468, 2248, 3184, 4519
 - testes 2248, 2305
 - experimental study 1468, 2248, 2305, 2684, 3184, 4518-9
 - metabolism 2249
- Aflatoxin poisoning mouse
 - affecting
 - liver DNA-ase activity 4055*d*
 - lungs 896
 - experimental study 896, 2686-7, 4055*d*, 4070
 - metabolism 334, 4070, 4085

- [Aflatoxin poisoning mouse]
 - transport 4085
- Aflatoxin poisoning pheasant, experimental study 3186
- Aflatoxin poisoning pig
 - in
 - Australia 2685
 - Denmark 621
 - USA 283
 - abortion 2685
 - affecting
 - adrenals 4523
 - fatty acids 886
 - growth 3627-8
 - heart 886
 - liver 886, 3628, 4523
 - effect of diet 4523
 - experimental study, 886, 2250, 3627-8, 3771, 4523
- Aflatoxin poisoning quail, experimental study 2689
- Aflatoxin poisoning rabbit
 - affecting
 - bile duct 626
 - kidneys 626
 - liver 626, 1173
 - skin 627
 - experimental study 626-7, 1173, 3187, 4539
 - percutaneous absorption 1173
- Aflatoxin poisoning rat
 - in Brazil 4529
 - affecting
 - blood clotting 895
 - DNA synthesis 311, 1475, 3630, 4055*d*
 - enzyme activity 4528
 - kidneys 889-90, 893, 3629
 - lachrymal glands 3189
 - liver 311-5, 884, 889-94, 1150, 1172, 1472, 1475-6, 1479, 2247, 2256, 2258, 3189-90, 3629, 2631-2, 4071, 4074, 4526-9
 - lungs 4526
 - mitosis 311, 1475
 - nucleic acid metabolism 4055*a*
 - protein synthesis 312, 1151
 - RNA synthesis 2253, 2257, 3630-1
 - skin 1479
 - carcinogenicity 315-6, 2252, 3773
 - effect of
 - choline 893
 - diet 1150, 2252, 2254, 4055*s*, 4525
 - diethylstilbestrol 316
 - hypophysectomy 3189
 - lipotropes 894
 - methionine 893
 - molecular configuration 4072
 - partial hepatectomy 4073
 - sex 4055*e*
 - urethan 892
 - vitamin B12, 893
 - electron microscopy 1476
 - excretion 317
 - experimental study 889-95, 1150-1, 1470, 1472-6, 1478-9, 2247, 2252-8, 2294, 3189-91, 3629-32, 4055*d*, *e*, *s*, 4070-4, 4525-8
 - incorporation into DNA, RNA and protein of organs 3191
 - metabolism 310, 334, 1470, 1473, 2255, 2294, 3244, 4070, 4085
 - skin absorption 2247
 - transport 4085
- Aflatoxin poisoning sheep, experimental study 887, 4522
- Aflatoxin poisoning trout
 - affecting liver 613*j*, 629, 884, 899, 2265, 3775, 4081-2
 - effect of
 - fatty acids 898, 900
 - gossypol 900
 - lipids 900
 - methyl malvalate and stercolate 4082
 - molecular structure 4081
 - experimental study 898-900, 2265-6, 3775, 4081-2, 4538
 - review 629
 - transmission via maggots 4538
- Aflatoxin poisoning turkey
 - affecting
 - acquired resistance to *Pasteurella multocida* 3635
 - bile duct 626
 - kidneys 626
 - liver 626
 - experimental study 626, 2689, 3186, 3635
 - review 613*a*
- Aflatoxin B 313, 318, 923*a*, 1173, 2261, 2274, 2701, 2706, 4098, 4107, 4539, 4559
- Aflatoxin B₁ 280*g*, 283, 298, 303-4, 306, 308-12, 314-5, 317, 323, 326-7, 330, 334, 623-5, 630, 634, 636, 886-7, 889-91, 894-6, 898, 900-1, 908, 1146-7, 1149, 1155-6, 1468, 1470, 1472-6, 1478-9, 1481-2, 1488, 1491, 1493, 1495-6, 1513, 2249-50, 2252-3, 2255-7, 2262-3, 2266, 2268, 2270-1, 2276, 2278-80, 2283, 2287, 2296, 2309, 2684-5, 2688, 2691-4, 2698, 3179, 3184-8, 3190-3, 3207-10, 3212-4, 3216, 3219, 3244, 3630-2, 3634-6, 3639-41, 3649, 3747, 3772-4, 4054*d*, 4055*c*, *d*, *e*, *s*, *u*, *z*, 4070, 4072-4, 4080-2, 4084-6, 4089, 4094, 4099-100, 4102, 4104, 4518-20, 4522-8, 4530-1, 4536, 4541-3, 4545, 4547, 4551, 4553, 4555
- Aflatoxin B₂ 304, 310, 327, 330, 623, 634, 1156, 1491-2, 2263, 2296, 2688, 2691, 3209-10, 3213-4, 3216, 3219, 3244, 3772, 4055*c*-*d*, 4080-1, 4102, 4104, 4523-4, 4526, 4542, 4553-4
- Aflatoxin B₃ 3220, 4559
- Aflatoxin G 318, 634, 923*x*, 2274, 2701, 2706, 4539, 4559
- Aflatoxin G₁ 298, 304, 306, 308, 323,

[Aflatoxin G₁]

327, 330, 332-3, 623-4, 630, 890,
1155, 1472, 1476, 1478, 1491, 2266,
2278, 2296, 2684, 2688, 3175,
3186, 3191, 3193, 3209, 3214,
3219-20, 3629, 3647, 3650, 3773,
4081, 4102, 4104, 4523-4, 4526,
4543, 4547, 4553

Aflatoxin G₂ 310, 327, 330, 333, 623,
1491-2, 1495, 2263, 2296, 2688,
3191, 3209, 3214, 3219, 4055c,
4080, 4102, 4104, 4523-4, 4526,
4553-4

Aflatoxin M 301-2, 304, 2695, 4508,
4559

Aflatoxin M₁ 310, 1146, 1470, 1473,
1493, 3212-3, 3654, 4055c,e,z, 4070,
4085, 4520, 4522

Aflatoxin M₂ 310, 3213, 4055c

Aflatoxin P₁ 2249

Aflatoxin R₀ 4100

Afungen, use against dermatomycosis 712
Agama agama, *Basidiobolus meristosporus*
4135h

Agroflavin, production by *Claviceps fusiformis* 2232

Air

actinomycetes 2210

algae 4048

Alternaria 603, 1139, 1907, 1909,
2668, 3150, 3610, 4047

Aspergillus 603, 1139, 1909, 2668,
4047

A. flavus 4495

A. nidulans 3610

Botrytis 2668, 3610

Cladosporium 603, 1907, 1909, 2668,
3150, 3609-10, 4047

C. sphaerospermum 4495

Cochliobolus lunatus 3610

Cryptococcus albidus 602

C. diffluens 602

C. laurentii 602

Curvularia 603, 871

dermatophytes 2028

Entomophthora 3608

Epidermophyton floccosum 4237

fungi 2210, 3145

Fusarium 603, 1909, 3150

Helminthosporium 603

Hormodendrum 2668

Hyalodendron album 4495

Micropolyspora 1901

Mucor 1139

myxomycetes 4048

Oidiodendron 4047

Penicillium 1139, 1909, 2668, 3150,
3609, 4047

P. pallidum 4495

Rhizopus 1139

Scopulariopsis 1139

Stemphylium 1909

Torulopsis 4495

Trichophyton interdigitale 4237

T. mentagrophytes 1251

T. rubrum 4237

T. terrestre 2028

Air conditioners, *Aspergillus fumigatus*
105

Air spora

in

bakers' shops 4495

Brazil 269

Ecuador 267

Finland 3791

France 1138, 2267-8, 3764, 4044,
4495

Germany 268

Hawaii 4047

Hungary 865

India 603, 871, 1137, 2669,
3148, 3610

Japan 868

Mexico 3765

Morocco 601, 1461

Poland 2210-1, 3619

Rumania 3150

S. Africa 1907

Switzerland 3146-7, 3149

Turkey 3151

UK 869, 1463, 3146-7, 3607

USA 872, 1908-9

USSR 1139

Venezuela 604

woodlands 1463

causing allergy 2664, 2667, 4047
diurnal 2668

indoor flora 1139, 4047

review 1462-3, 2664, 2666, 3145

seasonal incidence 3149

techniques 2665, 2667

Anderson sampler 1909, 3153,
4048

gravity settling culture plate 3153

Petri dish culture 605

slide sampling 605

spore trap 1138

thermal decontamination 4049

Ajellomyces dermatitidis (see also *Blastomyces dermatidis*)

elastase production 3272

mating studies 1174q, 1175o, 3071,
3786e

perfect state of *Histoplasma capsulatum* 4012

Akodon arviculoides, *Emmonsia crescens*
1088

Algae in air in USA 4048

Alkylaminoalkyl-dithiocarbamic acids, use
against *Pityrosporum ovale* 740

Allergy of man to fungi

in

France 4044

India 3152

Taiwan 3763

affecting

children 263

ears, nose and throat 4045

chapter on 2739g

desensitization 2214, 3763

Allescheria on camel in India 701
A. boydii
 effect of
 amphotericin B 357*d*, 4154
 clotrimazole 4154
 hamycin 851
 scopafungin 3289
 steroids 357*c*
 sulphadoxine 1673
 elastase production 3272
 sexual reproduction 378*e*
 transferred to *Petriellidium* 1300
A. boydii in soil in USA 1175*j*, 1187
A. boydii on dog in USA 2486, 2878
A. boydii on man
 in
 Canada 2645
 Ecuador 2749
 Egypt 1517
 France 2072
 India 368
 Iran 4135*f*
 Italy 4281
 Jamaica 1295
 Mexico 2877, 4286
 NZ 2825
 Pacific Islands 3250
 Rumania 234, 1665
 Singapore 1297
 Spain 1920
 Thailand 743
 UK 455
 USA 456, 936, 1034, 1311, 2646,
 3794
 USSR 458
 Venezuela 1671
 affecting
 arms 1295
 back 368
 ears 234, 2825
 eyes 1295, 2645-6
 feet 458, 1034, 1297, 1517,
 1665, 1671, 4281
 legs 1295
 lungs 455-6, 1920, 2072
 nails 2825
 skin 2825
 associated with
 gardening 4281
 tuberculosis 456, 2072
 diagnosis 1035
 immunology 1665
 antibodies 460
 complement-fixation test 1914*c*
 isolation from sputum 936, 2072,
 3794
 mycetoma 455, 458, 460, 743, 1034,
 1297, 1665, 1914*c*, 2072, 2749
 review 1296
 therapy 1034, 1665, 1671, 1920,
 2646, 4281
A. boydii on mouse, therapy 3245*a*
Alternaria
 antigen production 4493
 effect of glutaraldehyde 4242

keratinolytic activity 3866
 toxin production 280*b*, 285
Alternaria in air
 in
 France 2668
 Hawaii 4047
 India 603
 Rumania 3150
 S. Africa 1907
 USA 1909
 USSR 1139
Alternaria in dust in USSR 1460
Alternaria in houses in USA 4487
Alternaria on cattle
 in
 Czechoslovakia 3595
 USSR 2208
Alternaria on dog in Japan 2206
Alternaria on foods
 in
 USA 285, 880
 USSR 654, 2314
Alternaria on goose in USSR 1127
Alternaria on guinea pig in Germany
 (W.) 2000
Alternaria on man
 in
 Bulgaria 1912*l*
 Egypt 855
 France 4489
 Greece 2653, 3325
 Hungary 405
 Japan 868
 USA 1447, 4470, 4487
 USSR 585, 4469
 affecting
 ears 855, 2653
 eyes 1447
 intestines 4469
 nails 1912*l*, 3325
 sinuses 585
 immunology, allergy 868, 1905-6,
 3138, 4487-9, 4493
 isolation from corpses 4470
 seasonal incidence 4469
Alternaria on meat in Yugoslavia 4092
Alternaria on tobacco in USA 633
Alternaria poisoning animals, experim-
 ental study 285, 633, 880
Alternaria poisoning cattle in USSR
 654
A. alternata
 tenuazonic acid production 4067
 toxin production 619, 3622
A. alternata in air in Poland 619
A. alternata on foods in Japan 3622
A. alternata in houses in Czechoslovakia
 2212
A. alternata on groundnut in USA 3643
A. alternata on man
 in
 France 4488
 Switzerland 1580
 Taiwan 4494
 affecting skin and nails 1580

- [*A. alternata* on man]
 associated with leukaemia 619
 immunology, allergy 2212, 4488, 4494
- A. alternata* on straw in Yugoslavia 3681
- A. alternata* on tobacco in USA 633
- A. alternata* poisoning goose, experimental study 1162
- A. alternata* poisoning mouse, experimental study 633, 4061
- A. alternata* poisoning rat, experimental study 4067
- A. geophila*, toxin production 619
- A. geophila* in air in Poland 619, 3618
- A. geophila* on man associated with leukaemia 619, 3618, 3620
- A. longipes* on tobacco in USA 4066
- A. longipes* poisoning fowl, experimental study 4066
- A. mali*, toxin production 3623
- A. mali* on apple in USA 3623
- A. mali* poisoning mouse, experimental study 3623
- A. tenuis* on goat in USSR 1126
- Amanita*
 chromatographic analysis of toxins 276
 review of toxic species 3614
- A. crenulata* poisoning man in USA 2223
- A. muscaria* toxins 878, 4052
- A. muscaria* poisoning man in Italy 875
- A. muscaria* poisoning mouse, experimental study 4503
- A. pantherina* poisoning man in Germany (E.) 2224
- A. phalloides*
 description 874
 effect on hepatocytes 608, 1143
 norphalloin production 4502
 toxins 874
- A. phalloides* poisoning man
 in
 Czechoslovakia 4500
 Germany (E.) 1141
 Italy 875
 Poland 606, 877, 2670-1, 3613
 Switzerland 4050
 USSR 3766, 4499, 4501
 therapy 606, 877, 1141, 2216, 2671, 4051, 4499
- A. phalloides* poisoning mouse, experimental study 2218
- A. phalloides* poisoning rabbit, experimental study 2219
- A. phalloides* poisoning rat affecting liver 275
- A. verna* in USA 1140
- A. verna* poisoning man
 in USA 271
 therapy 2216
- A. virosa*
 description 874
 virosin production 2225, 3614
- A. virosa* poisoning man
 in
 Canada 3155
 Finland 1465
- A. virosa* poisoning mouse, experimental study 2225
- Amanitin, effect on RNA synthesis 1142, 2222, 4057
- Amanitin poisoning mouse 607, 2222, 4053
- Amauroascus* in soil in Germany (E.) 79
- Amides, effect on fungi 945
- 2-Aminodecane, effect on dermatophytes 4240
- β -Aminoketones, effect on fungi 1936
- 2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole, use against *Candida albicans* 2539
- Amphotericin B
 absorption by gastrointestinal tract 3280
 concentration in serum 3279
 dosage for children 948, 3558
 dosage schedule 12, 3266f, 3803-4
 effect on
 Allescheria boydii 357d, 4154
 Arthroderma curreyi 1913c
 Aspergillus 2509, 3117
 A. fischeri 109
 A. fumigatus 109, 4154
 Blastomyces dermatitidis 4154
 Candida 513, 2928, 2980, 2983, 4373
 C. albicans 798, 2983, 4154
 C. tropicalis 2983
 Chrysosporium keratinophilum 1913e
 Coccidioides immitis 164, 1394, 3039, 4154
 cornea 3117
 corticosteroid secretion 4159
 Cryptococcus neoformans 151, 357e, 1372, 3019, 4154
 erythrocyte membranes 375, 4161
 frog skin 4162
 Fusarium solani 3110
 Histoplasma capsulatum 177, 4154
 Microsporium 3381
 M. ferrugineum 1913c
 Phialophora dermatitidis 1030
 P. pedrosoi 2063
 Pityrosporum 4271
 Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 2198
 Sporothrix schenckii 4154
 Torulopsis glabrata 3026
 Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1913c
 T. rubrum 1913c
 T. terrestre 1913c
 yeasts 1450
 estimation in vagina 1337
 increased tolerance following anti-histamine treatment 3474
 intrathecal administration 12, 527, 673
 mechanism of action 950, 3558

[Amphotericin B]

nebulized 2368
 resistance 1175c, 4373
 review 948, 1937, 3558
 side effects 12, 147, 468, 527, 546,
 949, 951-2, 1195, 1366, 1544,
 1786, 1804, 1814, 1845, 2148,
 2367, 2766-7, 2981, 3043, 3245b,
 3266h, 3281-2, 3474, 3972, 4143,
 4160, 4281
 structure 3805
 use against
Allescheria boydii 1034, 1665,
 2646, 3245a, 4281
Aspergillus 463, 1310, 1691, 1693,
 2494, 3434, 3720, 3792, 3898,
 4295, 4299-300
A. flavus 2500, 2886c, 3108,
 3904, 4289
A. fumigatus 466, 468, 1448,
 1674, 1684-5, 2082, 2495, 2505,
 2886c, 2912, 3110, 3245a,
 3435-6, 3901, 3906, 3908, 4037
A. nidulans 1446, 2886c
A. niger 2204, 2880, 3909
A. tamarii 3424
A. ustus 3913
Aureobasidium pullulans 1446
Blastomyces dermatitidis 194-195,
 562-4, 838, 1109-11, 1197,
 1414, 1837-8, 2180, 2367, 3066-
 8, 3245a, 3259, 3266f, 3558,
 4015, 4143, 4431
Candida 356m, 1048, 1063, 1722,
 1735, 1921, 2108, 2532, 2543,
 2841, 2976, 2978-81, 3245b,
 3471, 3481, 3935, 4143, 4153,
 4321, 4347, 4349, 4371
C. albicans 135, 480-1, 492, 774-5,
 785, 1045, 1123, 1324, 1340,
 1342-4, 1349, 1448, 1704-5,
 1707, 1713, 1727, 1729, 1731,
 1737-8, 1748-9, 2109, 2542,
 2941, 2958, 2962, 2977, 2981-
 2, 3110, 3118, 3120, 3245a,
 3458, 3468-9, 3473, 3477,
 3926, 3939, 3948-51, 4037,
 4312, 4314, 4340, 4346, 4360,
 4362
C. guilliermondii 3474
C. krusei 785, 1729, 2542, 4314
C. parapsilosis 2964, 4346
C. pseudotropicalis 2542, 2959
C. tropicalis 1736
Cephalosporium 1123, 1672
 chromomycosis 1658
Coccidioides immitis 160, 673,
 816, 818-20, 1091-2, 1094,
 1386, 1388-90, 1801, 1804,
 2164-6, 2368-9, 3031, 3034-5,
 3245a, 3266h, 3987, 4414
Cryptococcus 526, 1365, 1368,
 2144, 2564, 3006, 3266f, 3514,
 3969, 4145, 4153

C. neoformans 147, 149-50, 522-3,
 527, 673, 807, 948, 1077-9,
 1366-7, 1772-3, 1775, 1777,
 1780-1, 1785-7, 2145, 2147-8,
 2567-8, 2570, 3000, 3003-4,
 3007, 3010-1, 3015, 3018-9,
 3245a, 3510-1, 3515, 3517,
 3968, 3970-2, 4393-4, 4398-9
Curvularia lunata 3110, 3122
 dermatomycosis 2018, 2811b, 2841
Entomophthora 1864
 eye infections 852, 2648-9, 3110,
 3117-8
Fusarium oxysporum 3110
F. solani 3109-10
Geotrichum candidum 813, 1380
Histoplasma 3269, 3552
H. capsulatum 167, 541, 544-6,
 827-9, 1101, 1197, 1400, 1402,
 1808, 1813-4, 1819, 1829-30,
 1920, 2367, 3041, 3044, 3048-
 52, 3056, 3259, 3547-8, 3266f,
 3998, 4144, 4417-8, 4422, 4425
H. duboisii 823, 1397, 1810, 2171,
 2595, 2606, 2608, 3043-5, 4004,
 4135m, 4424
H. farciminosum 3061
Kloeckera 4314
Loboa lobo 1852
Macrophoma 3110
Madurella grisea 2485
M. mycetomi 4280
Malassezia furfur 2018
Mucor 1857, 3086, 3792
 mycetoma 2485
 mycoses 1543, 3800
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 199,
 1422, 1843, 1845, 3072, 3561
Penicillium 3588
P. citrinum 3110
Phialophora dermatitidis 3884
P. pedrosoi 1657
P. verrucosa 3110
 phycomycosis 1184, 1426, 2625,
 3080, 3089, 3576, 3588, 3792,
 4022, 4024
 pulmonary mycoses 949
Rhizopus 3084, 3792, 4021, 4023,
 4442
R. arrhizus 845
R. oryzae 1426
R. stolonifer 3081, 4440
Rhodotorula 533
Saccharomyces 1795, 2981
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 2198
Sporothrix schenckii 227, 1118-9,
 1439, 1875-6, 2369, 3096, 3099-
 100, 3583
Torulopsis glabrata 2152, 2580,
 2981
Trichophyton quinckeanum 3381
T. rubrum 1446

Ampicillin
 use against

[Ampicillin]

- actinomycosis 2782
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 523
- Nocardia asteroides* 4184
- N. brasiliensis* 4182
- Amycin, use against dermatomycosis 3314
- Anilines, effect on fungi 3276
- Animal houses, dermatophytes 3855
- Animals
 - Absidia* 2207
 - aflatoxin 335, 613*h-i*, 885, 2683, 4520
 - Arthroderma simii* 3347
 - Aspergillus* 663, 2207
 - Beauveria bassiana* 3761
 - Candida* 663-4, 2122
 - C. albicans* 1753
 - Chrysosporium* 1249
 - Claviceps* 923*g*
 - Coccidioides immitis* 930
 - Cryptocides tumefaciens* 3310
 - Cryptococcus* 664, 930
 - C. neoformans* 4392
 - C. neoformans* var. *gattii* 2575
 - dermatomycosis 41, 417, 706
 - Dermatophilus congolensis* 3257
 - dermatophytes 43, 414, 1914*d*
 - Emmonsia* 1087
 - E. crescens* 1798, 2161
 - fungi 3687
 - Fusarium* 4136*b*
 - F. sporotrichiella* 2311
 - Histoplasma* 930
 - H. capsulatum* 547, 1104
 - Metarrhizium anisopliae* 3761
 - Micronectriella nivalis* 4054*a*
 - Microsporum* 3840
 - M. canis* 2001, 3842
 - M. distortum* 2824
 - M. gypseum* 3842
 - Mucor* 2207
 - mycoses 3246, 3760
 - mycotoxins 2237-8, 3246
 - Nocardia asteroides* 744
 - N. brasiliensis* 744
 - phycomycosis 4135*k*
 - Pithomyces chartarum* 881
 - Rhizopus* 2207
 - smut of maize 3783
 - Stachbotrys atra* 4136*a*
 - Trichophyton* 3257, 3840
 - T. indicum* 1991
 - T. mentagrophytes* 3842, 4199
 - T. rubrum* 1997
 - T. terrestre* 1991, 3842
 - T. verrucosum* 4199
 - Anixiopsis* in schools in Czechoslovakia 2031
 - Anixiopsis* in water in Czechoslovakia 1253
 - A. stercoraria* in soil
 - in
 - Belgium 1001
 - Germany (E.) 79, 1002
 - Ant, *Basidiobolus meristosporus* 4135*h*

Antelope

- Nocardia* 3824
- Trichophyton terrestre* 1249
- Antibiotics
 - assessment technique 1932
 - index of, from actinomycetes 2372
 - list of producing strains 947
- Antibiotics, antifungal
 - activity related to structure 4158
 - conference 2351
 - review 7, 3266*c*
- Anti-epileptic drugs, effect on fungi 9
- Anuran, *Basidiobolus ranarum* 4448
- Aphanoascus fulvescens*, hair penetration 1246
- A. fulvescens* on birds in UK 709
- A. fulvescens* on guinea pig, experimental infection 1246
- A. fulvescens* on man in USA 1246
- Aphanomyces* on fish in UK 3598
- Arachnia propionica*, *Actinomyces propionicus* renamed 31
- A. propionica* on man in USA 3818
- Arachniotus*, taxonomy 3405
- Arachniotus* in soil in Germany (E.) 79
- A. lanatus* transferred to *Rollandina* 1289
- Armadillo, *Nocardia brasiliensis* 3825
- Arthroderma*
 - carbon assimilation 1285
 - chromosome number 734
 - key to species 3404
- A. benedekii*, perfect state of *Microsporum persicolor* 1023
- A. benhamiae* (see also *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*)
 - ascocarp production 3397
 - mating studies 85
 - morphology, electron microscopy 3786*f*
 - physiology
 - elastase production 436, 3272
 - enzymes of mating types 436
 - virulence 1175*p*
- A. benhamiae* in soil in USSR 3354
- A. benhamiae* on guinea pig, pathogenicity of mating types 436
- A. curreyi*, effect of amphotericin B, griseofulvin and nystatin 1913*c*
- A. curreyi* on birds in UK 709
- A. flavescens*, perfect state of *Trichophyton flavescens* 3404
- A. gertleri* in soil
 - in
 - Germany (E.) 79
 - USSR 3354
- A. insingulare*, perfect state of *Trichophyton terrestre* 3857
- A. olahii*, perfect state of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1024
- A. quadrifidum* (see also *Trichophyton terrestre*)
 - elastase production 3272
- A. quadrifidum* in birds' nests in UK 709

- A. quadrifidum* in soil
in
Belgium 1001
Colombia 2463
Germany (E.) 79
Poland 2032
UK 709
USSR 3354
distribution in relation to pH 79
A. quadrifidum on mammals in Germany (E.) 1999
A. quadrifidum on man in USA 238
A. simii (see also *Trichophyton simii*)
ascocarp production 3397
mating studies 1021, 3875
A. simii in soil
in
India 3347
USSR 3354
A. simii on animals, experimental infection 3347
A. simii on rabbit in India 3347
A. tuberculatum in soil
in
Mozambique 698
USA 1187, 3852
A. tuberculatum on man in Finland 45
A. tuberculatum on rat in USA 3852
A. uncinatum (see also *Trichophyton ajelloi*)
mating studies 87, 733, 1022
medium for cleistothecium formation 87
red strains 1022
A. uncinatum in birds' nests in UK 709
A. uncinatum in soil
in
Belgium 1001
Poland 2032
UK 709
USA 3852
USSR 3354
Arthropods, dermatomycosis 4235
Arylgermanium compounds, effect on fungi 371
Aryltin compounds, effect on fungi 371
Ascladiol, production by *Aspergillus clavatus* 4054b
Asepsol, effect on *Aspergillus fumigatus* 4308
Aspergillic acid, production by *Aspergillus flavus* 639
Aspergillus
aflatoxin production 3639, 3778
dendrodochine metabolism 3225
effect of
amphotericin B 2509, 3117
benzalconium chloride 3275
chlordanoin 3275
nystatin 3117
potassium iodide 2509
 γ rays 3686
sanguinarin 2366
steroids 2509
thiabendazole 374
various antifungal agents 374
immunology, antigens 3690, 4493
kojic acid production 4107
morphology, conidiophores 2927
taxonomy 2927
toxin production 336, 925, 2681
Aspergillus in air
in
France 2668
Hawaii 4047
India 603
USA 1909
USSR 1139
Aspergillus in dust in USSR 1460
Aspergillus in foods in USA 285
Aspergillus in houses
in
Ecuador 2213
USA 4487
associated with asthma 2213
Aspergillus on animals
affecting reproductive system 2207
associated with immunosuppressive therapy 663
Aspergillus on birds
in
France 3444
India 666, 2003, 4146
isolation from feathers 2003
Aspergillus on bread in Germany (W.) 3193
Aspergillus on buffalo in India 1528, 2834
Aspergillus on cattle
in
Czechoslovakia 107
India 3127, 3915-6
Kenya 1527
Tanzania 1527
USA 587
USSR 2208
abortion 587, 3127, 3916
affecting
gastrointestinal tract 3480
lungs 3915
skin 107
chapter on 1918
isolation from semen 2208
therapy 3480
Aspergillus on cheese, experimental study 3195
Aspergillus on condor in USA 469
Aspergillus on dog
in
Australia 252
Czechoslovakia 107
Japan 2206
USA 1317
affecting
ears 252
sinuses 1317
skin 107
Aspergillus on duck in Poland 114

Aspergillus on eye bank eyes 3125
Aspergillus on foods
 in
 France 4510
 USA 880
 USSR 2314, 4509, 4512
 control 2344
 stimulation by antibiotics 4512
Aspergillus on fowl
 in Rumania 757
 affecting brain 2918
 control 1042
Aspergillus on goose in USSR 1127
Aspergillus on guillemot in France 1927
Aspergillus on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
Aspergillus on horse
 in
 Czechoslovakia 107
 Switzerland 3442
 Venezuela 4301
Aspergillus on *Leptoptilus* in Poland 1926
Aspergillus on maize in USA 287
Aspergillus on man
 in
 Argentina 1695
 Australia 2910
 Belgium 934, 2894-5
 Brazil 106, 1522, 1924
 Canada 3911
 Chad 4458
 Colombia 935
 Czechoslovakia 4292
 Finland 463
 France 661, 746, 1679-80, 2073, 2491, 2889-90, 3716, 4295, 4476, 4496
 Germany 464
 Germany (E.) 2083, 3439
 Germany (W.) 748, 968, 3907
 Hungary 405
 India 857, 1135, 1302, 1885, 2882, 3123
 Italy 2493, 2881, 2899-900, 2911
 Japan 868, 2494, 3714, 3899
 Netherlands 2898
 NZ 2825
 Philippines 850
 Poland 462, 1308, 1913*o-p*, 2080-1, 2211, 3430-2
 Portugal 2886*b*
 Rumania 377, 854, 1921, 2886*d*
 Spain 1920
 S. Africa 2904
 Taiwan 3142
 UK 214, 747, 753, 1040, 1303-4, 1307, 1676, 1678, 2489, 2752, 2886*a*, 3107
 USA 241, 362, 465, 935, 1036-7, 1184, 1310, 1519, 1692-4, 2497-8, 2648-9, 3434, 3437, 3440, 3719, 3792-3, 3898, 3900, 3914, 4038, 4142, 4145, 4293, 4297, 4299-300, 4487

USSR 236, 366, 585, 778, 1686-7, 1689, 2085, 2202, 3433, 3479, 4469
 affecting
 arteries 4299
 blood stream 2498
 brain 2911, 3439-40, 4299-300
 bronchi 747, 1305, 1307, 2080, 2491, 2886*b*, 2895, 2897, 3434, 4293
 ears 377, 854, 2202, 2825, 4462
 eyes 236, 850, 1184, 1885, 2648-9, 2881-2, 3107, 3123, 3898-9, 4038, 4458
 gastrointestinal tract 3439, 4300, 4469
 heart 2498, 3437, 3440, 3719, 3793, 3914, 4300
 kidneys 1924, 3440
 liver 1037, 1522, 3440
 lungs 106, 364, 462-5, 746, 748, 1304-5, 1307-8, 1310, 1519, 1675-6, 1678-80, 1686-7, 1689, 1692-3, 1695, 1913*p*, 1921, 2073, 2075, 2081, 2083-5, 2489, 2491, 2493-4, 2497, 2886*a-b,d*, 2893-2901, 2903-4, 3430-4, 3439-40, 3479, 3715-7, 3899-900, 4145, 4293, 4299-300
 nails 2825, 3343, 3704, 4198
 pancreas 4300
 pleura 1913*p*, 2081, 2886*b*, 2890, 2897, 2902, 3716
 sinuses 585, 1184, 3714, 3720
 skin 968, 1036, 3440
 vagina 778
 veins 1037, 4299
 vocal cords 1302
 aspergilloma 106, 464, 746, 753, 1304-5, 1308, 1310, 1675-6, 1686-7, 1692, 2080, 2083, 2493-4, 2886*a-b*, 2894-5, 2903, 3428, 3430-2, 3907, 4145, 4297
 associated with
 alveolar proteinosis 214, 4297
 ankylosing spondylitis 1678, 2497
 antibiotic therapy 934, 1693, 1924, 2202, 2886*b*, 3437
 antimitotics 934
 asthma 1695, 2211
 bronchiectasis 463
 bronchogenic cyst 463, 4297
 burns 3792, 4142
 carcinoma 2080, 2893
 cardiac surgery 1694, 2752, 3437, 3719, 3793, 4300
 chronic pneumonitis 4297
 drug addiction 4038
 haemoptysis 4297
 haemorrhagic telangiectasia 3911
 heparin therapy 2498
 histoplasmosis 2497
 immunosuppressive therapy 663, 1924, 4145, 4300
 injury 4458
 isoniazid therapy 3428

[*Aspergillus* on man]

kidney transplant 1924, 4145, 4299
 leukaemia 1037, 1040, 2497
 lung abscess 463, 4297
 lymphoma 1040, 4297
 mafenide acetate therapy 4142
 mining 3715
 myelomatosis 2910
 nocardiosis 4297
 occupation 3717
 organic dust exposure 2078
 pulmonary cyst 2080
 pulmonary infarction 2497
 pulmonary lesions 2886a
 radiation therapy 934, 1924
 sarcoidosis 464-5, 746, 1692, 2080
 staphylococcosis 1695
 steroid therapy 934, 1924
 suture threads 2905
Trichomonas vaginalis 778
 tuberculosis 106, 463, 1308, 1676,
 1678, 1693, 1695, 1921, 2078,
 2080, 2083-6, 2497, 2886d,
 2889, 2904, 3432-3, 3899, 3907,
 4295, 4297
 various predisposing factors 241
 wound 3898-9
 chapter on 2732t
 diagnosis 2894-6, 4309-10
 photomicroscopy of tympanic
 membrane 4462
 X-ray 753
 experimental infection 857
 granuloma 2881, 2911
 immunology 1040, 2895-6, 3266e,
 4309-10
 agglutination test 2211
 allergy 594, 868, 1303-5, 1905;
 1913o, 2473, 2898, 3142, 3430,
 3434, 3900, 4292-3
 IgG nature of antibody 3434
 immunoelectrophoresis 1695, 2889
 neutrophil function 2473
 precipitin test 1304, 1676, 1695,
 1913p, 2076, 2078, 2081, 2889,
 3431
 reactions in byssinosis 3138
 skin test 1905-6, 2211, 4487
 isolation from
 bone marrow 3423
 bronchi 661
 corpses 934-5
 ears 4288
 expired air 4496
 gastrointestinal tract 934
 lungs 4288
 mouth 934
 sputum 1920, 2893, 3142, 3433,
 4288
 throat 3142
 latent cases 2889
 review 595, 748, 1040, 1309, 2084,
 2891, 2894-5, 2897, 2900, 3108,
 3422-3, 4290, 4309-10
 seasonal incidence 4469
 sex distribution 2078

therapy 377, 462-3, 854, 1036, 1039,
 1305, 1307, 1310, 1691, 1693,
 1913p, 1920, 2081, 2202, 2351c
 2493-4, 2648-9, 2901-2, 3431,
 3434, 3720, 3792, 3898, 3900,
 4295, 4299-300
Aspergillus on meat in Yugoslavia 4092
Aspergillus on monkey in France 2534
Aspergillus on penguin in Belgium 2504
Aspergillus on pigeon droppings in USA
 1694
Aspergillus on quail in Italy 2918
Aspergillus on rabbit
 experimental eye infection 1885
 experimental infection 2757
Aspergillus on straw, disinfection 3450
Aspergillus on tobacco in USA 633
Aspergillus on turkey, therapy 2920
Aspergillus poisoning animals, experi-
 mental study 285, 287
Aspergillus poisoning man, potential
 laboratory danger 2246
Aspergillus poisoning mouse, experi-
 mental study 633
A. alliaceus, toxin production 2301,
 4112, 4566
A. amstelodami, morphology 118
A. amstelodami on birds, review 2504
A. amstelodami on foods in France 2273
A. avenaceus, toxin production 2301
A. awamori on man in USSR 4485
A. bisporus in soil in USA 2511
A. bisporus on mouse, experimental
 infection 2511
A. candidus
 chlorflavonin production 14, 953
 effect of temperature 760
 toxin production 640, 2302
A. candidus on cattle in Czechoslovakia
 3595
A. candidus on foods in France 2273,
 4511
A. candidus on fowl in India 3263
A. candidus on man
 in
 Aden 865
 Germany (E.) 690
 Japan 1691
 affecting nails 4198
A. candidus on parrot in France 3262
A. cervinus on foods in France 2273
A. chevalieri
 antibiotic activity 286
 toxin production 286
A. chevalieri on foods in Italy 288
A. chevalieri on pecan in USA 3170
A. chevalieri poisoning fowl, experi-
 mental study 3170
A. chevalieri poisoning fowl embryo
 288
A. chevalieri poisoning mouse 288
A. clavato-flavus, toxin production 2301
A. clavatus
 effect of various antifungal agents 374
 toxin production 640-1, 4054b

SUBJECT INDEX

- A. clavatus* on barley in UK 1459
A. clavatus on fish, dried, in S. Vietnam 3172
A. clavatus on man in
 UK 1459
 USSR 2199
 affecting skin 2199
 immunology, allergy 1459
A. clavatus on mouse, experimental infection 111, 2921
A. clavatus on pecan in USA 3169
A. clavatus on sea foods in France 2273
A. clavatus poisoning cattle, experimental study 641
A. clavatus poisoning fowl embryo, experimental study 3221
A. clavatus poisoning mouse, experimental study 3221
A. fischeri
 effect of antimycotics 109
 immunology
 antigens 472
 cross reaction with *A. fumigatus* 1321
 morphology 109
A. flavus var. *glaber* antigens 472
A. fischeri var. *spinosus* antigens 472
A. flavipes on cottonseed in USA 3642
A. flavus (see also Aflatoxin)
 aflatoxin production 322-4, 613b, 634, 879, 905, 907, 923a, 1158-9, 1175w,y, 1492, 1497, 2272, 2279-80, 2282-5, 2287-8, 2293, 2685, 2701, 2704-6, 2884, 3194, 3200, 3204, 3218-9, 3652-3, 3777, 4099, 4101, 4107, 4547, 4549, 4558-9
 aspergillic acid production 639
 asptoxin production 638
 concentration of radioactive compounds 3624
 effect of
 aflatoxin 2269
 aureofungin 2703
 dimethyl sulphoxide 2285, 3204
 imidazole derivatives 4155
 myxin 672
 pyrimidine derivatives 4155
 rubratoxin 4587
 temperature 2510, 3200
 thiabendazole 374, 906
 various antifungal agents 374
 electrophoresis of proteins 1322
 ergot alkaloid production 2236, 4561
 immunology
 antigens 473
 enzyme-antienzyme complexes 2923
 precipitin test 2923
 β -indolylacetic acid production 2292
 kojic acid production 639, 1158-9, 2884
 maintenance, lyophilization 2759
 physiology
 enzymes 1159
 phospholipids 2286
 radioactive phosphorus uptake 2286
 palmotoxin production 2692
 taxonomy, pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography 2289
 toxin production 619, 640, 923d, 2240
A. flavus in air in
 France 4495
 Poland 619
 associated with leukaemia 619
A. flavus in houses in Poland 3618, 3620
 associated with carcinoma 3618, 3620
A. flavus in pozol, experimental study 3196
A. flavus in barley, aflatoxin production 2251
A. flavus on bean in Sudan 4093
A. flavus on birds, review 2504
A. flavus on bread, experimental study 3206
A. flavus on broad bean in Mexico 3645
A. flavus on cacao in Mexico 3645
A. flavus on cattle in Czechoslovakia 3595
A. flavus on cheese, experimental study 3194
A. flavus on cotton in USA 923b
A. flavus on cotton fibres, fluorescence 280g
A. flavus on cotton seed in USA 280g-h, 2642
 experimental study 2700
A. flavus on duck in Egypt 113
A. flavus on fish, dried, in Vietnam 3172
A. flavus on flour, effect of humidity 3202
A. flavus on foods 2293 in
 Argentina 3918
 Australia 2280
 France 2273, 4511
 Germany (W.) 897, 1482
 Poland 2699
 experimental study 2701
A. flavus on fowl in
 India 2503, 3263
 Italy 2506, 2918
 Venezuela 4303
 affecting
 brain 2506
 kidneys 4303
 lungs 2503, 4303
 effect on *Mycoplasma* infection 863
 experimental infection 863
A. flavus on fowl embryo in India 4306
A. flavus on fruit, dried, in S. Africa 3168

- A. flavus* on goat in India 2503
A. flavus on goose
 in
 Hungary 3917
 Italy 2506, 2918
 experimental infection 3917
A. flavus on groundnut
 in
 France 2273
 Nigeria 9231
 Sudan 2276, 4095
 Swaziland 3182
 Uganda 4055w
 USA 291, 293, 1157, 2275, 3198-9, 3643-4
 aflatoxin production 293-4
 associated with harvesting conditions 3644
 control 9231, 1157, 2703, 3198
 effect of
 curing time 3199
 fungicides 4096
 moisture 4096
 experimental study 294, 2702, 3200
 resistant varieties 293
A. flavus on maize
 in
 S. Africa 4055m
 Swaziland 4055m
 USA 1156, 2697, 4065, 4531
A. flavus on man
 in
 Argentina 1183
 Czechoslovakia 2078, 3624, 4288
 France 2886c
 Germany 2205
 Greece 1887, 2653
 India 376
 Italy 237, 2644
 Nigeria 3425
 Rumania 234
 Sudan 2883-4
 Switzerland 3126
 UK 1675, 2500, 3108
 USA 1311, 3423, 3904, 3908, 4289
 affecting
 bronchi 1183
 cheek 4289
 ears 234, 1887, 2205, 2653, 3126
 ethmoid region 3425
 eyes 1301, 2644, 3108
 heart 2500, 3908
 lungs 1183, 2078, 2353, 2886c
 3624, 3904, 3908
 nails 237
 paranasal sinuses 2883
 aspergilloma 3425, 3904
 associated with
 antibiotic therapy 2500
 carcinoma 3624
 cardiac surgery 3908
 eczema 237
 leukaemia 3904
 pneumoconiosis 2886c
 surgery 2500
 tooth extraction 4289
 tuberculosis 1675, 2886c
 uranium mining 3624
 diagnosis 3924
 immunology
 allergy 237, 376
 antigens 1135
 cross reactions with *A. terreus* 2884
 immunoelectrophoresis 3924
 precipitin test 1675, 2883-4, 3449
 therapy 376, 2205, 2500, 2644, 2886c, 3108, 3126, 3904, 4289
A. flavus on meat
 in
 Taiwan 305
 USA 631
 Yugoslavia 4092
 experimental study 630
 toxin production 305
A. flavus on mouse
 affecting
 central nervous system 1318
 lungs 110
 experimental infection 110-1, 759, 1318-9, 2921, 4305
 phagocytosis 111, 4305
A. flavus on nuts in S. Africa 3168
A. flavus on oats in Mexico 3645
A. flavus on pecan in USA 905, 3170
A. flavus on potato in Japan 4063
A. flavus on rice
 in
 Mexico 3645
 S. Vietnam 3172
 experimental study 3203
A. flavus on sheep in India 2503
A. flavus on sorghum poisoning pig 2685
A. flavus on tobacco, experimental study 632
A. flavus on turkey, experimental study 3917
A. flavus poisoning fowl
 in
 Argentina 3918
 Germany (W.) 897
 India 1529
 effect of diet 4078
 experimental study 897, 3168, 3170, 4078
 review 1529
A. flavus poisoning guinea pig, experimental study 897
A. flavus poisoning mouse, experimental study 305, 897
A. flavus poisoning pig 2685, 4069
A. flavus var. *columnaris* poisoning insects 4083
A. flavus-oryzae on pasta in USA 2696
A. flavus-oryzae poisoning duck, experimental study 2696
A. fumigatus
 biochemistry 3722
 cell wall constituents 4151

[*A. fumigatus*]

- peptidases 4311
- protein electrophoresis 1322
- concentration of radioactive compounds 3624
- conidial germination 3451
- effect of
 - N-acetyl-L-cysteine-sodium hydroxide 4150
 - amphotericin B 109, 4154
 - chlorflavonin 14
 - clotrimazole 4154
 - dithiothreitol-sodium hydroxide 4150
 - griseofulvin 109
 - Haemophilus influenzae* 2925
 - hamycin 851
 - imidazole derivatives 1269
 - merthiolate 1700
 - nystatin 109, 4308
 - oxidation-reduction potential 1188
 - penotran 3116
 - peroxidases 11
 - phenyl mercuric borate 1700
 - phenyl mercuric nitrate 3116
 - pimaricin 109, 1065
 - potassium iodide 4308
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 2925-6
 - Staphylococcus aureus* 2925
 - temperature 760, 1188, 2510
 - thiabendazole 374, 906, 2507b, 4308
 - thiomersal 3116
 - trichomycin 109
 - trisodium-phosphate-zephiran 4150
 - various antifungal agents 374
- immunology, antigens 472-3, 1941, 2923, 3721, 4293
- maintenance, lyophilization 2759
- morphology
 - conidial 3451
 - electron microscopy 2512, 2926, 3451
 - parasitic and saprophytic strains 109
- phagocytosis 2924
- physiology
 - casein precipitation 474
 - haemolytic activity 119, 474-5
 - proteolytic activity 119, 474, 476-7
- spore-collecting apparatus 2088
- toxin production 119, 474-5, 643, 2303, 2349
- A. fumigatus* in air conditioner in USA 105
- A. fumigatus* on auk in UK 112
- A. fumigatus* on bagasse in USSR 2915
- A. fumigatus* on barley
 - in Irish Republic 4064
- afatoxin production 2251
- A. fumigatus* on birds
 - in
 - S. Africa 3445
 - UK 116
 - affecting eyes 117
 - review 2504
- A. fumigatus* on cattle
 - in
 - Czechoslovakia 588, 3595
 - Japan 4302
 - Netherlands 2916
 - Norway 4471
 - Rumania 2502
 - UK 108, 248
 - USSR 2915
 - abortion 248-9, 588
 - affecting
 - gastrointestinal tract 108, 4302
 - lungs 2915
 - lymph nodes 108, 2915
 - respiratory tract 4302
 - udders 4471
 - associated with tuberculosis 108
 - experimental infection 249
 - isolation from
 - prepuce 3595
 - semen 2916
- A. fumigatus* on cormorant in USA 2505
- A. fumigatus* on *Cygnus atratus* in Poland 1926
- A. fumigatus* on dog, experimental infection 2905
- A. fumigatus* on duck
 - in
 - Hungary 1041, 2508
 - Rumania 2502
 - USSR 758
 - affecting
 - air sacs 758
 - bronchi 758
 - lungs 1041, 2508
 - ovaries 2508
 - skin 1041
 - experimental infection 1041
- A. fumigatus* on duck embryo, experimental study 2508
- A. fumigatus* on foods
 - in
 - Argentina 3918
 - France 2273, 4511
 - Italy 288
 - USSR 643
- A. fumigatus* on fowl
 - in
 - Argentina 3918
 - Czechoslovakia 2507a
 - India 1529, 2503, 3263
 - Japan 3919
 - Rumania 2502
 - UK 3244
 - affecting
 - brain 3919
 - lungs 1044, 2503
 - metabolism 3265
 - control 4308
 - effect of vitamin A 4307
 - experimental infection 1044, 3264-5, 4307-8
 - review 1529
 - tritium-labelled thymidine autoradiography 3264-5
- A. fumigatus* on fowl embryo
 - control 1700, 2507a, 2920

- experimental infection 1320, 1700
infection from contaminated incubator 1320
- A. fumigatus* on goose
in
 Rumania 2502
 USSR 2919
- A. fumigatus* on guinea pig, experimental infection 3718, 4482
- A. fumigatus* on gull
in
 Netherlands 3920
 USA 470
- A. fumigatus* on horse
in
 Canada 2914
 Sweden 1696
- A. fumigatus* on man
in
 Aden 856
 Argentina 1183
 Australia 2885
 Belgium 3897
 Brazil 754
 Canada 1038, 2495-6
 Czechoslovakia 1523, 2078, 3624, 4288
 France 745, 2074, 2492, 2886c, 2892-3, 3901-2, 4291, 4488
 Germany 2205
 Germany (E.) 750
 Germany (W.) 749
 Greece 1887, 3325
 Hungary 1444, 4486
 Italy 4463
 Japan 1691, 1940, 2905
 Netherlands 467-8, 2922, 3438, 3448
 Norway 1681
 Poland 751, 1308, 1684-5, 1913q, 2077, 2082, 3429, 3447, 3589
 Portugal 1313, 2079
 Rumania 234, 365, 2070, 2891
 Sweden 4037
 Switzerland 3126
 Thailand 752
 Uganda 1690
 UK 1306, 1675, 1677, 1941, 2489-90, 2499, 2752, 2887-8, 3111, 3426-7, 3910, 4294, 4296
 USA 104-5, 465-6, 755-6, 936, 1036, 1309, 1311, 1314, 1674, 2912, 3110, 3266a, 3423, 3435-6, 3446, 3792, 3900, 3903, 3905-6, 3908, 3912, 4298
 USSR 1686, 2086
- affecting
 aorta 3912
 blood stream 756
 bronchi 751, 1183, 2495-6, 2892, 2905, 2922, 3427, 3435, 3446, 4291
 central nervous system 745, 756, 2912, 3266a, 4298
 ears 234, 856, 1887, 2077, 2205, 3126, 3589, 4463
 eyes 756, 1444, 1674, 3110-1, 4037
 heart 756, 1314, 2499, 3438, 4298
 kidneys 3266a, 3438, 3910, 4298
 liver 3438
 lungs 104-5, 365, 465, 468, 749-52, 754, 936, 1036, 1183, 1306, 1311-3, 1674, 1677, 1681, 1683, 1685-6, 1690-1, 2074, 2078-9, 2082, 2086, 2353, 2389-90, 2495-6, 2886c, 2887-8, 2892, 2922, 3423, 3427, 3429, 3435-6, 3438, 3446-8, 3624, 3900-1, 3903, 3905-6, 3912, 4291, 4294, 4298
 nails 3325
 pleura 751, 1684, 2495, 3902
 skin 3897
 spleen 4298
 thyroid gland 3438, 4298
 veins 3438
- aspergilloma 467-8, 762, 754, 1311, 1313, 1674, 1913q, 2074, 2078, 2922, 3429, 3447, 3902-3, 3905-6, 4294, 4296
- associated with
 alcoholism 104, 1691
 ankylosing spondylitis 936, 1681
 antibiotic therapy 750, 1313, 2887, 4037, 4298
 asthma 466, 751, 755, 3901, 4291
 Blastomyces dermatitidis 3906
 Candida albicans 1523
 carcinoma 2074, 3624
 cardiac surgery 756, 2499, 2752, 3436, 3908
 coal mining 3589
 farming 2490
 farmer's lung 1132
 immunosuppressive therapy 3912
 penicillin allergy 4486
 pneumoconiosis 2886c
 renal transplantation 3897, 3912
 steroid therapy 1313, 2079, 2495, 4298
 tuberculosis 749-50, 1675, 1685, 1690, 2082, 2886c, 2887-8
 uranium mining 3624
- diagnosis 1683, 3427, 3429, 3924
- granuloma 938
- immunology 3905
 allergy 105, 466-8, 1941, 2496, 2885, 3426-7, 3435, 3446-7, 3900, 4488
 antibodies 3446, 3922
 complement fixation test 460, 1311, 1913q, 1914c, 2492
 cross reaction with *A. fischeri* 1321
 fluorescent antibody test 1940, 3922
 immuno-electrophoresis 3809
 immuno-electrophoresis 1313, 2492, 3922, 3924, 4488

- [*A. fumigatus* on man]
 immunoosmophoresis 1132
 inhalation test 467-8
 latex agglutination test 1321
 precipitin test 466, 1038, 1132, 1306, 1309, 1313, 1321, 1675, 1913*q*, 2074, 2079, 2490-1, 2922, 3429, 3435, 3446, 3448, 3910, 3923, 4296, 4488
 skin test 105, 466, 751, 2079, 2490, 2891-2, 3447, 4488
 isolation from
 bronchial secretions 4486
 cerebrospinal fluid 3266*a*
 pleural fluid 2495
 sputum 755, 1038, 1309, 1913*q*, 2495, 2891, 3435, 3792, 3900, 3908, 4296
 urine 3438
 mycetoma 460, 1914*c*, 2070
 review 1312, 2913
 therapy 466, 468, 856, 1036, 1038, 1309, 1312, 1444, 1674, 1677, 1684-5, 1690, 2077, 2082, 2205, 2495, 2886*c*, 2887-8, 2912, 3110-1, 3126, 3435-6, 3900-1, 3906, 3908, 4037, 4294, 4463, 4486
 transmission by air conditioners 105
A. fumigatus on monkey, experimental infection 3434
A. fumigatus on mouse
 affecting
 brain 2087
 liver 3261
 lungs 110
 experimental infection 110, 759, 1319, 2087, 2921, 3261
 immunization 1175*z*
 therapy 2351*c*, 3245*a*
A. fumigatus on parrot in France 3262
A. fumigatus on pig in Australia 2917
A. fumigatus on potato in Japan 4063
A. fumigatus on quail in USA 115
A. fumigatus on rabbit
 affecting eyes 1448, 3921
 experimental infection 851, 1448, 1699, 2651, 3921
 immunology 471, 3691
 therapy 851, 1448, 2651, 3921
A. fumigatus on sheep
 in
 Canada 2, 642
 Czechoslovakia 1316
 Rumania 2502
 UK 1698
 abortion 3244
 affecting
 growth rate 642
 lungs 1316, 1698
 placenta 3244
 experimental infection 3244
 isolation from rumen 642
A. fumigatus on straw in UK 3443
A. fumigatus on toucan in Brazil 1043
A. fumigatus on turkey
 in Hungary 3917
 UK 3244, 3443
A. fumigatus poisoning fowl
 in
 Argentina 3918
 USSR 643
 experimental study 474
A. fumigatus poisoning fowl embryo 288
A. fumigatus poisoning mouse 288, 474
A. fumigatus poisoning pig, experimental study 474, 4136*e*
A. fumigatus poisoning sheep, experimental study 4136*g*
A. glaucus, morphology 118
A. glaucus on cattle in USA 1697
A. glaucus on cottonseed in USA 3642
A. glaucus on foods in France 2273
A. glaucus on man
 in
 Aden 856
 Brazil 754
 USA 3423
A. janus, toxin production 2301
A. melleus, toxin production 913, 2301, 4112, 4566
A. microcephalus poisoning animals, experimental study 3167, 4062
A. microcephalus poisoning cattle in France 3167
A. nidulans
 antibiotic activity 286
 effect of clotrimazole 2351*c*
 immunology
 antigens 473, 2923
 morphology 118
 sexual reproduction 3786*e*
 toxin production 286, 640, 1498-9, 3167
A. nidulans on birds, review 2504
A. nidulans on buffalo in India 2503
A. nidulans on foods in France 2273, 3167
A. nidulans on goat in India 2503
A. nidulans on man
 in
 France 2886*c*
 Germany (W.) 944
 Greece 1887
 Senegal 1666
 Sudan 2873
 Switzerland 1682, 3126
 UK 1446, 1675
 USA 238
 affecting
 bronchial stump 1682
 ears 1887, 3126
 eyes 1446
 lungs 1675, 2886*c*
 nails 238
 aspergilloma 944
 diagnosis 3924
 immunology 1675, 2873, 3924
 isolation from sputum 1682

SUBJECT INDEX

- therapy 944, 1446, 2351c, 2886c, 3126
- A. nidulans* on mouse
experimental infection 759, 2921, 4304
virulence of mutants 4304
- A. nidulans* poisoning animals, experimental study 3167, 4062
- A. nidulans* poisoning cattle in France 3167
- A. nidulans* var. *dentatus* on mouse, experimental infection 759, 2921
- A. niger*
aflatoxin production 634, 2251
biochemistry, fluorescent products other than aflatoxin 282d
cerebrin and cerebroside production 2300
concentration of radioactive compounds 3624
dendrodochine metabolism 3225
effect of
aflatoxin 3655
anilines 3276
arylgermanium compounds 371
aryltin compounds 371
carbanilic acid esters 4156
dibenzthione 712, 1612
hydrocortisone 712
p-hydroxydiphenyl methane 1612
myxin 672
nitrobenzenes 3276
peroxidases 11
rubratoxin 4587
thiabendazole 906
tolnaftate 373
U2507 711
immunology, antigens 473
morphology 118
physiology
keratinolytic activity 3866
nitrofungin degradation 3802
⁸⁵strontium binding 3909
toxin production 282d, 619, 2349, 2699, 3224
- A. niger* in air in Poland 619
- A. niger* on birds, review 2504
- A. niger* on cattle in USA 248
- A. niger* on coffee in France 2273
- A. niger* on cottonseed in USA 3642
- A. niger* on cycads in USA 4055i
- A. niger* on fish, dried, in S. Vietnam 3172
- A. niger* on foods
in
France 2273, 4511
Italy 288
Poland 2699
- A. niger* on fowl in India 3263
- A. niger* on fowl embryo in India 4306
- A. niger* on fruit, dried, in S. Africa 3168
- A. niger* on man
in
Aden 856
Canada 2880
Czechoslovakia 2078, 3624, 4288
Egypt 855, 1517, 2879
Germany 2205
Greece 1887, 2653
India 857
Italy 2899
Japan 2905
Poland 2204
Rumania 234, 365
Switzerland 3126
Taiwan 4494
Uganda 1888
UK 1675, 2489
USA 465, 3423, 3909
USSR 1688, 4462
- affecting
bronchi 2905
ears 234, 855-7, 1887-8, 2204-5, 2653, 3126, 4462
eyes 2879-80
lungs 365, 465, 2078, 2353, 2489, 2899, 3624, 3909
nails 4198
pleura 3909
skin 1517
- associated with
carcinoma 3624
tuberculosis 1675
uranium mining 3624
- experimental infection 857
- immunology
allergy 4494
antigens 1135
bronchial provocation test 4494
precipitin test 1675, 3923
- therapy 711, 856, 1517, 1888, 2204-5, 2879-80, 3126, 3909
- A. niger* on mouse, experimental infection 110, 759, 1319, 2921
- A. niger* on *Mustela putorius furo* in Poland 1926
- A. niger* on nuts in S. Africa 3168
- A. niger* on pea chaff in Irish Republic 279c
- A. niger* on rat, immunology 600
- A. niger* on rice in S. Vietnam 3172
- A. niger* on shoes, disinfection 1612
- A. niger* poisoning fowl, experimental study 3168
- A. niger* poisoning fowl embryo 288
- A. niger* poisoning mouse 279c, 288, 4055i
- A. niger* poisoning rat 3224, 3656
- A. niger* poisoning sheep in Irish Republic 279c
- A. niveus*, citrinin production 621
- A. niveus* on mouse, experimental infection 2921
- A. ochraceus*
4-hydroxymellein production 4567
morphology 118
ochratoxin production 282f, 645, 912-3, 2304, 2680, 2710, 3178, 3223, 3657, 4055k, 4110, 4112, 4566

- [*A. ochraceus*]
 penicillic acid production 4055j, 4112
 protein electrophoresis 1322
 submerged culture 282f
A. ochraceus on foods
 in
 France 4511
 Japan 4055j
A. ochraceus on mouse, experimental infection 2921
A. ochraceus on pecan in USA 3170
A. ochraceus poisoning fowl, experimental study 910, 3170
A. ochraceus poisoning rat, experimental study 3656
A. ornatus on foods in France 2273
A. oryzae
 aflatoxin not produced 907, 1483
 oxyzachlorine production 18
 toxin production 282d
A. oryzae on foods in France 2273
A. oryzae on man
 in
 Japan 2905
 USSR 4290, 4485
A. oryzae var. *effusus*, antigens 2923
A. osterii, toxin production 4112, 4566
A. parasiticus
 aflatoxin production 323, 325, 327, 907, 1496, 2707-8, 3194, 3217, 3649-50, 4107, 4547
 effect of
 aflatoxin 2269
 methyl bromide 2299
 growth on beans 3197
 non-toxic mutants 3648
 parasiticol production 1500
 toxin production 2301
 yeast-like development in manganese deficient medium 3649
A. parasiticus on cheese, experimental study 3194
A. parasiticus on groundnut, factors affecting 4096
A. parasiticus on maize in USA 4065
A. parasiticus on meat, experimental study 630
A. parasiticus on sorghum, detection 3647
A. parasiticus poisoning rat 3633
A. penicilliformis, aflatoxin production 634
A. petrakii, ochratoxin production 4566
A. quadrilineatus on sheep in India 2440
A. quercinus, toxin production 2301
A. repens, effect of temperature 760
A. repens on foods in France 2273
A. repens on pecan in USA 3170
A. repens poisoning fowl, experimental study 3170
A. restrictus
 immunology, antigens 473
 morphology 118
A. restrictus on foods in France 2273
A. restrictus on man in Germany (E.) 690
A. ruber on foods in France 2273
A. sclerotiorum, toxin production 2301, 4112, 4566
A. silvaticus on foods in France 2273
A. sojae
 aflatoxin not produced 282d, 1483
 toxin production 282d, 4054c
A. sulphureus, toxin production 913, 2301, 4112, 4566
A. sydowii
 effect of
 oxidation-reduction potential 1188
 temperature 1188
 nidulotoxin production 1499
A. sydowii on man
 in
 Germany (E.) 690
 UK 2501
 USA 238
A. tamaritii on cycad in USA 4055i
A. tamaritii on man
 in
 France 3424
 Japan 2905
 immunology 1135
A. tamaritii on mouse, experimental infection 759, 2921
A. tamaritii poisoning mouse, experimental study 4055c
A. terreus
 effect of
 bacterial pigments 586
 Staphylococcus aureus toxin 586
 immunology
 cross reactions with histoplasmin 3811
 enzyme-antienzyme complexes 2923
 precipitin test 2923
 morphology 118
A. terreus in milk in India 1892
A. terreus on birds, review 2504
A. terreus on buffalo in India 2503
A. terreus on foods in France 2273
A. terreus on fowl in India 2503
A. terreus on goat in India 2503
A. terreus on man
 in
 Aden 856
 Germany (E.) 690
 Greece 1887
 USA 1315
 affecting
 ears 856, 1887
 heart 1315
 nails 690
 diagnosis 3924
 immunology, immunoelectrophoresis 3924
 therapy 856
A. terreus on mouse, experimental infection 759, 2921
A. terreus on sheep in India 2503

SUBJECT INDEX

- A. unguis* on man in Germany (E.) 690
A. unguis on mouse, experimental infection 2921
A. usami, toxin production 282d
A. ustus on foods in France 2273
A. ustus on man in USA 3913
A. versicolor
 dendrodochine metabolism 3225
 morphology 118
 toxin production 634, 640, 1499
A. versicolor on foods in France 2273
A. versicolor on man
 in
 Germany (E.) 690
 UK 455
 affecting nails 690, 4198
 immunology, antigens 1135
A. viridi-nutans, toxin production 3658
A. wentii
 aflatoxin production 326, 2293
 morphology 118
A. wentii on foods in France 2273
 Aspertoxin
 production by *Aspergillus flavus* 638
 structure 638
 Aspertoxin poisoning turkey, review 613a
 Asuntol, use against dermatomycosis 1610
 Auk, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 112
Aureobasidium pullulans
 immunology, polysaccharide activity 356j
 physiology, keratinolytic activity 3866
A. pullulans on man
 in
 France 2187
 UK 1446
A. pullulans on rabbit, experimental infection 2187
A. salmonis on man in Venezuela 2730
 Aureofungin
 effect on *Aspergillus flavus* 2703
 use against *Madurella grisea* 1667
 Aureomycin, use against *Actinomyces israelii* 2385
Auxarthron conjugatum on man in Morocco 1001
A. umbrinum in soil in Germany (E.) 79
A. umbrinum on man in Italy 1001
 Azalomycin F
 effect on *Candida albicans* 800
 production by *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* var. *azalomyceticus* 776
 use against *Candida albicans* 776
 Azathioprin, effect on immunoreactivity against *Candida albicans* 3500
 Azobicin, use against dermatomycoses 10
 Baboon
 Candida albicans 791-2, 1375
 C. krusei 791
 Geotrichum candidum 791
 mycoflora of skin 3705
 Penicillium 791
 yeasts 1375, 2154
Bacillus cereus, effect of aflatoxin 2271
B. licheniformis, effect of aflatoxin 2271
B. megaterium, effect of aflatoxin 308, 2270, 2693-4
B. stearothermophilus, effect of aflatoxin 2269
B. subtilis, effect of dendrodochine 4572
 Bacteria
 effect of
 Candida albicans 11751
 clotrimazole 3273
 Cochliobolus heterostrophus 4127
 cyathin 3285
 Bacticin, effect on *Prototheca moriformis* and yeasts 3594
Bacterionema
 biochemistry, cell wall composition 36
 immunology, serological relationships 37
 Bactrin, use against *Nocardia brasiliensis* 2760
 Badger, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1249
 Bagasse
 actinomycetes 1133
 fungi 1133
 Bagassosis of man
 in
 Madagascar 4476
 Trinidad 3137
 Bakers' shops, air spora 4495
 Barley
 Absidia ramosa 4064
 Aspergillus flavus 2251
 A. fumigatus 2251, 4064
 A. niger 2251
 Penicillium cyclopium 4064
 storage fungi 2340, 3607, 3685
 Trichoderma viride 2338
Basidiobolus, taxonomy 4449
Basidiobolus on man
 review 4135j
 therapy 4135g
B. meristosporus
 temperature for growth 4446
 sexual reproduction 3786e
B. meristosporus on man
 in
 Congo 1862
 Sudan 844
 epidemiology 4135h
B. ranarum, temperature for growth 4446
B. ranarum in soil in Belgium 4446
B. ranarum on anuran in USA 4448
B. ranarum on fish in USA 4448
B. ranarum on frog dung in Belgium 4446
B. ranarum on lizard in USA 4448
B. ranarum on man
 in
 Nigeria 571

- Zaire 4135h
 electron microscopy 572
 immunology 572
B. ranarum on salamander in USA 4448
B. ranarum on snake in USA 4447-8
B. ranarum on turtle in USA 4447-8
 Basidiomycetes in air
 in
 Switzerland 3146
 UK 1463, 3146
 Basidiomycetes on man
 in UK 1134
 immunology, allergy 1134
 Basidiomycetes, poisonous, in Mexico 2673
 Bat
 Cryptococcus neoformans 3017
 Histoplasma capsulatum 168, 172, 542, 1104, 1806, 2611, 3054, 4005
 Baths (see Public baths)
 BAY b 5097 (see Clotrimazole)
 Baycovin, effect on fungi 2363
 Bean, *Aspergillus flavus* 4093
 Bear, *Microsporium canis* 420
 Bear, polar, *Candida albicans* 499
Beauveria, immunology, cross reactions with histoplasmin 3811
B. bassiana on animals, experimental study 3761
B. bassiana on man, isolation from sputum 1445
 Bedding, dermatophytes 2030
 Benlate
 effect on pathogenic fungi 2364
 use against *Pithomyces chartarum* 349-50
 Benomyl
 effect on
 dermatophytes 3679
 Pithomyces chartarum 3677, 3679
 use against *Pithomyces chartarum* 3678
 Benzalconium chloride
 effect on fungi 3275
 use against dermatomycosis 1622
 Benzene derivatives, use against dermatomycosis 2811b
 Benzimidazoles, use against eye infections 3115
 Benzoic acid, use against dermatomycosis 1610
 Benzoisothiazoline derivatives, effect on fungi 1535
 Benzothiazole, use against dermatomycosis 2811b
 Benzuldazic acid (see Defungit)
 3-Benzyl-5-*N,N*-dimethylaminoethyl-tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thion, use against *Trichophyton verrucosum* 716
 Benzyl isothiocyanate, effect on yeasts 1710
Bipolaris, sterigmatocystin production 2306, 3659
 Bird breeders' lung of man in France 3132, 4476
 Bird droppings
 Candida albicans 1369, 4356
 Cryptococcus neoformans 257, 1371, 2756
 Histoplasma capsulatum 1174d-e
 yeasts 1369
 Bird roosts, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 548, 1827
 Birds (see also Cormorant, *Cygnus*, Duck, Fowl, Grouse, Guillemot, Gull, Parrot, Partridge, Penguin, Pigeon, Quail, Rook, Toucan, Turkey, etc.)
 Aspergillus 666, 2003, 2504, 3444, 4146
 A. fumigatus 116-7, 2504, 3445
 Candida albicans 500, 2540
 Chaetomium 2003
 Cryptococcus neoformans 3017
 fungi in respiratory tract 666
 fungi, keratinophilic, on feathers 708-9
 Histoplasma capsulatum 168, 1806
 mycoses 2838, 3247
 Penicillium pseudostromaticum 2004
 phycomycosis 446
 Saccharomyces 2581
 yeasts 356q, 2540
 Birds nests
 Arthroderma quadrifidum 709
 A. uncinatum 709
 Chrysosporium 709
 Cryptococcus neoformans 148
 Trichophyton simii 1241
 Birds, sea, mycoses 3688
 Bis(2-pyridyl-1-oxide)disulphide, use against *Candida albicans* 1349
 Bison
 Trichophyton ajelloi 1249
 T. mentagrophytes 1249
 Bissecodehydrocyclopiazonic acid, production by *Penicillium cyclopium* 3238
 Blasticidin S, effect on *Candida albicans* 1360
Blastocystis on turkey in UK 862
Blastomyces on cattle in India 3127
B. dermatitidis
 biochemistry
 cell wall composition 2758, 4017, 4432
 lipids 4013
 malate dehydrogenase 1840
 effect of
 N-acetyl-L-cysteine-sodium hydroxide 4150
 amphotericin B 4154
 chloramphenicol 1931
 clotrimazole 4154
 dithiothreitol sodium hydroxide 4150
 formaldehyde 1935
 gentamycin 1931

- kanamycin 1931
- lysol 1935
- mycophenolic acid 357a
- neomycin 1931
- phenol 1935
- polymyxin 1931
- pyrrolnitrin 671
- scopafungin 3289
- trisodium-phosphate-zephiran 4150
- immunology
 - cross-reaction with
 - Histoplasma capsulatum* 179-80, 189, 381
 - H. duboisii* 381
 - H. farciminosum* 381
 - histoplasmin 3811
 - Loboia loboii* 213
 - Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 381
- mating studies 1174q, 1175o
- morphology
 - conversion to yeast phase 667
 - electron microscopy 667, 1189
 - intra-yeast hyphae 1189
 - protoplasts 369
- physiology
 - amino acid uptake 1411
 - cell wall lysis 1929
 - phosphatases 568
- B. dermatitidis* in soil
 - associated with absence of clay minerals 1175j
 - detection 4172
- B. dermatitidis* on cat
 - in USA (Fla.) 196
 - experimental infection 197
- B. dermatitidis* on dog
 - in
 - USA 1420
 - USA (Ark.) 1419, 1421
 - USA (Ill.) 2619
 - USA (Ky.) 1421, 3258, 4147
 - USA (Minn.) 565
 - USA (Miss.) 1421
 - USA (W. Va.) 4148
- affecting bones 2755
- epidemiology 1419-21
- experimental infection 3259
- granuloma 2619
- immunology 3258
- isolation 3258
- review 1420
- therapy 3259
- B. dermatitidis* on gerbil, experimental infection 197
- B. dermatitidis* on guinea pig, experimental infection 197, 566, 2181
- B. dermatitidis* on hamster
 - experimental infection 197, 566, 1839, 2181-2
- females more resistant than males 2182
- mycotoxic effect 1839
- B. dermatitidis* on man
 - in
 - Canada 363, 1837
 - France 838
 - India 987
 - Lebanon 4143, 4431
 - Morocco 192, 4135t
 - Rhodesia 191, 2617
 - Tunisia 561
 - USA 363, 564, 1420, 3266f, 3752
 - USA (Ark.) 839, 1413, 1419, 1421
 - USA (Calif.) 193, 241
 - USA (Kans.) 562, 1311
 - USA (Ky.) 563, 1421, 1838, 3064
 - USA (La.) 2180
 - USA (Maine) 3068
 - USA (Mass.) 1415
 - USA (Md.) 1412
 - USA (Mich.) 1417-8
 - USA (mid-west) 1109
 - USA (Miss.) 194, 1110, 1421, 3753
 - USA (N. Carol.) 1111, 1414, 3069
 - USA (NY) 3066
 - USA (Ohio) 2618, 3556
 - USA (Pa.) 3067
 - USA (S. Dak.) 3557
 - USA (Tenn.) 195, 3065, 3558
 - USA (Texas) 1416
 - USA (Va.) 362, 1519
 - USA (W. Va.) 2367
 - Zaire 4135s
- affecting
 - arms 3067
 - bones 195, 564, 1413, 2180, 3067, 3556, 4016
 - children 195
 - feet 195
 - hands 4015
 - joints 3556
 - kidneys 1415
 - knees 1110, 3066
 - larynx 563, 3556
 - lungs 195, 363-4, 838, 1109, 1413-6, 1519, 1838, 3069, 3556
 - lymph nodes 3065
 - mouth 1412, 1923
 - prostate 3557
 - scalp 1837
 - skin 561, 1109-10, 1413-4, 3065, 3067, 3556, 4015, 4431
 - skull 195
 - spleen 1415, 3556
 - urogenital tract 1111, 1417
- associated with
 - carcinoma 1417
 - diabetes 1110
 - injury 3065
 - sexual contact 1417-8
 - tuberculosis 1838
 - various predisposing factors 241
- book 1916
- chapter on 2732i
- diagnosis 1186, 3069, 3753, 4135r
- disseminated infection 1109
- epidemiology 1414, 1419-21

[*B. dermatitidis* on man]

- geographical distribution 193
- immunology
 - complement fixation test 1202, 1414, 3068
 - cross-reaction with *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 3570
 - fluorescent antibody test 955
 - immunodiffusion test 3068
 - skin test 1414, 3068
- isolation from
 - blood 3064
 - bone marrow 3064
 - sinovial fluid 839
 - sputum 1416
- laboratory infection 564, 930, 4015
- review 193, 1186, 1420, 1923, 3063, 4016
- therapy 194-5, 562-4, 838, 1109-11, 1186, 1414, 1837-8, 2180, 2367, 3064, 3066-8, 3266f, 3556, 3558, 4015, 4143, 4431
- X-ray patterns 4016
- B. dermatitidis* on mouse
 - effect of bacterial endotoxin 258
 - experimental infection 197, 258, 566-7, 1197, 1942
 - immunology
 - complement fixation test 1942
 - fluorescent antibody test 1942
 - immunization 3559
 - passive haemagglutination test 1942
 - therapy 1197, 3245a
 - toxicity 3070
 - X-irradiation 1197
- B. dermatitidis* on rabbit
 - immunology 4170
 - toxicity 3070
- B. dermatitidis* on rat
 - experimental infection 197
 - immunology 4170
- Blastomycin
 - skin test survey
 - in
 - Pakistan (E.) 4168
 - Pakistan (W.) 937
 - Saudi Arabia 2745
- Blastomycosis, cheloidal (see *Loboaloboi*)
- Blastomycosis, North American (see *Blastomyces dermatitidis*)
- Blastomycosis, South American (see *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*)
- Boa occidentalis*, *Candida albicans* 1926
- Boletus satanas* poisoning man in Italy 875
- Books
 - Abstracts of mycological methods 657
 - Actinomycosis 382
 - Adiaspiromycosis 1087
 - Aflatoxin. Scientific background, control, and implications 613
 - Atlas of medical mycology 928
 - Atlas of mycoses of the respiratory tract (Pl) 360

- Bibliography of avian mycosis 3247
- Bibliography of medico and veterinary mycological manuals, monographs and symposia... up to the year 1970 1181
- Bovine medicine and surgery 1918
- Course of comparative medical mycology. Animal mycoses and their relation to human mycoses (Fr) 1
- Czechoslovak collections of micro-organisms, Catalogue of cultures, 1969 361
- Deep mycoses (cutaneous and visceral). Vol III. Blastomycosis and coccidioidomycosis (Es) 1916
- Dermatomycoses of animals, manual 3840
- Dermatophytes. Their recognition and identification. Revised edition, 1970 1220
- Dematiaceous hyphomycetes 2736
- Diagnosis of fungus diseases (mycoses and mycotoxicoses) of animals (Ru) 3246
- Dictionary of the fungi 2738
- Diagnosis and therapy of fungal infections and recent discoveries in the biochemistry of pathogenic fungi (De) 4139
- Diseases of farmed fish (Ru) 3129
- Food-borne infections and intoxications 614
- Fungal genetics 3248
- Fungus diseases of the lungs (Ru) 2353
- Genus *Fusarium* 2737
- Grain storage - the role of fungi in quality loss 281
- Great world of the fungi (Pt) 2739
- Index of antibiotics from actinomycetes 2372
- Laboratory identification of pathogenic fungi simplified. Ed. 3 1179
- Medical mycology. Ed. 2 1178
- Medical mycology manual 2733
- Methods in microbiology. Vol. 4 1917
- Methods of investigation in veterinary mycology (Ru) 4140
- Microbiological methods 2735
- Monograph in allergy. 4. Hypersensitivity diseases of the lungs due to fungi and organic dusts 595
- Mucorales. A description of the genera and species of this group of fungi with a contribution on the genus *Mortierella* (De) 929
- Mycology for the physician (Cs) 656
- Mycology. Outline for naturalists and doctors (De) 2354
- Outline of veterinary bacteriology and mycology 2734
- Pathologic anatomy of mycoses. Human infection with fungi, actinomycetes and algae 2732
- Problems of deep mycosis (Ru) 4141

- Story of ergot 3161
 Superficial diseases of the feet and hands (Ru) 2406
 Taxonomy of Fungi Imperfecti 3787
 Techniques in parasitology and in mycology (Fr) 4138
 The yeasts. I. Biology of yeasts 359
 The yeasts. A. taxonomic study. Ed. 2 1180
 Borax, use against onychomycosis 2093, 2095
Bordetella pertussis, protective effect in cryptococcosis 1175i
 Boric acid
 effect on *Candida* 513
 use against *Candida albicans* 3470
 Borotannic complex (see Phytex)
Botryotrichum in air
 in Poland 619
 associated with leukaemia 619
Botrytis, aflatoxin production 2293
Botrytis in air in France 2668
Branchiomyces sanguinis on fish in Hungary 1128
Brassica, antifungal activity of extracts 3290
 Bread, aflatoxin 3193, 3206
 Brilliant green, use against *Aspergillus* 1677
 Broad bean, *Aspergillus flavus* 3645
 Brobenzoxaldine
 effect on *Candida albicans* 4348
 use against *Candida* 1722
 4-Bromo- $\beta\beta$ -methylnitrostyrol, use against *Candida* 503
 4-Bromophenylisothiocyanate, absorption by guinea pig skin 2845
 Broxyquinoline
 effect on *Candida albicans* 4348
 use against
 Candida 1722
 C. albicans 2981, 4349
 Buclosamide, use against dermatomycosis 3357
 Buffalo
 Actinomyces 1528
 Aspergillus 1528, 2834
 A. nidulans 2503
 A. terreus 2503
 dermatomycosis 418, 1610
 Nocardia 1528
 Sreptomycetes 1528
 Trichophyton mentagrophytes 2829
 T. terrestre 2829
 Butenolide
 effect on bacteria 2325
 production by *Fusarium* 2716
 Butenolide poisoning cattle, experimental study 2713
 Byssinosis of man in Rumania 3138
 Byssochlamic acid, effect on enzymes 3179
Byssochlamys nivea on foods in Italy 288
B. nivea poisoning fowl embryo 288
B. nivea poisoning mouse 288
 Cacao, *Aspergillus flavus* 3645
 Calciferol, use against *Phialophora pedrosoi* 3887
Calonectria nivalis (see *Micronectriella nivalis*)
 Camel, fungi 701
 Candicidin
 Candida resistance 4373
 components 1546
 gas chromatography 3808
 side effects 951-2
 use against
 Candida 2973
 C. albicans 3120
Candida
 biochemistry
 DNA homology 356d
 electrophoresis of proteins 3736
 chlamydospores, medium for production 2134
 effect of
 amphotericin B 1175c, 2983, 4373
 bactacin 3594
 baycovin 2363
 benzalconium chloride 3275
 candicidin 4373
 chlordanoin 3275
 chlortritylimidazole 2764
 clotrimazole 2351c, 3273, 3594, 4357
 decametoxin 3485
 decamine 3485
 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine 2765
 endomycin 2928
 filipin 4373
 5-fluorocytosine 2928, 3117
 fungicidin 1199
 haloprogin 999
 hamycin 2928, 2983
 kalafungin 2928
 nystatin 1175c, 2928, 2983, 3594, 4373
 pimaricin 1199, 3594, 4166, 4373
 sanguinarin 2366
 steroxin 3117
 genetics, relationships with perfect states 516
 germ tube formation 3966
 identification 1757, 2133
 immunology
 antigens 2129, 3690
 immunodiffusion test 2129
 immunofluorescence 356f
Leucosporidium a perfect state 799
 physiology, carbon assimilation 2133
 proton magnetic resonance spectra 2136
 resistance to polyene antibiotics 4373
 review 3962

- [*Candida*]
 taxonomy 2136
Candida in ocular cosmetics in USA
 2652
Candida on animals
 associated with immunosuppressive
 therapy 663
 immunology, resistance 2122
 review 664
Candida on cattle
 in
 Germany (W.) 3352, 3593
 USA 587
 USSR 2208
 abortion 587
 affecting
 gastrointestinal tract 3480
 udders 3593
 associated with contaminated anti-
 biotics 3593
 chapter on 1918
 experimental infection 155
 isolation from semen 2208
 therapy 3480
Candida on dog
 in Japan 2206
 associated with antibiotic therapy
 495
Candida on foods in USSR 4512
Candida on fowl
 in
 Germany (W.) 3481
 Poland 2118
Candida on guinea pig
 associated with antibiotic therapy
 495
 immunology, immunization with
 leukocytes from candidiasis patients
 2117
Candida on mammals in France 156
Candida on man 2965
 in
 Aden 856
 Argentina 1183
 Australia 479
 Austria 4338
 Belgium 934
 Brazil 1055, 1732, 1796
 Bulgaria 1912r
 Canada 363, 1740-1, 2951
 Colombia 935
 Czechoslovakia 1226, 1744, 2095,
 4316
 Denmark 2940, 3928
 Egypt 1718
 Finland 4357
 France 770, 2526, 2933-4, 3462,
 3728, 3733, 4347, 4378
 Germany (E.) 2112, 2948, 3317-8
 Germany (W.) 1063, 1706, 1716,
 2091, 2971-2, 4321, 4339, 4341,
 4371
 Greece 3455
 Hungary 2092
 India 987, 1708, 1722-3, 1733
 Irish Republic 2932
 Israel 2514, 3471
 Italy 265, 1703, 1742, 3730,
 3953, 4382, 4463
 Japan 3729
 Lebanon 4143
 NZ 4333
 Peru 2748
 Poland 123, 1925, 2108, 2110-1,
 2643, 3478
 Rumania 854, 1912m, o, 1921
 Spain 1920
 UK 766-7, 1047, 1064, 1330,
 1715, 1734, 2521, 2528, 2532,
 2547, 2937, 2953, 2973
 USA 241, 362-3, 482, 491, 790,
 1333, 1345, 1519, 2115, 2433,
 2543-4, 2649, 2928, 2952, 2954,
 2961, 3245b, e, 3475, 3935,
 4322, 4326, 4336, 4377
 USSR 236, 484, 786, 935, 1048,
 1054, 1122, 2096, 2098-9, 2103,
 2114, 2117, 2202, 4153, 4313,
 4317, 4320, 4329, 4370, 4372,
 4469
 Venezuela 3476
 Yugoslavia 2106, 2816, 4331
 abortion 1740, 3935, 4336
 affecting
 arms 4317, 4338
 bloodstream 1733-5, 2532, 2543,
 3478, 3728, 3942, 4347
 blood vessels 1054, 4341
 bones 790, 1055, 2532, 2972
 bronchi 1183, 4339
 buttocks 4317
 central nervous system 4341
 children 1048, 1050
 diaper region 4338
 ears 854, 856, 2096, 2202, 4463
 eyes 236, 1122, 1742, 2649, 4313
 face 4338
 feet 484, 2092, 3318
 foetus 1333
 gall bladder 786, 2111
 gastrointestinal tract 4469
 genitalia 1336, 4317
 head 4338
 heart 491, 2115, 3245e, 3475,
 4153
 infants 1048, 1050, 4336, 4339
 kidneys 1732, 2091
 legs 3729, 4317, 4338
 liver 2961
 lungs 363, 1183, 1734, 1921,
 2108, 2948, 2961, 2971, 2979,
 4329, 4339, 4341, 4357
 mouth 764, 1047-8, 1923, 2099,
 2514, 2521, 2526, 2942,
 3731
 naifolds 1703, 2095, 2514
 nails 408, 479, 1047-8, 1226,
 1912m, o, r, 2092, 2095, 3343,
 3457
 newborn 1741-2

[*Candida on man*]

oesophagus 766-7, 1716, 1718,
1732, 3462-3
penis 2952
pharynx 1742
respiratory tract 123, 1742, 2110
scalp 4317
skin 931, 1047-8, 1708-9, 2091,
4143, 4171
tear ducts 2643
tonsils 2098
urinary tract 1050, 1742, 2114,
2928, 3245e
vagina 777, 1744, 2112, 2114,
2514, 2528, 2951-4, 2973-5,
2978, 3471, 3730, 3953, 4331,
4371-2
viscera 4369, 4377
associated with
Addison's disease 479
adrenal deficiency 2933, 4322
age 2949, 2951
alcoholism 2971
angular cheilitis 1330
antibiotic therapy 136-7, 934, 1050,
1062-3, 1122, 1330, 1715-6,
1723, 1732, 1735, 2202, 2521,
2532, 2928, 2951, 3455, 3471,
3935, 3942, 3953, 4320
antimitotics 934, 3463
asthma 2106
bronchitis 2106
burns 1345, 3245e
carcinoma 934-5, 2526, 2981, 3935
cardiac surgery 491, 1734, 3245e,
4153
catheter 1735, 2115, 2928, 3942
cholecystitis 4347
circulatory disorders 3318
consanguinity 1047
dental caries 3731, 4320
dentures 1330, 2940, 4363
diabetes 491, 1708-9, 2949, 2952,
2961, 3471, 3953
eczema 1709
emphysema 2106
Hodgkin's disease 3463
hydrocephalus 1055
hypoparathyroidism 479, 2932-3,
4322
immune deficiency 482, 4322, 4326
immunosuppressive therapy 663
intra-uterine device 1333, 1740,
4336
lambliasis 2111
leukaemia 1925, 2961, 2981, 3463,
4143, 4377
metronidazole treatment 3471
military service 2433
neutropenia 1715
occupation 1912o, 2106, 2110,
3733
oral contraception 1336, 2951-4,
3471, 3953, 4332-3
oral leukoplakia 3928

Paget's disease 776
paratyphoid 1925
pemphigus 4316
pregnancy 1703, 2949, 2951, 3471,
3953
radiation therapy 934
religion 2949
Staphylococcus 2103, 2643
steroid therapy 934, 1122, 1715-6,
1723, 1732, 2521, 2951, 3455,
3463
surgery 3475
tetanus 4347
tetracycline therapy 1722
thymic alymphoplasia 2532
Trichomonas 2528, 4331, 4371-2
tuberculosis 1921, 2108, 3733,
4329
various predisposing factors 241
chapter on 2732s
chronic mucocutaneous 482, 1328,
2547, 3245b, 4326
conference 2089
diagnosis 2552, 4328, 4377
granuloma 790, 1055, 4143, 4336
immunology 2117, 2124, 2521, 3266e
agglutination test 1203, 4377
allergy 265, 2117, 2129
complement fixation test 1203
densensitization 265
flocculation test 1913w
fluorescent antibody test 2125,
2552
hypersensitivity 3733
immune deficiency 482
lymphocyte transformation 3498,
4171, 4382
lymphocyte transfusion therapy
2547
manumetric evaluation 2948
passive haemagglutination test 1204
precipitin test 356o
protein and mannan bands 356o
resistance 2122
skin test 1921, 4378
isolation from
faeces 770, 1063, 1723, 1742,
1796, 2980, 3455
vagina 3455, 4333
wounds 2928
laboratory infection 930
opportunistic infection 3023
pathogenesis 137
prophylaxis 1722
review 664, 764, 931, 1328, 1923,
2124, 2841, 2942, 2976, 3023,
3463, 3932, 4332
seasonal distribution 4469
therapy 10, 265, 376-7, 484, 767,
777, 786, 790, 854, 856, 1048,
1063-5, 1345, 1716, 1735, 1920-1,
2091, 2095, 2098-9, 2108, 2114,
2202, 2351e, 2521, 2532, 2543-
4, 2547, 2643, 2649, 2841, 2940,
2971-6, 2978-81, 3245b, e, 3357,

- [*Candida* on man, therapy]
 3457, 3471, 3487, 3492-3, 3953,
 4143, 4153, 4317, 4320-1, 4331,
 4338, 4347, 4357, 4370-2
Candida on mouse, experimental infection 1175b
Candida on parrot in France 3262
Candida on rabbit, associated with antibiotic therapy 495
Candida on turkey in Germany (W.) 3481
C. albicans
 biochemistry
 amino acid content 4388
 cell wall constituents 1767, 4151
 cell wall lysis by *Helix pomatia* enzymes 4389
 fatty acids, 356z
 mitochondria 2999
 caffeine resistant strains 3505
 canditoxin production 356x, 1175u
 chlamydospores 486, 1175t
 chemical composition 1362
 medium for production 143, 1361, 2558-60, 3506, 4390
 effect of
 N-acetyl-L-cysteine-sodium hydroxide 4150
 actidione 513, 1360
 amides 945
 aminoketones 1936
 amphotericin B 513, 798, 2983, 4154
 antiepileptic drugs 9
 antibiotic from *Streptomyces thermophilus* 2375
 antimycotic from *Irpex pachyodon* 2986
 arylgermanium compounds 371
 aryltin compounds 371
 azalomycin F 800
 bacteria 1175l
 benzoisothiazoline-3-one-methoxy substitutes 1535
 blasticidin S 1360
 boric acid 513
 brobenzoxaldine 4348
 4-bromo- β , β -methylnitrostyrol 503
 broxyquinoline 4348
 carbanilic acid esters 4156
 carbazoles 4359
 cardoxyamidophenyl disulphides 1535
 cetavlon 2554
 chlorflavonin 14
 chlorindanol 1538
 chloroiodohydroxyquinoline 6
 clotrimazole 3274, 4154
 colimycin 2107
 crystal violet 2762-3
 denture lining materials 1352
 dibenzthione 712, 1612-3
 dimethylethyloxazolidinedione 9
 ditluothreitol-sodium hydroxide 4150
 domiphen bromide 801
 episol hydrochloride 801
 episol tartrate 801
 ficin 2554
 5-fluorocytosine 793, 2365, 3245f, 4361
 glutaraldehyde 4242
 goniodomin 1939
 gougeroxymycin 17, 2768
 hamycin 851, 2983, 4163
 hexachlorophene 4365
 hydantoins 9
 hydrocortisone 712
 6-hydroxy-1,3-benzoxanthiol-2-one 946
 hydroxydiphenyl methane 1612
 imidazole derivatives 1269, 1540
 iron on growth in serum 145
 iron-unsaturated lactoferrin 4327
 leucocyanidin in comb. 4366
 levorin 514
 lidocaine 1533
 lysozyme 1758, 2554
 Lythrum salicaria extracts 6
 malachite green 2762-3
 MYC-4 2374
 Mycobacterium tuberculosis 2947
 mycophenolic acid 357a
 myxin 672
 naphthoquinones 3947
 nifuroxime 801
 β -nitrostyrols 503
 nystatin 514, 1067, 1176c, 2107, 2545, 2983, 4374
 ovis 1615
 oxyquinoline tartrate 1934
 papain 2554
 penotrane 3116
 peracetic acid 4277
 peroxidases 11
 phenylimidazole derivatives 1540
 phenyl mercuric nitrate 3116
 pimaricin 1065, 1199
 prostatic fluid 1052
 protamine 2554
 puromycin 1360
 pyrrolnitrin 671
 quinosol 1353
 relative humidity 3967
 rhodanphenol compounds 2447
 salicylic acid 372
 Salmonella typhimurium 506
 scopafungin 3289
 serum 140, 4385
 sodium caprylate 801
 sorbic acid 513
 Staphylococcus aureus antibiotics 674
 stephalen cleansing cream 1261
 steroids 4387
 sterosan 1353
 Streptomyces enzyme 1354
 succinyl sulphathiazole 6, 8
 sulphamides 8
 thiomersal 3116
 tolnaftate 373

[*C. albicans*]

trypsin 2554
 U2507 711
 ultraviolet light 2998, 3505
 urovicon 2995
 vioform 1353
 germ tube formation 138, 356t,
 1760, 1913s u, 2992-4, 3966,
 4390
 growth
 in
 saliva 2992, 4386
 serum 138, 1072, 1759-60,
 1913r-u, 2994
 on barley straw 4405
 on denture adhesives 3963
 on tissue cultures 141, 1070,
 2969
 identification 356t, 518, 1076, 1355-
 6, 2127, 2557, 3958-9
 immunology
 analysis of mannan 797, 1767-8
 antigens, 356h-i, x, 1075, 1175f,
 1762, 1769, 1913h, 2126, 2129,
 2988, 3691, 3734, 3956
 biotypes 2127
 clumping by serum 139
 cross reaction with actinomycetes
 3961
 cross reaction with *Candida* spp.
 520, 2128, 2987
 cross reaction with *Loboa loboi*
 213
 cross reaction with *Salmonella*
 795
 effect of leucocytes, monocytes
 and neutrophils 2924
 fluorescent antibody test 520,
 1913y, 3958-9
 immunodiffusion test 2129
 slide agglutination test 1076
 isolation, Pagano-Levin medium 521
 maintenance, lyophilization 370, 2759
 morphology
 aerial hyphae 3507
 dimorphism, factors affecting 510-1
 electron microscopy 1361-2, 3964
 electron microscopy, scanning 2138
 mutants 142, 798
 reversion of MR variant 142
 rough variants 512
 septum formation 3965
 phagocytosis 502, 1071-3, 1913x, 2548-
 50, 2990, 3732, 3954, 3959
 physiology
 acid phosphatase 3504
 cell wall formation 2139
 enzymes 517-8, 802
 glucosidase production 3504
 keratinolytic activity 3876
 methionine biosynthesis 2556
 nucleic acid synthesis 1357
 peptidase production 3504
 phosphatase activity 144, 2555

properties of nystatin-resistant mut-
 ants 1067
 protein synthesis 1357-60
 proteolytic enzyme 515
 serotonin production 1728
 plasmacoagulase 502
Syringospora albicans the sexual state
 356c
 taxonomy 2997
 comparison with *Monilia psilosis*
 3737
 numerical 513
 techniques, differential staining 2130
 virulence 2969
 yeast to mycelial transformation 1913r
C. albicans in bird droppings
 in
 Channel Islands 4356
 Germany (E.) 1369
C. albicans in hand cream in NZ 1351
C. albicans in lake water in USA 2731d
C. albicans in pigeon droppings in
 Germany (E.) 1369
C. albicans in public baths in France
 2458
C. albicans in sand in Hawaii 257
C. albicans in sea water in USA 2140
C. albicans on animals
 associated with diphtheria bacillus
 1753
 experimental infection 1753
 immunology 356k-l
 therapy 1753, 3118
C. albicans on baboon
 in France 791, 1375
 experimental infection 792
C. albicans on birds in France 500,
 2540
C. albicans on *Boa occidentalis* in Poland
 1926
C. albicans on cattle
 in
 Germany (W.) 2153
 Iraq 246
 USA 2535
C. albicans on chimpanzee in USA
 2966
C. albicans on dog
 in Germany (W.) 4402
 passage through intestinal wall 494
C. albicans on eye bank eyes 3125
C. albicans on fowl
 in
 Argentina 133
 India 2537, 4354
 Mauritius 927
 Poland 2118
 affecting
 crop 133, 927, 4354
 lungs 2537, 4354
 associated with blackhead disease
 2119
 effect on
 DNA metabolism 3265

- [*C. albicans* on fowl]
 protein metabolism 3265
 experimental infection 2119, 3264-5
 granuloma 4354
 immunology, effect of bursectomy and
 thymectomy on antigen develop-
 ment 794
 tritium-labelled thymidine autoradio-
 graphy 3264-5
C. albicans on fowl embryo, experimental
 infection 4355
C. albicans on gorilla in France 3260
C. albicans on guillemot in France 1927
C. albicans on guinea pig
 associated with
 antibiotic therapy 1350c
 diphtheria bacillus 1754
 experimental infection 1350c, 1752,
 1754, 4482
 immunology 796, 4380, 4482
 prophylaxis 1752
C. albicans on horse
 in
 Germany (W.) 4402
 Irish Republic 129
C. albicans on mammals in France 500-1,
 2155
C. albicans on man
 in
 Argentina 1614, 2828
 Australia 1592, 4345, 4364
 Austria 1582, 1747, 3470, 3477,
 3941
 Belgium 400, 934, 2517, 2950,
 3486
 Brazil 1522, 1987, 2518
 Bulgaria 1912/
 Canada 784, 1341
 Central Africa 2516
 Czechoslovakia 1523, 1719, 1744,
 2093, 2095, 3254, 4288, 4312
 Denmark 356v, 1743, 2938-9
 Ecuador 2749
 Egypt 855, 1238, 1763-4, 3329,
 3454
 Finland 264, 1323
 France 122, 356m, 492, 661, 770,
 1701, 2542, 2811a, 2945, 3024,
 3260, 3726-7, 3927, 4360, 4488
 Germany 780, 1717, 4334
 Germany (E.) 971, 1710-1, 2105,
 3317-8, 3452-3, 3936, 4314,
 4319, 4337, 4368
 Germany (W.) 944, 1050-1, 1059,
 1713, 1729, 1739, 2090, 2515,
 3468, 3925, 4335, 4343, 4358
 Greece 1123, 1887, 2520, 2523,
 2527, 2530, 2653, 3325, 3836
 Hungary 405
 India 44, 120, 830, 1591, 1714,
 1723, 1885, 2946, 2949, 3123,
 3341, 4349
 Israel 256u, 787, 1746, 2514
 Italy 237, 773, 1332, 1585, 1725,
 1730, 2107, 2109, 2529-30,
 2935, 2960, 3732, 3949, 4318
 Japan 490, 1940, 2193, 3342
 Mexico 1338
 Netherlands 781
 NZ 154, 2825
 Norway 774
 Peru 2747
 Poland 478, 486-9, 493, 772,
 1049, 1913v, 2753, 3252, 3456,
 3461, 3467, 3469, 3497
 Rumania 234, 365, 377, 1326,
 2947, 3950
 S. Africa 788, 3025
 Sweden 1726, 3937-8, 4037
 Switzerland 3126, 3926
 Taiwan 1720, 3142, 4494
 UK 121, 127, 135, 214, 356n,
 761-2, 765, 768-9, 775, 789,
 1053, 1058, 1306, 1339, 1343,
 1442, 1715, 1721, 1748-9, 2513,
 2752, 2937, 2941, 2987, 3107,
 3120, 3311, 3951, 4361-2
 USA 126, 238, 480-1, 483, 783,
 785, 790, 1066, 1244, 1314,
 1324-5, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1334-
 5, 1340, 1342, 1344, 1519,
 1597, 1704-5, 1707, 1724, 1728,
 1731, 1735, 1737, 1765, 2100-2,
 2116, 2522, 2524-5, 2531, 2546,
 2928, 2931, 2944, 2956, 2958,
 2962, 3110, 3458-9, 3464-5,
 3473, 3793, 3929-30, 3933-4,
 3939-40, 3942, 3948, 4144,
 4323-5, 4340, 4342, 4344, 4346,
 4348, 4376, 4470
 USSR 778, 981, 2104, 2113, 2821,
 2943, 3479, 4369
 Venezuela 125, 485, 782
 Yugoslavia 2106, 2816, 3324
 Zaire 3931
 affecting
 aged 154
 anus 762, 4364
 arms 478, 2193
 bile duct 1730
 bladder 1341, 4361
 blood stream 128, 356m 492, 779-
 80, 1058, 1324, 1344, 1737,
 1739, 3477, 3726-7, 3951, 4342,
 4346, 4348, 4358, 4364
 brain 490, 789-90, 1324, 1523,
 1737, 3940-1
 bronchi 2946, 3467
 buttocks 761, 4319
 central nervous system 3473
 children 780, 2929
 diaper region 2531
 ears 234, 377, 478, 855, 1713,
 1887, 2102, 2653, 3126, 3955,
 4318, 4360
 epiglottis 3464
 eyes 1323-4, 1442, 1885, 3107,
 3110, 3120, 3123, 3726-7, 3925,
 4037, 4312, 4314
 eyelids 4360
 face 478, 944, 1713, 2090, 2515,
 2518, 3955, 4318, 4360

[*C. albicans* on man]

feet 478, 1326, 2518, 2811a,
2825, 2852, 3318, 3329, 3955
foetus 2956
gallbladder 2753
gastrointestinal tract 771, 1049,
1728, 2982, 4335
genital tract 1332, 4335, 4360,
4367
groin 1597, 2934
hands 478, 1326, 2518, 4318,
4360
heart 356m, 788, 1314, 1343,
2987, 3793, 3940, 4340, 4362
infants 1049, 4319, 4340
inguinal folds 4360
joints 2958
kidneys 126, 785, 1340, 1342,
1731, 3938-41, 4344, 4358,
4361
larynx 478
legs 2517, 3311
lips 830, 4318
liver 1522, 2960
lungs 365, 478, 768, 784, 1051,
1306, 1519, 2109, 2946, 2956,
3469, 3479, 3941, 4340
lymph nodes 3467, 3473
miners 3324
mouth 127, 264, 356u, 478, 762,
830, 1326, 1329, 1338, 1704,
2100, 2103, 2105, 2514-5, 2518,
2520, 2523, 2943, 2962, 2977,
3464, 3470, 3926-7, 3929, 3936,
3948, 3950, 4318-9, 4340, 4360,
4364
mucous membranes 762, 783, 2524-
5
muscles 3941
nailfolds 1704, 2093, 2095, 2513-
4, 2749, 3458
nails 237-9, 478, 783, 971, 1238,
1326, 1912l, 1987, 2093-5,
2749, 2825, 2828, 3325, 3343-
4, 3458, 3926, 3929, 3955
neck 1713, 2090
newborn 781, 784, 1338, 1743,
2523, 2958, 3470, 3732, 3936
nose 2102
oesophagus 124, 1066, 1715, 1717,
2524-5, 1945, 2956, 3465-6,
3930
penis 486, 1747, 3955
peritoneum 785, 2960, 4343
pharynx 1714, 3464
respiratory tract 1913v
scalp 478, 1713, 3929, 4318
scrotum 3955
skin 120-21, 154, 783, 981, 1323,
1325-6, 1585, 1701, 1987, 2516,
2519, 2531, 3458, 3470, 3483,
3936, 4319, 4340, 4358
skull 3479
spine 789
spleen 2962
stomach 1727

submaxillary gland 3931
throat 478, 2102, 2962
tonsils 1714
trachea 478
urinary tract 486, 779, 1747,
1749, 3937, 3950, 4367
vagina 125, 135, 356u-v, 486,
775-6, 778, 782, 1053, 1334-5,
1338, 1744, 1746-8, 2113, 2132,
2514, 2529, 2949-50, 3120,
3470, 3486, 3497, 3933-4, 3936,
3949-50, 3952, 4318, 4334,
4343
vocal cords 1331, 3464
associated with
Addison's disease 480, 1045, 1326-
7, 3940, 4323
age 154, 2517
alopecia 1327
aminoaciduria 480
anaemia 4323
antibiotic therapy 127, 493, 768-9,
784, 934, 1049, 1339, 1711,
1723, 1730, 1747, 1749, 1763,
2105, 2517, 2529, 2947, 3120,
3454, 3464, 3467, 3477, 3939-
40, 3955, 4037, 4340, 4343,
4349
antimitotics 934
Aspergillus 1523, 4376
asthma 3120
bacteria 1331
breast feeding 4319
bronchitis 1765
burns 1344, 2977, 3477, 3951
Candida parapsilosis 3942
C. tropicalis 3942
carcinoma 121, 934, 2945, 2981
cardiac surgery 356n, 1344, 2752,
2987, 3793, 4362
catheter 1737-9, 4340, 4342, 4346
circulatory disorders 3318, 3324
cirrhosis 1327
cobalt irradiation 2945
Cushing's syndrome 4340
dental hypoplasia 1329
denture sore mouth 2937-9, 2941,
3957
dentures 264, 3461
diabetes 127, 356v, 1341, 1731,
2517, 3938, 3940, 4340
diphtheria 2102
eczema 237, 762, 2934
empyema 3468
Escherichia coli 2531, 2962, 4361
eye surgery 3925
flushing syndrome 1728
gonadal failure 1327
haemolytic uraemic syndrome 4345
herpes simplex 3120
hormone treatment 1049, 3467
hypoadrenalism 783, 4324
hypoparathyroidism 480, 783, 1045,
1066, 1327, 1329, 2519, 3926,
4324
immune deficiency 480, 483, 1704-5

[*C. albicans* on man]

2931, 2936, 4325
 immunosuppressive therapy 1059
 intrauterine contraceptive device
 2956, 3934
 isoniazid therapy 2527
 kidney transplant 126, 3937, 4344
Klebsiella infection 1707
 lambliosis 1049
 leg ulcers 2517, 3311
Leptotrichia buccalis 2105
 leucocyte myeloperoxidase deficiency 2116
 leukaemia 487, 2109, 2962, 2981,
 3465, 3930, 4376
 leukoplakia 765
 leukorrhea 2950
 LSD 1731
 lymphosarcoma 3465
 malabsorption 4323
 marihuana 1731
 marrow depression 4362
 metronidazole therapy 135
Microsporum canis 481
 narcotics 1731
 oral contraception 1053, 1334-5,
 1747, 3933-4, 3952
 osteomyelosclerosis 3252
 pernicious anaemia 1327
 pneumoencephalography 490
 polycythaemia 489
 pregnancy 125, 135, 356v, 2113,
 2529
 primary ovarian failure 4324
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 4361, 4364
 pulmonary alveolar proteinosis 214
 pulmonary disease 1707
 radiation therapy 934
 sarcoma 438
 scabies 2936
 Sjogren's syndrome 1442
Staphylococcus 481, 2513, 2515,
 3951, 4361
 steroid therapy 127, 934, 1059,
 1142, 1723, 1747, 2525, 3120,
 3937, 4314, 4340
Streptococcus 788, 1053
 surgery 1324, 1343, 3939, 4361
 teeth extraction 3940
 thymoma 480, 3458-9
 tinea versicolor 1704
 tonsillectomy 3468
Trichomonas vaginalis 778, 782,
 1332, 3949-50
Trichophyton rubrum 480, 2821,
 3318
 tuberculosis 2107, 2527, 2529,
 2947
 Turner's syndrome 2821
 urticaria 4315
 vitamin deficiencies 4323
 wristwatch lesions 1244
 carriage on skin 154
 chlamydospores in infected nail 2094

chronic mucocutaneous 122, 480,
 483, 774, 1705, 1707, 2546,
 2931, 2935, 3458-60, 3929, 4323-
 5, 4327
 diagnosis 2101, 2130-2, 2988, 3560,
 4376
 experimental infection 128, 779, 3483
 fungistasis test 1913t
 granuloma 478, 481, 790, 1738,
 2516, 2518, 2821, 2935, 3929,
 4318
 immunology 3732, 3959
 agglutination test 120, 356n, 478,
 492, 1761, 2988, 4376
 allergy 237, 1762-5, 2129, 3461,
 3723-4, 3956, 4315, 4488, 4494
 antibodies in saliva 765
 anti-*Candida* titre of normal people
 4368
 Arthus reaction 1764
 bronchial provocation test 4494
 complement-fixation test 1761
 delayed hypersensitivity 3957
 diagnosis 3925
 fluorescent antibody test 492,
 1730, 1766, 1940, 2553
 effect of cyclic 3'-5'-adenosine
 monophosphate on neutrophil
 candidacidal activity 4384
 haemagglutination test 1913v
 immunodeficiency 483
 immunodiffusion test 3560
 immunoelectroosmophoresis 3809
 immunoelectrophoresis 492, 4488
 interfering factor 783
 latex agglutination test 3560
 lymphocyte transformation test
 3291
 lymphocyte transfusion therapy
 2546
 plasma inhibitor of cellular imm-
 unity precipitin test 356h, n,
 478, 493, 2987-8, 4376, 4488
 precipitins to other *Candida* spp.
 2987
 relationship between antibody titre
 and filament stimulation 138
 review 1913h
 skin test 1763-5, 4488
 symptom-free carriers 127
 vaccination 3955
 isolation from
 corpses 934, 4470
 faeces 478, 770, 1123, 1721,
 1723-4, 1730, 2527, 2530, 3260,
 4343, 4364
 mouth 772, 934, 1123, 1723,
 1746, 1761, 2101, 2530, 3025,
 3142, 3456, 3468
 nasal feeding tubes 4337
 skin 2467, 3452-3
 sputum 478, 661, 1719, 2106-7,
 2530, 2928, 3142, 3454, 3794,
 4288, 4343

- [*C. albicans* on man]
 urine 128, 478, 785, 1339-40,
 1710, 1720, 2928, 3454, 4340,
 4345
 wounds 2530, 2928
 persorption through intestinal wall
 128
 prophylaxis 2977, 4319, 4349
 review 2515, 2929, 3460, 3473,
 3476, 3798
 serotin production 1728
 survival on skin 4375
 therapy 122, 135, 356*m*, *u*, 377,
 480-1, 492-3, 711, 765, 768,
 774-6, 785, 790, 944, 981, 1045,
 1051, 1066, 1123, 1323-5, 1329,
 1331, 1340, 1342-4, 1442, 1614,
 1617, 1704-5, 1707, 1713-4, 1721,
 1727, 1729, 1737-8, 1748-9, 1913*k*,
 2090, 2093, 2095, 2104, 2107,
 2109, 2513, 2515, 2522, 2542, 2546,
 2811*a*, 2848, 2852, 2939, 2941,
 2944-5, 2958, 2960, 2962, 2977,
 2981-2, 3110, 3120, 3126, 3458,
 3461, 3464-5, 3467-70, 3473, 3477,
 3486, 3497, 3926-7, 3933, 3937,
 3939, 3948-52, 3955, 4037, 4144,
 4312, 4314, 4319, 4323, 4340,
 4343, 4346, 4349, 4358, 4360-2,
 4364, 4367, 4369
 transmission by
 bottle teats 781
 mother 3936
C. albicans on monkey
 in
 France 1346, 2534
 Poland 1926
 USA 496, 2533
C. albicans on mouse
 affecting
 gastrointestinal tract 1756
 germ-free animals 130, 1756
 liver 3261
 stomach 2968
 associated with
 antibiotic therapy 1350*b-c*
 bacterial endotoxin 258
 decreased resistance to typhoid
 infection 1755
 glycoprotein-induced seizures 2967
Salmonella typhimurium 505
 steroid treatment 2968
 temperature 4353
Trichomonas vaginalis 3484
 X-irradiation 1197
Escherichia coli competition 1756
 experimental infection 1073, 1197,
 1350*b-c*, 1755-6, 1928, 2101, 2118,
 2120, 2551, 2967-8, 2970, 2985,
 3261, 3484, 3501-2, 4352-3
 immunology
 atypical lymphocyte increase 3501
 complement fixation 2551
 immunization 1175*z*
 leucocytosis 3502
 protection by *Escherichia coli* endo-
 toxin 2970
 zone electrophoresis 4379
 infection traced by radioactive phos-
 phorus 2120
 therapy 672, 793, 1197, 2351*c*,
 2985, 3245*a*
 virulence 2969
C. albicans on nandu in France 1068
C. albicans on partridge
 in UK 1915
 experimental infection 131, 2538
C. albicans on pig
 in
 Germany (W.) 2830
 NZ 1750
 Rumania 498
C. albicans on pigeon in Germany (W.)
 4403
C. albicans on polar bear in USA 499
C. albicans on rabbit
 affecting
 bladder 1751
 enzyme activity 2135
 eyes 853, 1448, 1885
 gall bladder 1069
 kidneys 1751
 skin 3483
 associated with steroid therapy 853,
 1348
 experimental infection 134, 851, 853,
 1069, 1347-9, 1350*a*, 1448, 1751,
 1885, 1913*i*, 3483
 immunology 134, 2128, 3691
 abortion after *Candida* vaccination
 2989
 antilymphatic serum potentiation of
 keratitis 1347-8
 effect of pyrimidine derivatives on
 immunity 4381
 fluorescent antibody test 1913*z*
 immunization 3499-3500
 slide agglutination test 1913*z*
 zone electrophoresis 4379
 morphology *in vivo* 504
 therapy 851, 1349, 1448
C. albicans on rat
 affecting urinary tract 4351
 associated with seizures 2967
 experimental infection 1074, 2541,
 2967, 3945, 4351
 glycoprotein stimulation of carcino-
 genesis 2121
 immunology, increased phagocytosis
 4383
C. albicans on shoes, disinfection 1612
C. albicans on turkey
 in
 France 132
 Hungary 2539
 USA 3944
C. australis, chlamydospores 508
C. australis on penguin dung in Antar-
 ctica 508
C. blankii, effect on tissue cultures 141

SUBJECT INDEX

- C. bovina* on cattle in Germany (W.) 2153
C. brumptii, effect of relative humidity 3967
C. brumptii on cattle in Yugoslavia 155
C. brumptii on man in France 3024, 3260
C. cacaoi, effect on tissue cultures 141
C. catenulata on man in Egypt 3329
C. clausenii
 chlamydospores 509
 effect of various antifungal agents 513
 renamed *Syringospora clausenii* 1363
 taxonomy, numerical 513
C. clausenii on man
 in
 Hungary 2955
 UK 1339
C. diddensii, effect on tissue cultures 141
C. guilliermondii
 biochemistry, cell wall constituents 3505
 effect of
 chlorindanol 1538
 5-fluorocytosine 3245f
 lysozyme 1758
 effect on tissue cultures 141
 identification 1076, 2557
 immunology
 antigens 2126, 3503
 fungistatic effect of human serum 2123
 slide agglutination test 1076
 morphology, electron microscopy 2561
 protoplast production 2137
C. guilliermondii in milk in India 1892
C. guilliermondii on cattle
 in
 Germany (W.) 1124
 S. Africa 247
C. guilliermondii on dog in Poland 2536
C. guilliermondii on fowl embryo, experimental infection 4355
C. guilliermondii on man
 in
 France 1701, 3024, 3260
 Germany (E.) 971
 Poland 772
 S. Africa 3025
 Thailand 3474
 UK 356n
 USA 238
 USSR 778
 Venezuela 125
 affecting
 blood stream 3474
 nails 238, 971
 skin 1701
 vagina 125, 778
 associated with
 cardiac surgery 356n
 gunshot wounds 3474
 pregnancy 125
Trichomonas vaginalis 778
 immunology 356n
 isolation from
 faeces 3260
 mouth 772, 3025
 therapy 3474
C. humicola on cattle in Yugoslavia 155
C. humicola on man
 in
 Poland 772
 S. Africa 3025
 USSR 778
C. intermedia
 effect of various antifungal agents 513
 taxonomy, numerical 513
C. intermedia on man
 in
 France 3260
 Italy 1725
 Poland 772
 USA 238
 affecting nails 238
 isolation from
 faeces 3260
 gastric juices 1725
 mouth 772
C. kefyri, effect on tissue cultures 141
C. krusei
 effect of
 chlorindanol 1538
 5-fluorocytosine 3245f
 lysozyme 1758
 nystatin 1176c
 peroxidases 11
 pimaricin 1065
 effect on tissue cultures 141
 identification 518, 1076
 immunology 356i
 antigens 2126
 fungistatic effect of human serum 2123
 phagocytosis 2550
 slide agglutination test 1076
 morphology, electron microscopy 2561
 physiology, enzymes 518
C. krusei on baboon in France 791
C. krusei on cattle
 in
 Germany (W.) 356p, 2153
 S. Africa 247
 Yugoslavia 155
 affecting
 gastrointestinal tract 356p
 udders 155, 247
 isolation from rectum 2153
C. krusei on fowl in Poland 2118
C. krusei on fowl embryo, experimental infection 4355
C. krusei on gorilla in France 3260
C. krusei on mammals in France 2155
C. krusei on man
 in
 Argentina 2828

[*C. krusei* on man]

- Belgium 1950, 3486
- Czechoslovakia 1719
- France 1701, 2542, 3024
- Germany (E.) 4313, 4334
- Germany (W.) 944, 1729
- Greece 2530, 3836
- India 2949
- Italy 1725
- Poland 487, 772, 3456, 3497
- S. Africa 3025
- Sweden 1726-7
- Taiwan 1720
- UK 767, 1715
- USA 785, 3942, 4470
- USSR 778, 2113, 4369
- Venezuela 125
- affecting
 - bronchi 944
 - eyes 4314
 - kidneys 785
 - nails 2828
 - oesophagus 767, 1715
 - skin 1701, 3483
 - urinary tract 785
 - vagina 125, 778, 2113, 2949-50, 3486, 3497, 4334
 - viscera 4369
- associated with
 - diabetes 785
 - leukaemia 487
 - leukorrhea 2950
 - pregnancy 125, 2113
 - steroid therapy 4314
 - Trichomonas vaginalis* 778
- experimental infection 3483
- isolation from
 - corpses 4470
 - faeces 2530
 - gastric juices 1725-6
 - mouth 772, 2530, 3025, 3456
 - pus 2530
 - sputum 1719-20
- therapy 767, 785, 944, 1729, 2542, 3486, 3497, 4314, 4369
- C. krusei* on monkey in France 2534
- C. krusei* on mouse, experimental infection 2118
- C. krusei* on nandu in France 1068
- C. krusei* on rabbit, experimental infection 3483
- C. krusei* on sheep in Tunisia 1893
- C. lipolytica*
 - identification 2557
 - physiology, lipolytic activity 4263
- C. lipolytica* on man in France 3024
- C. londinensis* on man in Italy 1725, 2529
- C. macedoniensis* on man in Italy 1725
- C. melinii* on man in Germany (E.) 1712
- C. mesenterica* on man in Poland 772
- C. monosa* on man in Poland 772, 2753
- C. mycoderma* on cattle in Yugoslavia 155

C. mycoderma on man
in

- France 3024
- Norway 401
- C. norvegensis* on nandu in France 1068
- C. parakrusei*
 - identification 2557
 - immunology, antigens 2126
- C. parakrusei* on man
 - in
 - France 1701
 - India 2949
 - Poland 3497
 - USA 785, 3942, 4342
 - affecting
 - blood stream 4342
 - skin 1701
 - urinary tract 785
 - vagina 2949, 3497
 - associated with catheter 4342
 - therapy 3497
- C. parapsilosis*
 - effect of
 - actidione 513
 - amphotericin B 513
 - boric acid 513
 - chlorindanol 1538
 - glutaraldehyde 4242
 - lysozyme 1758
 - nystatin 2545
 - peroxidases 11
 - pimaricin 1065
 - sorbic acid 513
 - effect on tissue cultures 141
 - identification 1076
 - immunology 1076, 2987
 - morphology, electron microscopy 2561
 - physiology, growth on callus 3876
 - taxonomy, numerical 513
- C. parapsilosis* in hand cream in NZ 1351
- C. parapsilosis* in public baths in Finland 2029
- C. parapsilosis* on cattle
 - in
 - Germany (W.) 1124
 - Iraq 246
 - S. Africa 247
 - Yugoslavia 155
 - affecting udders 155, 246-7
- C. parapsilosis* on fowl embryo, experimental infection 4355
- C. parapsilosis* on man
 - in
 - Argentina 2828
 - Brazil 1987
 - Czechoslovakia 2093, 2095, 4288
 - France 356m, 3024
 - Germany (E.) 971, 4334
 - Greece 2530
 - Hawaii 2962
 - NZ 154
 - Poland 772, 3456
 - S. Africa 3025

[*C. parapsilosis* on man]

- Sweden 1726
- UK 356*n*, 763, 1442, 2987, 3311, 4362
- USA 238, 1441, 1735, 2964, 3942, 4346
- USSR 778
- Venezuela 125
- affecting
 - blood stream 356*m*, 2964, 4346
 - brain 2963
 - ears 4288
 - eyes 1441-2
 - feet 763, 2852
 - hands 763
 - heart 356*m*, 2963, 2987
 - legs 3311
 - lungs 2963-4
 - nailfolds 2093, 2095
 - nails 238, 971, 1987, 2093, 2095, 2828, 3344
 - skin 1987
 - vagina 125, 778, 4334
- associated with
 - cardiac surgery 356*n*, 2963, 2987, 4362
 - catheter 4346
 - gastric disorders 1726
 - leg ulcers 3311
 - marrow depression 4362
 - pregnancy 125
 - Sjogren's syndrome 1442
 - steroid therapy 1442
 - Trichomonas vaginalis* 778
- immunology 356*n*, 2987
- isolation from
 - gastric juices 1726
 - mouth 772, 3025, 3456
 - pus 2530
- therapy 356*m*, 1442, 2093, 2095, 2852, 2964, 4346
- C. parapsilosis* on mouse, experimental infection 1928
- C. parapsilosis* on nandu in France 1068
- C. parapsilosis* on pig
 - in
 - Mauritius 927
 - Yugoslavia 1085
- C. pelliculosa* immunology 2129
- C. pelliculosa* on man
 - in France 3260
 - immunology, allergy 2129
- C. pseudotropicalis*
 - effect of
 - 4-bromo- β , β -methylnitrostyrol 503
 - chlorindanol 1538
 - lysozyme 1758
 - nitrostyrols 503
 - peroxidases 11
 - pimaricin 1065
 - serum 1213
 - effect on tissue cultures 141
 - identification 518, 1076
 - immunology 1076, 2123
 - physiology, enzymes 518

C. pseudotropicalis on cattle
in

- France 1701
- Yugoslavia 155
- affecting udders 155, 4350
- C. pseudotropicalis* on dog in Poland 2536
- C. pseudotropicalis* on fowl in Poland 2117
- C. pseudotropicalis* on fowl embryo, experimental infection 4355
- C. pseudotropicalis* on man
 - in
 - Belgium 3486
 - France 2542, 3024
 - Germany (W.) 4335
 - Greece 3836
 - India 2949
 - Poland 489, 772, 3252
 - S. Africa 3025, 3497
 - Sweden 1726
 - USA 2959
 - USSR 778, 2104, 2113, 2943
 - affecting
 - bladder 2959
 - gastrointestinal tract 4335
 - genital organs 4335
 - mouth 2104, 2943
 - skin 1701
 - tongue 2943
 - vagina 778, 2113, 2949, 3486, 3497
 - associated with
 - gastric disorders 1726
 - osteomyeloclerosis 3252
 - polycythaemia 489
 - pregnancy 2113
 - Trichomonas vaginalis* 778
 - isolation from
 - anus 4335
 - gastric juices 1726
 - mouth 772, 3025
 - therapy 2104, 2542, 2959, 3486, 3497
- C. pseudotropicalis* on mouse, experimental infection 1928, 2118
- C. pulcherrima*, immunology, antigens 3734
- C. robusta* on man
 - in USA 238
 - passage through intestinal wall 494
- C. rugosa* on cattle in Yugoslavia 155
- C. rugosa* on man in France 3260
- C. shehatae*, effect on tissue cultures 141
- C. slooffii* on pig in NZ 1750
- C. stellatoidea*
 - chlamydospores, medium for production 3506
 - effect of
 - actidione 513
 - amphotericin B 513
 - boric acid 513
 - chlorindanol 1538
 - lysozyme 1758
 - peroxidases 11

SUBJECT INDEX

- [*C. stellatoidea*]
 - serum 2123
 - sorbic acid 513
 - effect on tissue cultures 141
 - germ tube formation 2993
 - identification 1076
 - immunology
 - cross-reaction with *C. albicans* 520
 - fungistatic effect of human serum 2123
 - polysaccharide inhibition of precipitins 519
 - slide agglutination test 1076
 - morphology
 - cell wall formation 2139
 - electron microscopy 2561
 - renamed *Syringospora stellatoidea* 1363
 - taxonomy, numerical 513
- C. stellatoidea* in sea water in USA 2140
- C. stellatoidea* on goose, experimental infection 3482
- C. stellatoidea* on man
 - in
 - Australia 1592
 - Belgium 3486
 - Egypt 3329
 - Greece 2520, 2530
 - Poland 772
 - Taiwan 1720
 - USA 785, 1060, 3942
 - USSR 778, 2097, 2102, 2113
 - affecting
 - aorta 1060
 - ears 2097, 2102
 - mouth 2520
 - nose 2102
 - pharynx 2097
 - skin 2097
 - toes 3329
 - throat 2102
 - urinary tract 785
 - vagina 778, 2113, 3486
 - associated with
 - diphtheria 2102
 - pregnancy 2113
 - surgery 1060
 - Trichomonas vaginalis* 778
 - isolation from
 - mouth 772
 - sputum 1720, 2530
 - therapy 2097, 3486
- C. stellatoidea* on mouse, experimental infection 1928
- C. tropicalis*
 - effect of
 - acidione 513
 - amphotericin B 513, 2983
 - benzoisothiazoline-3-one-methoxy substitutes 1535
 - 4-bromo- β -methylnitrostyrol 503
 - carboxyamidophenyldisulphides 1535
 - chlorindanol 1538
 - clotrimazole 3274
 - 5-fluorocytosine 3245f
 - gougeroxymycin 2768
 - hamycin 2983
 - lysozyme 1758
 - mitrostyrols 503
 - nystatin 1176c, 2983, 3382
 - oxyquinoline tartrate 1934
 - peroxidases 11
 - serum 140, 2123
 - sorbic acid 513
 - tolnaftate 3382
 - effect on tissue cultures 141
 - growth in saliva 4386
 - identification 518, 1076, 2557
 - immunology 356g,i, 1076, 2126, 3735
 - maintenance, lyophilization 370
 - morphology, electron microscopy 2561, 3964
 - physiology, enzymes 518
 - protoplast production 2137
 - sphaeroplasts 2996
 - taxonomy, numerical 513
- C. tropicalis* in milk in India 1892
- C. tropicalis* in sea water in USA 2140
- C. tropicalis* on cattle
 - in
 - Germany (W.) 356p
 - Iraq 246
 - Mauritius 927
 - S. Africa 247
 - Yugoslavia 155
 - abortion 927
 - affecting
 - gastrointestinal tract 356p
 - udders 155, 246-7
- C. tropicalis* on dog in Poland 2536
- C. tropicalis* on fowl
 - in
 - India 2537
 - Poland 2118
 - C. tropicalis* on fowl embryo, experimental infection 4355
- C. tropicalis* on gorilla in France 3260
- C. tropicalis* on man
 - in
 - Argentina 2828
 - Australia 1592
 - Belgium 2950, 3486
 - Brazil 1987
 - Czechoslovakia 1719, 4288
 - Egypt 3329
 - France 356m, 1701, 3024
 - Germany (E.) 4334, 4337
 - Germany (W.) 1050
 - Greece 2520, 3836
 - India 44, 120, 2949, 3123
 - Italy 1725, 2529
 - NZ 154
 - Philippines 850
 - Poland 488-9, 772, 3252, 3456
 - Rumania 365
 - S. Africa 3025
 - Switzerland 3126
 - Taiwan 1720

- [*C. tropicalis* on man]
 USA 238, 785, 1735-6, 2928, 3942, 4344, 4376
 USSR 778, 2104, 2113, 2943, 4369
 Venezuela 125, 485
 affecting
 blood stream 356*m*
 ears 3126
 eyes 850, 3123
 gastrointestinal tract 771, 1725
 heart 356*m*
 kidneys 1736, 4344
 lungs 365
 mouth 2104, 2520, 2943, 3456
 nails 238, 1987, 2828, 3344
 skin 120, 1701, 1987, 3483
 toes 3329
 urinary tract 785, 2928, 4344
 vagina 125, 778, 2113, 2529, 2949-50, 3486, 4334
 viscera 4369
 associated with
 antibiotic therapy 2529
 diabetes 4344
 gastric disorders 1725
 leukorrhea 2950
 polycythaemia 489
 pregnancy 125, 2113, 2529
 osteomyelosclerosis 3252
 sarcoma 488
 Trichomonas vaginalis 778
 tuberculosis 2529
 experimental infection 3483
 immunology, agglutination test 120
 isolation from
 faeces 2530
 gastric juices 1725
 mouth 772, 2530, 3025
 nasal feeding tubes 4337
 sputum 1719-20, 2928, 4288
 wounds 2530, 2928
 review 3798
 therapy 356*m*, 1736, 2104, 3126, 3486, 4369
C. tropicalis on monkey in France 2534
C. tropicalis on mouse
 experimental infection 1928
 immunology, resistance to *C. albicans* 2126
C. tropicalis on nandu in France 1068
C. tropicalis on pig in Yugoslavia 3943
C. tropicalis on rabbit
 experimental infection 3483
 morphology *in vivo* 504
C. utilis
 effect of pimaricin 1065
 identification 518
 physiology, enzymes 518
C. utilis on man in USSR 778
C. valida on cattle in Germany (W.) 356*p*, 1124, 2153
C. viswanathii, immunology, polysaccharide haptens 356*g*
C. zeylanoides on cattle
 in
 S. Africa 247
 Yugoslavia 155
C. zeylanoides on man in France 356*m*, 1701, 3024, 3260
 Candidin, allergy of man 3725
 Canditoxin, production by *Candida albicans* 356*x*, 1175*u*
 Canditoxin poisoning mouse, experimental study 356*x*
 Cantharidin, effect on dermatophytes 2009
 Captan, effect on *Pithomyces chartarum* 3677
 Carbamates, effect on *Pithomyces chartarum* 3677
 Carbanilic acid esters, effect on fungi 4156
 Carbazole alkaloids, effect on *Candida albicans* 4359
 Carbon dioxide, effect on dermatophytes 441
 Carboxyamidophenyldisulphides, effect on fungi 1535
 Carnitine, effect on dermatophytes 3862
 Carp
 Achlya flagellata 3128
 Saprolegnia 254
 S. delica 3128
 S. mixta 3128
 Cassava, aflatoxin 1467
 Castellani, Sir Aldo, obituary 2740-1
 Castellani's solution, use against *Penicillium* 1237
 Cat
 Blastomyces dermatitidis 196-7
 Cryptococcus 3016
 C. neoformans 665, 810, 1081, 2573, 3015, 3521
 dermatomycosis 2830
 fusarenon X 4577
 Microsporum canis 41-2, 56, 59, 692, 705, 1630, 1991, 2812, 3327, 3338, 3842
 M. distortum 2823
 M. gypseum 422, 3842
 rubratoxin 4585
 Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 3850
 Sporothrix schenckii 4032, 4035
 systemic mycoses 3795
 Trichophyton quinckeanum 1991
 T. violaceum 3842
 Catfish, mycosis 255
 Cattle (see also Buffalo, Zebu)
 Absidia 2208
 A. ramosa 248, 3167
 Acremoniella atra 654
 Acrospeira macrosporioides 1915
 Actinomyces 1959, 2208
 A. bovis 28, 1958
 A. israelii 32, 1958
 actinomycosis 938, 3299
 aflatoxin 302, 304, 1147, 2251, 3626, 3770, 4520-1, 4539
 Alternaria 654, 2208, 3595

[Cattle]

Aspergillus 107, 587, 1527, 2208,
 3127, 3480, 3915-6
A. candidus 3595
A. clavatus 641
A. flavus 3595
A. fumigatus 108, 248-9, 588, 2502,
 2915-6, 3595, 4302, 4471
A. glaucus 1697
A. microcephalus 3167
A. nidulans 3167
A. niger 248
Blastomyces 3127
 butenolide 2713
Candida 587, 2208, 3351, 3480,
 3593
C. albicans 246, 2153, 2535
C. bovina 2153
C. brumptii 155
C. guilliermondii 247, 1124
C. humicola 155
C. krusei 155, 247, 356p, 2153
C. mycoderma 155
C. parapsilosis 155, 246-7, 1124
C. pseudotropicalis 155, 4350
C. rugosa 155
C. tropicalis 155, 246-7, 356p, 927
C. valida 356p, 1124, 2153
C. zeylanoides 155, 247
Cephalosporium 2208
Cladosporium 3595
Clavaria 2674
Coccidioides immitis 1174b, 4413
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 3234
Cryptococcus 3351, 3739
C. albidus 247
C. neoformans 3520
 cyclopiazonic acid 2680
 dermatomycosis 418, 423-4, 1266,
 1610, 1634, 2014-5, 2454, 2475,
 3352, 3363-4, 3376, 3389-90, 3843,
 3845, 3856, 4257
Dermatophilus congolensis 389-93,
 927, 961-2, 1219, 1527, 1966, 2397-
 400, 2770, 3306, 3827-9, 3831, 4190-
 1
 fescue foot 280c
Fusarium 2208, 4136c
F. oxysporum 2313
F. poae 4114
F. solani 3226, 4573
F. sporotrichioides 4114
F. tricinatum 280c, 3227, 4113-4
Gibberella zeae 2313
Hansenula anomala 861
Helminthosporium 2208
 ipomeamarone 1160
 ipomeamaronol 1160
Kluyveromyces fragilis 2153
Micropolyspora faeni 3143-4
Microsporium gypseum 2829
M. nanum 1610
Mortierella 218
Mucor 248, 587, 2208, 3480
 mycoses 1918

mycotic abortion 218, 248-9, 587-8,
 926-7
 mycotic mastitis 589
 mycotoxicosis 3784, 4111
Myrothecium 4584
Nocardia 3694
N. asteroides 243, 860, 3693
N. dassonvillei 33
 ochratoxin 1501
Penicillium 2208, 3595
P. palitans 348
P. thomii 2680
 phycomycosis 219
Pichia farinosa 155, 1124
Pithomyces chartarum 2339, 3240
Prototheca segbwema 244, 590
Puccinia graminis 355
Rhinosporidium seeberi 2190
Rhizoctonia leguminicola 354
Rhodotorula 3351
R. mucilaginosa 247
Saccharomyces fragilis 4471
Schizosaccharomyces 155
Scopulariopsis 3127
S. brevicaulis 107
Stachybotrys atra 1167, 3681
 T-1 toxin 1509
 T-2 toxin 1509, 2713
Thamnidium elegans 3595
Torulopsis 3351
T. famata 1124
T. glabrata 155, 2153
Trichoderma viride 2338
Trichophyton 2208
T. equinum var. *autotrophicum* 2439
T. mentagrophytes 1606, 1992, 1995,
 2439-40, 2829, 2835-6, 3349, 3351,
 3842
T. terrestre 2829
T. tonsurans 2835-6, 3388
T. verrucosum 41, 393, 404, 425,
 430-2, 992, 998, 1610, 1991-4, 2439,
 2815, 2829-30, 2836-7, 3350, 3362,
 3387-9, 3842, 3844, 3858, 4247,
 4267
T. verrucosum var. *album* 1607,
 2835, 4228, 4258
T. verrucosum var. *discoideus* 2835,
 4228
T. violaceum 2829
Trichosporon 3351
T. capitatum 155
T. cutaneum 155, 1915
T. pullulans 155
Trichothecium roseum 654
 yeasts 589, 3592
 zearalenone 2680, 4113
Caves, Histoplasma capsulatum 4135o
Celery, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 282b
 Cephaloridine
 effect on *Actinomyces israelii* 3300
 use against *Nocardia asteroides* 2797
Cephalosporium
 effect of
 glutaraldehyde 4242

- [*Cephalosporium*]
 X rays 3686
Cephalosporium on cattle in USSR 2208
Cephalosporium on dog in Japan 2206
Cephalosporium on eye bank eyes 3125
Cephalosporium on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
Cephalosporium on man
 in
 Brazil 1672, 4459
 France 4467
 Greece 1123, 1889
 Japan 4036
 NZ 2825
 Philippines 850
 USA 1259, 1886, 2649
 USSR 51, 366, 3256
 affecting
 central nervous system 1123
 eyes 850, 1886, 2649, 4036, 4459
 feet 1672
 heart 4467
 nails 1259, 1912f, 2825, 3343
 prostate 51
 chapter on 4141
 therapy 1123, 1259, 1672, 1886, 2649
C. acremonium on man
 in
 Italy 2644
 USA 238
 USSR 4465
 affecting
 eyes 2644
 larynx 4465
 nails 238
 therapy 2644
C. falciforme on man
 in
 India 1298
 Thailand 743
 immunology 460, 1914c
 mycetoma 460, 743, 1298, 1914c
Cephalothin, effect on *Actinomyces israelii* 3300
Ceratocystis, relationship with *Sporothrix schenckii* 581
Ceratocystis in soil in Mexico 1175m
Ceratocystis on hamster, experimental infection 581
Ceratocystis on plants in Mexico 1175m
C. stenoceras, perfect state of *Sporothrix schenckii* 3103
C. stenoceras on animals, comparison with *Sporothrix schenckii* 3584
C. stenoceras on hamster, experimental infection 3104
C. stenoceras on mouse, experimental infection 3104
Cercospora zebrina on clover, oestrogen production 2724
 Cereals, mycotoxins 280d
 Cerebroside, production by *Aspergillus niger* 2300
Ceropithecus aethiops (see Monkey)
- Cetavlon, effect on *Candida albicans* 2554
 Cetrimide, use against *Trichophyton verrucosum* 425
 Chaetomin, review 282a
Chaetomium on foods, toxin production 285
Chaetomium on birds in India 2003
Chaetomium on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
Chaetomium on man
 in USSR 236
 immunology, allergy 4492
 isolation from eyes 236
Chaetomium poisoning animals, experimental study 285, 880
C. cochliodes, cochliodinol production 3660
C. globosum
 cochliodinol production 3660
 toxin production 925, 4055j
C. globosum on foods in Japan 4055j
 Chamois, *Microsporium gypseum* 1991
 Cheese, aflatoxin 3194-5, 4548-50
 Cheesewasher's disease of man
 in Switzerland 1902, 4478
 immunology 4478
 Cherry, *Pithomyces chartarum* 3676
 Chimpanzee
 Candida albicans 2966
 Entomophthora coronata 4026
 Sporothrix schenckii 229
 Chinchilla
 Microsporium gypseum 703, 3842
 Trichophyton mentagrophytes 990, 2729, 3860
 Chloracetophos, use against dermatomycosis 3356
 Chloramphenicol
 effect on *Actinomyces* 3819
 use against
 Actinomyces israelii 2377
 actinomycosis 2775
 Cryptococcus neoformans 523
 Streptomyces albus 459
 use in media for dermatophyte isolation 2859
 6-Chlor-benzisothiazolone
 use against
 dermatomycosis 3361
 Pityrosporum ovale 3361
 Chlordantoin, effect on fungi 3275
 Chlorella, mycotoxins 4061
 Chlorflavonin
 effect on fungi 14
 production by *Aspergillus candidus* 14, 953
 Chlorindanol, effect on fungi 1538
 5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline (see Vioform)
 Chloromycetin, use against mycoses of fish 4043
Chlorophyllum molybdites, toxin production 3615
 Chloro-8-quinolinol, use against *Candida*

SUBJECT INDEX

- albicans* 1349
 Clortetracycline, effect on *Actinomyces* 3819
Chmelia slovaca on man
 in Venezuela 2730
 experimental study 101
 histology 2064
C. slovaca on mouse, experimental study 101
 Chromomycosis (see also *Cladosporium carrionii*, *Phialophora*)
 Chromomycosis of man
 in
 Brazil 1660, 1662, 3417
 Czechoslovakia 452
 India 658
 Kuwait 3251
 Mexico 2760, 3886
 S. Africa 1658
 UK 451
 USA 3416
 USSR 366, 1029, 3414
 Venezuela 2730
 chapter on 2732p, 4141
 diagnosis 1186, 4149
 review 1186, 3886
 therapy 1186, 1658, 1660, 1662, 2351c, 2760, 3414, 3417, 3886
 Chrysarobin, use against *Trichophyton rubrum* 4206
Chrysosporium in bird's nests in UK 709
Chrysosporium in schools in Czechoslovakia 2031
Chrysosporium in soil
 in
 Belgium 1001
 Kenya 78
 S. Africa 78
 Switzerland 4199
 Tunisia 1254
 UK 399, 709
Chrysosporium in water in Czechoslovakia 1253
Chrysosporium on animals in USA 1249
Chrysosporium on birds in UK 709
Chrysosporium on hay and straw in Switzerland 4199
C. asperatum in soil
 in
 Czechoslovakia 3851
 USA 1187
C. evolecanui in soil
 in
 Germany (E.) 79, 1002, 1252
 Mozambique 698
 Rumania 2033
 distribution in relation to pH 79
 survival 2034
C. indicum in soil
 in
 Germany (E.) 1252
 Rumania 2033
 survival 2034
C. keratinophilum
 effect of
 amphotericin B 1913c
 griseofulvin 68, 1913c
 nystatin 1913c
 morphology, growth on hair 2464
 physiology, temperature tolerance 731
C. keratinophilum in sand in Greece 1640
C. keratinophilum in soil
 in
 Belgium 1001
 Colombia 2463
 Germany (E.) 79, 1002, 1252
 Rumania 2033, 2460
 USA 1187, 3852
 distribution in relation to pH 79
 survival 2034
C. keratinophilum on birds in UK 709
C. keratinophilum on mouse in USA 3852
C. keratinophilum var. *denticolum* on man in France 240
C. pannorum on birds in UK 709
C. pannorum on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
C. pannorum on man
 in Germany (E.) 690
 affecting nails 690
C. tropicum
 morphology, growth on hair 2464
 physiology, temperature tolerance 731
C. tropicum in soil
 in
 Belgium 1001
 USA 1187, 3852
 Cigarettes, allergenic fungi 2215
 Cinnamylphenols, effect on dermatophytes 4239
 Citreoviridin, production by *Penicillium citreoviride* 923f, 4055l
 Citreoviridin poisoning animals, symptoms similar to those of acute cardiac beri-beri 923f
 Citrinin
 production by
 Aspergillus candidus 2302
 A. niveus 621
 Penicillium citrinum 621, 2680
 P. viridicatum 621, 1501
 Citrinin poisoning horse in UK 2680
 Citrinin poisoning pig in Denmark 621
Cladonia alpestris, usnic acid production 22
Cladosporium
 differentiation from *Phialophora* 1007
 effect of
 glutaraldehyde 4242
 X rays 3686
 immunology, antigens 3713
Cladosporium in air
 in
 Belgium 3609
 France 2668
 Hawaii 4047
 India 603
 Rumania 3150
 S. Africa 1907
 Switzerland 3146

SUBJECT INDEX

- [*Cladosporium* in air]
 - UK 3146
 - USA 1909
- Cladosporium* in dust in USSR 1460
- Cladosporium* in foods
 - in USA 285
 - toxin production 285
- Cladosporium* in houses
 - in Ecuador 2213, 4487
 - associated with asthma patients 2213
- Cladosporium* in ocular cosmetics in USA 2652
- Cladosporium* on cattle in Czechoslovakia 3595
- Cladosporium* on dog in Japan 2206
- Cladosporium* on foods in USSR 2314
- Cladosporium* on fowl in India 3263
- Cladosporium* on goose in USSR 1127
- Cladosporium* on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
- Cladosporium* on man
 - in
 - Czechoslovakia 3254
 - Egypt 855
 - Italy 3883
 - Japan 868
 - Philippines 850
 - Poland 19130, 2211
 - Taiwan 4494
 - Thailand 3415
 - USA 3882, 4487
 - USSR 4469
 - affecting
 - central nervous system 2732q, 3882-3
 - ears 855
 - eyes 850
 - intestines 4469
 - associated with asthma 2211
 - immunology
 - agglutination test 2211
 - allergy 868, 1905, 19300, 4494
 - bronchial provocation test 4494
 - skin test 1905, 2211, 4487
 - seasonal distribution 4469
- Cladosporium* on meat in Yugoslavia 4092
- Cladosporium* on monkey in France 2534
- Cladosporium* on parrot in France 3262
- Cladosporium* poisoning animals, experimental study 285, 880
- C. bantianum*, immunology, antigens 2067
- C. bantianum* on man
 - in
 - Thailand 1089
 - UK 451
 - Venezuela 2730
- C. bantianum* on mouse, experimental infection 2066
- C. bantianum* on rabbit, experimental infection 1090
- C. bantianum* on rat, experimental infection 1663, 4277
- C. carrionii*
 - cell wall composition 3889
 - immunology, antigens 454, 1294
- C. carrionii* on man
 - in
 - Mexico 2482
 - S. Africa 3888
 - epidemiology 3789
 - fluorescent antibody test 3890
 - review 3789
 - therapy 2482, 3888
- C. carrionii* on mouse, experimental infection 2483, 3890
- C. carrionii* on rabbit, immunization 3890
- C. cladosporioides* on man in USA 238
- C. epiphyllum*, toxin production 619
- C. epiphyllum* in air
 - in Poland 619
 - associated with leukaemia 619
- C. fulvum* on man, diagnosis of allergy 4492
- C. griseo-olivaceum* on goose in USSR 1126
- C. herbarum*
 - effect of
 - aflatoxin 3655
 - rubratoxin 4587
 - toxin production 619, 3622
- C. herbarum* in air
 - in
 - Czechoslovakia 2212
 - Poland 619
 - associated with leukaemia 619
- C. herbarum* in houses
 - in
 - Czechoslovakia 2212
 - Poland 3618, 3620
 - associated with
 - asthma 2212
 - carcinoma 3618, 3620
- C. herbarum* in foods in Japan 3622
- C. herbarum* on man in UK 1941
- C. resinae* on man in Venezuela 2730
- C. sphaerospermum* in air in France 4495
- C. trichoides* (see *C. bantianum*)
- C. werneckii*
 - dimorphism 446
 - effect of amides 945
- C. werneckii* in sand in Hawaii 257
- C. werneckii* on man
 - in
 - Germany (W.) 3406
 - Hawaii 3250
 - Kuwait 3251
 - UK 451
 - USA 3407-8
 - Venezuela 4275
 - therapy 3406, 3408, 4275
- Clavaria* poisoning cattle in Uruguay 2674
- Clavaria* poisoning sheep in Uruguay 2674
- C. aurea* poisoning man in Italy 875
- Claviceps*, alkaloid production 923g

SUBJECT INDEX

- Claviceps* poisoning animals 923g
Claviceps poisoning man, book 3161
C. fusiformis, agroflavin production 2232
C. fusiformis poisoning mouse, affecting pregnancy 277
C. fusiformis poisoning rat, affecting pregnancy 2232
C. microcephala, alkaloid production 3616
C. microcephala poisoning guinea pig, experimental study 3616
C. paspali
 effect of tween 80, 2677
 ergot alkaloid production 612, 925, 2235, 2677, 3162-3
 pigments 3163
C. purpurea, ergot alkaloid production 278, 611-2, 879, 925, 2233-5
C. purpurea on wheat, resistance 1144
C. purpurea poisoning man, history 610
C. purpurea poisoning sheep, experimental study 4136f
Clethrionomys (see Vole)
Clitocybe, muscarine production 2226
 Clothes, disinfection 1978
 Clotrimazole
 effect on
 Allescheria boydii 4154
 Aspergillus fumigatus 4154
 A. nidulans 2351c
 bacteria 3273
 Blastomyces dermatitidis 4154
 Candida 2351c, 3273, 3594, 4357
 C. albicans 3274, 4154
 C. tropicalis 3274
 Coccidioides immitis 4154
 Cryptococcus neoformans 3594, 4154
 dermatophytes 4154
 Fabospora fragilis 3594
 fungi 1175d
 Histoplasma capsulatum 4154
 Pichia 3594
 Prototheca moriformis 3594
 Sporothrix schenckii 4154
 Torulopsis 3273
 T. famata 3594
 T. glabrata 3026, 3274
 Trichophyton 2351c
 side effects 3801
 use against
 Allescheria boydii 3245a
 Aspergillus 1536, 2351c
 A. flavus 2644
 A. fumigatus 2351c, 3245a, 4294
 A. nidulans 944, 2351c
 Blastomyces dermatitidis 3245a
 Candida 1175b, 1536, 2091, 2351c, 2971-2, 3481
 C. albicans 944, 1536, 2090, 2351c, 3245a, 3273, 4358
 C. krusei 944
 C. tropicalis 1536
 chromomycosis 2351c
 Cladosporium carrionii 1536
 Coccidioides immitis 1536, 2351c, 3245a
 Cryptococcus 2351c
 C. neoformans 1536, 3245a
 dermatomycosis 2351c
 Histoplasma capsulatum 1536, 2351c
 Hormodendrum 1536
 Microsporium 1536
 mycoses 1537
 Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1536, 2351c
 Phialophora 1536
 P. pedrosoi 1657
 phycomycosis 2351c
 Trichophyton 1175b
 T. mentagrophytes 3273
Coccidioides immitis
 biochemistry
 cell wall constituents 4151
 3-O-methyl mannose 1097
 conversion to mycelial phase 3039
 effect of
 N-acetyl-L-cysteine-sodium hydroxide 4150
 amphotericin B 164, 1394, 3039, 4154
 chloramphenicol 1931
 clotrimazole 4154
 dimethyl sulphoxide 2169
 dithiothreitol-sodium hydroxide 4150
 fatty acids 3039
 5-fluorocytosine 1393
 formaldehyde 1935
 gentamycin 1931
 β -ionone 2169
 kanamycin 1931
 lysol 1935
 mycophenolic acid 357a
 neomycin 1931
 phenol 1935
 polymyxin 1931
 scopafungin 3289
 serum 3039
 Streptomyces aureus antibiotics 674
 trisodium-phosphate-zephiran 4150
 identification 2591
 immunology
 antigens 1174l, 1805, 3544, 3690, 4415
 cross-reaction with *Histoplasma capsulatum* 179, 3811
 cross-reaction with *Loboa lobo* 213
 fluorescent antibody stain 1174k
 spherule antigen 162
 transfer of cell-migration inhibition *in vitro* 954
 isolation medium 2592
 morphology
 electron microscopy 2362
 endospores 2591
 in vivo 3268

SUBJECT INDEX

- [*Coccidioides immitis*]
 - spherules 2591
 - technique for demonstrating nuclei 1930
 - physiology 163
- C. immitis* in soil
 - in
 - USA (Calif.) 1385, 1391
 - USA (Texas) 3987
 - detection 1174*m*, 4172
 - review 1174*a*, *m*
- C. immitis* on animals, transmission 930
- C. immitis* on cattle
 - in
 - Guatemala 1174*b*
 - Venezuela 4413
 - chapter on 1918
- C. immitis* on dog
 - in
 - Guatemala 1174*b*
 - Norway 1174*b*
 - USA 665, 2588, 2755, 3035
 - immunology 3542
 - therapy 3035
- C. immitis* on guinea pig, experimental infection 3038, 3543
- C. immitis* on hamster, experimental infection 1392
- C. immitis* on horse in USA 161
- C. immitis* on man
 - in
 - Argentina 1174*c*, 1183
 - Canada 3992
 - Colombia 1174*c*
 - Germany (E.) 2167
 - Germany (W.) 3540
 - Guatemala 1174*b*
 - Honduras 1174*b*
 - Italy 1384
 - Mexico 536, 3746
 - Netherlands 3033
 - Norway 3032
 - Paraguay 1174*c*
 - Poland 2163
 - Thailand 3539
 - UK 2585
 - USA 363, 3746-7
 - USA (Ariz.) 819, 1799, 3989-90
 - USA (Calif.) 160, 241, 817-8, 1091-2, 1385-7, 1389, 1391, 1800, 2586-7, 3034, 3986, 3988, 4411
 - USA (Colo.) 1388
 - USA (Fla.) 1804
 - USA (Ill.) 159
 - USA (Kans.) 1801
 - USA (Md.) 1094
 - USA (Mich.) 3745
 - USA (N. Mex.) 816
 - USA (Pa.) 820, 3036
 - USA (Texas) 673, 1390, 1802-3, 3987, 3991, 4412
 - USA (Va.) 362
 - USSR 366, 2164-6, 2369, 3031, 3256
 - Venezuela 1174*c*
- affecting
 - adrenals 1804
 - blood stream 820
 - bones 1388, 3991
 - bronchi 1183
 - central nervous system 673, 1094, 1389-90, 1800, 1803, 3992, 4412
 - epididymis 3747
 - eyelids 1386
 - eyes 820, 3986, 4411
 - foetus 3034
 - head 817
 - jaw 3031
 - kidneys 1804, 3034
 - legs 818
 - liver 160, 820, 1804
 - lungs 160, 363-4, 819, 821, 1092-3, 1183, 1387-8, 1799, 1801-2, 1804, 2163, 2165-6, 2353, 2585-7, 3033, 3539-40, 3988-90
 - mouth 3031
 - neck 817, 2164
 - nerves 4411
 - pharynx 3031
 - placenta 3034
 - prostate 1804, 3747
 - skin 3990
 - spleen 1804
 - associated with
 - carcinoma 1387
 - diabetes 1387, 1801
 - pregnancy 3034
 - rheumatoid arthritis 1801
 - steroid therapy 1802, 2165
 - tuberculosis 1801
 - various predisposing factors 241
 - bibliography 3538
 - book 1916
 - booklet 1524
 - chapter on 2732*f*, 4141
 - diagnosis 1186, 1805, 2726*k*
 - epidemiology 1174*b-c*, 1799-1801, 3032, 3987
 - granuloma 1389, 1804
 - histology 2167, 3268
 - immunology 1914*a*, 3266*e*
 - allergy 2589
 - complement-fixation test 1202, 2168, 2585, 4416
 - fluorescent antibody test 955, 4416
 - immunization 1174*o*, 1914*a*, 2726*q*
 - immunodiffusion test 1095-6
 - immunoelectroosmophoresis 3809
 - skin test 160, 1174*i*, 1801, 2585, 3036
 - slide latex agglutination test 1095
 - laboratory infection 930
 - review 815, 1093, 1174*o*, 1186, 2589, 3032, 3249, 3747
 - roentgenology 160
 - therapy 160, 673, 816-20, 1091-4, 1186, 1386, 1388-90, 1801, 1804, 2163-6, 2351*c*, 2368-9, 3031, 3034, 3987
 - transmission by fomites 1091
- C. immitis* on monkey, immunology 1914*a*

- C. immitis* on mouse
 effect of 5-fluorocytosine pretreatment 1393
 experimental infection 162, 1392-3, 1914a, 2590, 3038, 4414-5
 immunology, immunization 162, 1914a 2590, 3038, 4415
 therapy 3245a, 4414
- C. immitis* on rabbit, immunology 4170
- C. immitis* on rat, immunology 4170
- C. immitis* on rodents in USSR 3541
- C. immitis* on sheep, review 2
- Coccidioidin
 effect on lymphocyte reactivity 3036-7
 skin test survey
 in
 Ecuador 1177
 Germany (W.) 3540
 Guatemala 1174b
 Iran 1174h
 Mexico 3689
 Nicaragua 1174b
 Pakistan (E.) 4168
 Pakistan (W.) 937
 Peru 2748
 Saudi Arabia 2745
 S. Vietnam 1525
 Thailand 3539
 USA 1384
 standardization, guinea pig bioassay 3543
 tine test 537
- Cocoa, aflatoxin 1154
- Cochliobolus carbonum* poisoning mouse, experimental study 648
- C. geniculatus* poisoning man in USA 4039
- C. heterostrophus*
 effect on bacteria 4127
 toxin production 4583
- C. heterostrophus* on maize
 in USA 3670-1, 4126
 not poisoning cattle 3234
- C. heterostrophus* poisoning fowl, experimental study 3670-1, 4128
- C. heterostrophus* poisoning animals, experimental study 4126-8
- C. lunatus* on cycad in USA 4055i
- C. lunatus* on man in USA 2648
- C. lunatus* poisoning mouse, experimental study 4055c
- Cochliodinol
 non-toxic to rat 3660
 production by
 Chaetomium 3660
- Coconut, aflatoxin 295, 3646
- Coffee,
 aflatoxin 1155
Aspergillus niger 2273
- Colimycin
 effect on
 Candida albicans 2107
 Nocardia brasiliensis 2789
 use against *Candida albicans* 2107
- Condor, *Aspergillus* 469
- Conferences (see Reports)
- Copper, effect on *Pithomyces chartarum* 3677
- Copper sulphate, use against *Aspergillus* 114
- Copper sulphate-calcium oxide, use against dermatomycosis 1610
- Coprinus atramentarius* poisoning man in USA 4505
- C. atramentarius* poisoning mouse, potentiation of ethanol poisoning 2227
- C. cinereus* on man in UK 3591
- Cormorant, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2505
- Corynespora cassicola* on man in Sudan 1033
- C. cassicola* on rabbit, experimental infection 1033
- Cosmetics, eye fungi 2652
- Cotton, *Aspergillus flavus* 923b
- Cotton fibres
 aflatoxin 280h
Aspergillus flavus 280g
- Cotton seed
 aflatoxin 296-7, 329, 624, 904, 1487-9, 2700, 3205, 3210-1
Aspergillus 3642
A. flavus 280g-h, 2700, 3642
 detoxification 3205
Penicillium 3642
- Coumaranone derivatives, effect on dermatophytes 69
- Coumaphos, use against Trichophyton verrucosum 3858
- Coumarin poisoning guinea pig, experimental study 3188
- Cow (see Cattle)
- Coyote, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1249
- Cryptocides*, toxin production 2809
- Cryptocides* on man, in USA 2809
- C. tumefaciens*, toxin production 3310
- C. tumefaciens* on animals in USA 3310
- C. tumefaciens* on man in USA 3310
- Cryptococcin, effect on leucocyte migration 3020
- Cryptococcus*
 antimutagenic properties of extracts 2566
 effect of
 benzalconium chloride 3275
 chlordanol 3275
 sanguinarin 2366
 immunology, antigens 3690
- Cryptococcus* in eye cosmetics in USA 2652
- Cryptococcus* on animals
 review 664
 transmission 930
- Cryptococcus* on cat in USA 3016
- Cryptococcus* on cattle
 in
 Germany (W.) 3351
 Italy 3739
- Cryptococcus* on mammals in France 156

- Cryptococcus* on man
in
 Argentina 526, 1183
 Australia 3514, 3738
 Canada 363
 Colombia 935
 Czechoslovakia 1744, 2095
 France 3006
 India 3509, 4396
 Italy 1742
 Japan 808
 Malaysia 1776
 Peru 2747
 Poland 2143-4, 2566, 3512
 Portugal 2141
 Thailand 1778
 UK 2563-4
 USA 241, 362-3, 935, 1365, 1368,
 1519, 3266f, 3969, 4145, 4153
affecting
 adrenals 2143
 blood stream 2466
 bones 2141
 bronchi 1183
 central nervous system 808, 1365,
 1368, 1778, 2144, 2563-4, 3008,
 3509, 4153, 4396
 eyes 1365, 1742
 kidneys 2141
 legs 526
 lungs 363, 1183, 1365, 1519,
 1776, 3006, 3266g, 3509, 3512,
 3738, 3969, 4145, 4153
 nails 2095
 newborn 1742
 optic nerve 808
 pancreas 2141
 pharynx 1742
 respiratory tract 1742
 skin 2141, 3509
 vagina 1744
associated with
 kidney transplant 4145
 leukaemia 2566
 sarcoidosis 2563
 steroid therapy 1365, 2564, 3006
 various predisposing factors 241
chapter on 2732h
diagnosis 1186, 2726k
epidemiology 2726w
immunology 1368, 3266e
isolation from corpses 934
protective effect of *Bordetella pertussis*
 1175i
review 664, 1186, 3508
therapy 526, 1186, 1365, 1368, 1776,
 2095, 2144, 2351c, 2564, 3006,
 3266f-g, 3514, 3969, 4145, 4153
Cryptococcus on mouse, immunology
 4404
Cryptococcus on sheep in Canada 2
C. albidus in air in Hungary 602
C. albidus on cattle in S. Africa 247
C. albidus on foods in USA 3975
C. albidus on goat, affecting udders 529
C. albidus var. *diffluens* on foods in USA
 3975
C. diffluens in air in Hungary 602
C. laurentii in air in Hungary 602
C. laurentii on foods in USA 3975
C. laurentii on guillemot in France 1927
C. luteolus on foods in USA 3975
C. neoformans
 antimitotic activity 3741
 biochemistry
 cell wall composition 530
 enzyme systems 3022
 effect of
 N-acetyl-L-cysteine-sodium hydro-
 xide 4150
 4-(1-adamantyl)-3-thiosemicarbaz-
 ones 2361d
 amides 9
 amphotericin B 151, 357e, 1372,
 3019, 4154
 anti-epileptic drugs 9
 bacteria 3594
 chloramphenicol 1931
 chlorflavonin 14
 chloriodohydroxyquinoline 6
 chlortritylimidazole 2764
 clotrimazole 3594, 4154
 crystal violet 2762-3
 desiccation 2150
 dimethylethyloxazolidinedione 9
 dithiothreitol-sodium hydroxide
 4150
 ethylmethylsuccinimide 9
 5-fluorocytosine 357e, 2365
 funiculosin 16
 gentamycin 1931
 goniodomin 1939
 gougeroxymycin 17, 2768
 hamycin 152, 357e
 hydantoins 9
 iron on growth in serum 145
 kanamycin 1931
 β -lactams 4157
 lidocaine 1533
 Lythrum salicaria extract 6
 malachite green 2762-3
 mycophenolic acid 357a
 neomycin 1931
 nystatin 151, 3594
 oxyzachlorin 18
 pimaricin 3594
 polymyxin B 151
 procaine 1533
 pyrrolnitrin 671
 scopafungin 3289
 Streptomyces aureus antibiotics 674
 sulphamides 6, 8
 trichomycin 151
 trisodium-phosphate-zephiran 4150
 histology, nuclear diameter 3268
 growth on barley straw 4405
 growth on dandelion 4405
 growth on skin 524
 identification 531, 3978
 immunology

- [*C. neoformans*]
 agglutination test 1794
 capsule composition related to virulence 2576-7
 complement-fixation test 1794
 isolation 531
 serotypes 356w
 morphology
 clamp connections 2731c
 electron microscopy 1793, 2362, 2579, 3013, 3523
 noncapsulated variant 2576, 3021
 technique for demonstrating nuclei 1930
 phagocytosis 3522
 pigment production
 on media containing caffeic acid 3524
 on media containing *Guizotia abyssinica* and creatinine 1175v
 on media containing polyphenols 1175v, 2578
 taxonomy, ? imperfect state of basidiomycete 532
 techniques, medium for isolation 531
C. neoformans in bat habitats in Italy 3017
C. neoformans in bird droppings in
 Hawaii 257
 USA 2756
 experimental study 1371
C. neoformans in bird habitats in Italy 148, 3017
C. neoformans in pigeon droppings in
 Germany (W.) 2149-50
 India 3022
 Thailand 1370
 UK 803
 experimental study 1371
C. neoformans in pigeon houses in Denmark 356w, 803
C. neoformans in sea water in USSR 356e
C. neoformans in soil in
 Germany (W.) 2150
 USA 1175j
 survival 1083
 transmission to man 3021
C. neoformans on animals, opportunistic infection 4392
C. neoformans on cat in
 Australia 3521
 Canada 2573
 France 810
 Germany (W.) 1081
 UK 3015
 USA 665
C. neoformans on cattle in India 3520
C. neoformans on dog in
 Germany (W.) 4402
 USA 2572, 3973
C. neoformans on guinea pig, experimental infection 3974
C. neoformans on horse in
 Australia 2571, 3519
 Germany (W.) 4402
 Venezuela 4401
C. neoformans on man in
 Argentina 3511
 Australia 147, 1771, 1779-80, 3515
 Belgium 4400
 Brazil 3004
 Cuba 4397
 Czechoslovakia 1744, 1770, 2142
 France 523, 1782, 2565, 3517, 4394
 Germany (W.) 1783, 4395
 Hong Kong 2568
 India 368, 3008-9, 3022
 Israel 3000
 Italy 3003, 3740, 3972
 Ivory Coast 1775
 Japan 809, 1940, 4393
 Kenya 1787
 Kuwait 3002
 Madagascar 2565
 Malaya 3011
 Mexico 2761
 Netherlands 3007
 Norway 522
 Pacific Islands 3250
 Poland 2145, 3516
 Puerto Rico 1784
 Rhodesia 525
 S. Africa 1367
 Singapore 1777, 3971
 Sweden 804
 Taiwan 1786, 4371
 Uganda 2567
 UK 214, 803, 1077, 3513
 USA 146, 149-50, 357b, 527, 673, 805-7, 948, 1078-80, 1311, 1364, 1366, 1772-3, 1781, 1785, 2147, 2569-70, 3005, 3010, 3013, 3266a, 3510, 3968, 3970, 4398
 USSR 1774
 Vietnam 2148
 Zambia 3012
 affecting
 back 368
 blood-CSF glucose transfer 149
 blood stream 1770, 1782, 2145
 bones 523, 525, 1077, 2761, 3010-1, 3517, 4144
 breast 1077
 bronchi 147
 central nervous system 147, 149, 357b, 522, 527, 673, 804-6, 809, 948, 1080, 1364, 1366-7, 1775, 1777, 1780, 1782, 1785-7, 2145-7, 2567-8, 2761, 3004, 3007, 3009,

[*C. neoformans* on man]

3013, 3510-7, 3968, 3970, 3972,
4395, 4397-400
eyes 1364, 1771, 3968
face 147, 2565, 3002, 3511, 4393
hands 523, 1770, 2142, 2565, 3003
kidneys 523, 1781, 3971
legs 368
lungs 146-7, 357b, 807, 948, 1077-
9, 1772-4, 1777, 1784, 2148,
2568-70, 3004-5, 3511, 3513,
3517, 4394
lymph nodes 1774, 1783-4, 2569,
2761, 3513
neck 3002
pituitary gland 147
prostate 523, 1783
ribs 2570
skin 146-7, 357b, 1770, 2146,
2565, 3000, 3002, 3510
skull 807
spleen 1774
vagina 1744
associated with
acetylsalicylic acid therapy 1781
antibiotic therapy 2569
Besnier-Boeck disease 3007
carcinoma 1872
diabetes 1782, 3000, 3002, 3513
Hodgkin's disease 523, 803, 2569,
3266a, 3511, 4395
immunosuppressive therapy 1079,
4400
kidney transplant 3971
leprosy 368
leukaemia 3002, 3970
liver cirrhosis 804
pulmonary alveolar proteinosis 214
Salmonella enteritidis 523
sarcoidosis 146, 522
steroid therapy 522, 804, 1781,
2569, 4394-5
Toxoplasma gondii 3511
trichlorethylene handling 1782
tuberculosis 368, 3012, 3266a
bibliography 2562
book 1916
diagnosis 1082, 1784
disseminated infection 150, 3012
epidemiology 3515
experimental infection, regression
3001
granuloma 807, 2569
immunology
charcoal absorption of antibody
3976
fluorescent antibody test 955
latex agglutination test 3977, 4398
morphology
atypical cells 2574
microforms 3014
opportunistic infection 4392
review 148, 1364, 1777, 3001,
3010-1

therapy 147, 149-50, 357b, 522-3,
527, 673, 807, 809, 948, 1077-9,
1366-7, 1772-5, 1777, 1780-1, 1785-
7, 2145, 2147-8, 2570, 2761, 3000,
3003-5, 3007, 3010-1, 3510-1, 3515,
3517, 3968, 3970-72, 4144, 4393-4,
4398-400
transmission from pigeons 803
C. neoformans on monkey
in USA 528
experimental infection 3518
C. neoformans on mouse
capsule production 1372
effect of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin
1790
experimental infection 1197, 1372,
1790-2, 1928, 2149, 3018, 3021,
3974, 4163
granuloma 1791
infectivity of non-encapsulated cells
3021
morphology, atypical cells 2574
therapy 1197, 3018, 3245a, 4163
X-irradiation and therapy 1197
C. neoformans on pigeon in Germany
(W.) 4403
C. neoformans on rabbit, experimental
infection 1789
C. neoformans on rat, anticryptococcal
serum factors 153
C. neoformans on sheep in Egypt 1788
C. neoformans var. *gattii*, morphology
2575
C. neoformans var. *gattii* on animals,
experimental infection 2575
Cryptostroma corticale on guinea pig,
experimental infection 1903
C. corticale on man in USA 266
Crystal violet
effect on
Candida albicans 2762-3
Cryptococcus neoformans 2762-3
use against *Candida albicans* 1349
Ctenomyces serratus in schools in Czecho-
slovakia 2031
C. serratus in soil
in
Belgium 1001
Czechoslovakia 3851
Germany (E.) 79, 1002, 1252
Senegal 4236
USA 1187
distribution in relation to pH 79
C. serratus in water in Czechoslovakia
1253
C. serratus on birds in UK 709
CTR-6669, effect on pathogenic fungi
2364
Culture collection lists, Czechoslovak
collections 361
Cunninghamella elegans on rabbit, experi-
mental infection 2628
Curcuma zedoaria, antifungal activity of
extracts 3290

SUBJECT INDEX

- Curvularia* in air in India 603, 871
Curvularia on birds in India 666
Curvularia on man
in
Philippines 850
USA 2649
C. lunata on man in USA 238, 3110, 3122
Cyanein, effect on fungi 1539
Cyanoacrylate, use against *Candida albicans* 2522
Cyathin, effect on
actinomycetes and fungi 3285
production by *Cyathus helenae* 3284
Cyathus helenae, cyathin production 3284
Cycad, toxic fungi 4055i
Cycloheximide
effect on
Candida 513
C. albicans 1360
cornea 3117
dermatophytes 2025
Fusarium 3117
Hendersonula toruloidea 687
yeasts 1450
use in media for dermatophyte isolation 2859
Cyclophosphamide, use against *Dermatophilus congolensis* 2404, 3832
Cyclopiazonic acid, production by *Penicillium cyclopium* 346, 3238
Cyclopiazonic acid poisoning cattle in UK 2680
Cyclopiazonic acid poisoning rat, experimental study 4589
Cycloserine, use against *Nocardia asteroides* 2791-2
Cylindrocarpon on man in NZ 2825
Cymadothea trifolii on clover, oestrogen production 2724
Cygnus stratus, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1926
Cytospora poisoning sheep, prevention 4595
Dactylis glomerata, *Pithomyces chartarum* 3676
Daphnia pulex, aflatoxin 3638, 4539-40
Dapsone
use against
mycetoma 2487
Nocardia asteroides 3419
N. brasiliensis 2789
Debaryomyces on mammals in France 156
Debaryomyces on man in France 3024
Debaryomyces on parrot in France 3262
D. nicotianae on nandu in France 1068
Decamethylenediamine derivative, use against dermatophytes 426
Decamine effect on *Candida* 3485
use against *Penicillium* 1237
Deer
Dermatophilus congolensis 2402
Prototheca zopfii 245
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1249
Defungit
effect on yeasts 1450
use against dermatomycosis 715-6
Dendrodochine
effect of serum 4570
effect on
Bacillus subtilis 4572
rat tissue respiration 4571
seedling growth 4513
metabolism by fungi 3225, 3779
Dendrodochine poisoning rat, experimental study 4568-9
Dendrodochium toxicum
effect on tissue culture 3222
toxin production 925
D. toxicum on foods, control 2346
D. toxicum poisoning horse in USSR 1514
D. toxicum poisoning pig, experimental study 649
Dequadine, use against otomycosis 4463
Dermatomycosis (see also Dermatophytes, *Epidermophyton*, *Microsporum*, *Trichophyton* etc.)
Dermatomycosis of animals
in
Belgium 41
India 43
review 41, 417, 1914d
techniques, skin sampling with adhesive tape 706
therapy 2024, 2830
Dermatomycosis of baboon 3705
Dermatomycosis of buffalo in India 418, 1610
Dermatomycosis of cat in Germany (W.) 2830
Dermatomycosis of cattle
in
Germany (W.) 423, 715
Hungary 3376
India 418, 1610
Italy 424, 3352
Rumania 3843
USSR 1266
aggravation of symptoms by triamcinolone 3352
associated with
calcaemia 3843
kalaemia 3843
chapter on 1918
experimental infection 3845
immunology, vaccination 3387-90, 4257
incidence 418
prophylaxis 2475, 4257
therapy 423-4, 715, 1266, 1610, 1634, 2014-5, 2454, 3362-4, 3376, 3859
Dermatomycosis of dog in India 1610, 3348
Dermatomycosis of donkey, therapy 2855

- Dermatomycosis of goat
in
India 1610
Kenya 1527
Tanzania 1527
- Dermatomycosis of guinea pig, therapy
712, 2351*b*
- Dermatomycosis of horse
in India 418
experimental infection 3845
- Dermatomycosis of man
in
Bulgaria 1979
Czechoslovakia 688, 1226, 1608,
1969
France 2411
Germany (E.) 1912*p*, 1913*a*,
3253
Germany (W.) 1978, 4202
Hungary 378, 1913*m*, 2092
India 43, 987, 2428
Irish Republic 713
Peru 3703, 3790
Poland 1968
Rumania 377
Switzerland 1581
Thailand 2432
UK 1967, 4238
USA 989, 1628, 2433, 3701
USSR 697, 1232, 1235, 1913*i*,
2008, 2426, 4212
Venezuela 1996
Yugoslavia 1912*u*
- atypical lesions following steroid
therapy 1967
- associated with
Candida albicans 1627
copper level in blood and urine
1235
foot deformity 1581
footwear 2428
glucocorticoid production 1980
hormonal disturbance 3323
military service 2433, 4220
occupation 2411, 3316
penicillin allergy 989
peripheral arterial blood circulation
2814
pH of skin 65
public baths 394
sex 1226
skin humidity 1973
urban life 2428
zinc level in blood and urine 1235
- diagnosis 1014, 2436
lymphocyte test 1549
mill for pulverising nail specimens
3863
onychomycosis, using capillary
microscopy 2436, 4202
- epidemiology 394, 688, 1600, 1979,
3330, 3835-6, 4209
- family infections 3323
- film 1914*h*
- granuloma 1990
- immunology 3707
agglutination test 1203
allergy 1913*m*
antigens 3812
complement fixation test 1203
desensitization 1913*m-n*
lymphocyte transformation test
4171
penicillin allergy 2056, 3385-6
skin test 2056
- incidence 697
- isolation 1912*v*
by skin stripping 2467
- laboratory infection 930
- prophylaxis 1264, 2005, 3366
- review 1914*d*, 2841, 3253, 3790,
4194
- side effect of X-ray therapy 1255-8
- symposium on onychomycosis 1912*a-z*, 1913*a-f, n*
- therapy 10, 67, 71, 376-8, 710, 713,
720, 997, 1255-8, 1263-4, 1575*f,i*,
1582, 1608, 1617-29, 1912*c,p*,
1913*a,e,f,m*, 1990, 2008, 2011-2,
2018, 2351*c*, 2426, 2443, 2445-6,
2448, 2451-2, 2841-2, 2848-9,
3286-7, 3314, 3341, 3355-9, 3361,
3369-71, 3373, 4238, 4243-5
- transmission by arthropods 4235
- Dermatomycosis of pig in India 1610
- Dermatophilus*, immunology 39
- D. congolensis*
African strains 2770
biochemistry 4192-3
whole-cell sugar analysis 38
growth in culture 4191-2
morphology 3308, 4192-3
motility 1205*e*
physiology 3308
- D. congolensis* on animals in Africa
2770, 3257
- D. congolensis* on cattle
in
Angola 4241
Brazil 962, 1966, 2400, 3829,
3831
C. Africa 2397
Chad 390
Colombia 1219
Irish Republic 389
Israel 4190
Kenya 1527
Madagascar 392
Mauritius 927
Mozambique 391
Nigeria 2399, 3306, 3828, 4191
Tanzania 1527
USA 393, 961
Zambia 2398
- associated with
ticks 3831
weather conditions 3828-9, 3831
- control 2398-9

- [*D. congolensis* on cattle]
 - hereditary susceptibility 3827
 - live vaccine trials 2770
 - seasonal incidence 3306
 - therapy 389, 392, 961, 1966, 3831, 4241
 - transmission by insects 2400
- D. congolensis* on deer in USA 2402
- D. congolensis* on fowl embryo, experimental infection 3834
- D. congolensis* on gerbil in USSR 2392
- D. congolensis* on goat
 - in
 - Brazil 963
 - C. Africa 2397
 - Kenya 685, 1527
 - Nigeria 4191
 - S. Africa 684
 - Tanzania 1527
- D. congolensis* on guinea pig, experimental infection 3833
- D. congolensis* on hare in USSR 2392
- D. congolensis* on hedgehog in USSR 2392
- D. congolensis* on horse
 - in
 - Australia 2808
 - Brazil 3830
 - C. Africa 2397
 - Netherlands 683
 - Nigeria 4191
 - USA 393
- D. congolensis* on man in Zaire 4189
- D. congolensis* on monkey in USA 2806-7
- D. congolensis* on mouse, experimental infection 3833
- D. congolensis* on pig in Bulgaria 2401
- D. congolensis* on rabbit
 - in USA 2405
 - experimental infection 3833
- D. congolensis* on seal in Germany (W.) 3307
- D. congolensis* on sheep
 - in
 - Angola 4241
 - Australia 2404
 - Brazil 963
 - C. Africa 2397
 - Kenya 685
 - Nigeria 4191
 - NZ 2403, 3832
 - S. Africa 684
 - USSR 2392
 - associated with
 - orf 685
 - scabby mouth vaccination 2403
 - splenectomy 685
 - therapy 2404, 3832, 4241
 - transmission by ticks 2392
- D. congolensis* on zebu in Chad 390
- Dermatophyte test medium
 - colour change by non-dermatophytes 2041
 - evaluation 3878

- Dermatophytes (*see also* *Arthroderma*, *Epidermophyton*, *Microsporum*, *Nannizzia*, *Trichophyton*)
 - biochemistry 1176*b*, 1531
 - book 1220
 - classification
 - biochemical 1190
 - histochemical 730
 - culture medium 943, 1274, 3878
 - differentiation 1006-7
 - effect of
 - acetic acid 1609
 - actidione 2025
 - amides 945
 - carbon dioxide 441
 - clotrimazole 4154
 - coumaranone derivatives 69
 - desiccation 2036
 - 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline 3278
 - 5,7-dichloro-8-oxyquinoline 3861
 - fatty acids 1265
 - geranium oil 718
 - grisan derivatives 69
 - griseofulvin 69, 74, 1631, 2025, 4154
 - haloprogin 999
 - 6-hydroxy-1,3-benzoxanthiol-2-one 946
 - insect repellents 69
 - mustard oil 1265
 - nystatin 2844, 4154
 - pyrrolnitrin 4154
 - quaternary ammonium compounds 2847
 - salicylic acid 372, 3278
 - sodium aescinate 1611
 - tar fractions 427
 - thyme oil 718
 - undecylenic acid 3278
 - vioform 3278
 - Walleria ichthyophaga* 723
 - geographical distribution 1576
 - hair penetration 1642, 4260-2
 - identification
 - antibiotic sensitivity test 2025
 - lab-lemco medium 2860
 - urease test 2860-1
 - isolation
 - comparison of media 2859
 - dermatophyte test medium 1274, 2041, 2726*f*, 3878
 - ink blue 1274
 - mycosel 1274
 - soil/hair medium 1642
 - maintenance, buffered medium 2042
 - morphology, nuclear staining 1646
 - physiology 3709
 - carbon metabolism 4268
 - enzyme activity 1008
 - keratinolytic activity 4262
 - lipolytic activity 1643
 - nail penetration 2862
 - starch utilization 728

SUBJECT INDEX

- [Dermatophytes]
 review 95, 1001, 1576, 2361, 3402
 sexual reproduction 1914d, 2035,
 2361, 3786a, c-d, 4264
 survival on plant debris 2035-6
 taxonomy 3786a
 techniques, microculture on poly-
 thene 445
 transmission by insects 2026
 Dermatophytes in air
 associated with toe nail drills 4237
 review 2028
 Dermatophytes in livestock houses in
 USSR 3855
 Dermatophytes in soil
 in India 43
 ecology 3851
 review 1914d
 Dermatophytes on plant debris in Hungary
 2035-6
 Dermostatin
 effect on *Fusarium solani* 3110
 stability 1270
 use against *Fusarium solani* 3109
 Desertomycin, effect on fungi 13
 Dexamethasone in comb., use against
Aspergillus fumigatus 3921
 Diacetyl-o-cyanein, effect on fungi 1539
 Diacetoxyscirpenol
 detection 3175
 effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*
 3232
 production by *Fusarium solani* 4125
 Diacetoxyscirpenol poisoning animals,
 experimental study 2688, 3231
 Diamidines, use against eye infections
 3115
 Diaminodiphenylsulphone, use against
Nocardia asteroides 2760
 Diazonium-blue B stain for yeasts 356s
 Dibenzthione
 effect on fungi 712, 1612-3
 use against *Malassezia furfur* 739
 5,7-Dibenzoxycyclopentenone (2,3-c)
 coumarin, toxicity 4537
 2,2'-Dicarboxydiphenyldisulphide bis-
 n-butylamide (see Azobicin)
 3:5-Dichloro-4-fluoro-thiocarbamilide,
 use against fungi 1614
 5,7-Dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine, effect
 on yeasts 2765
 5,7-Dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline, effect
 on dermatophytes and yeasts 3278
 5,7-Dichloroxyquinaldine (see Sterosan)
Dictamnus dasycarpus, use against *Can-
 dida* 484
 Dihydrofusarenon-X, effect on tissue
 cultures 3668
 (4-)-Dihydro-O-methylsterigmatocystin,
 synthesis 914
 Dihydronivalenol, effect on tissue cultures
 3668
 Dihydrostreptomycin, use against *Der-
 matophilus congolensis* 961, 3831
 2,2'-Dihydroxy-5,5'-dichlorodiphenyl-
 sulphide (see Fenticlor)
 4-Dimethylallytryptophan, production
 by *Claviceps purpurea* 2233
 Dimethylethyloxazolidinedione, effect on
 yeasts 9
 Dimethyl sulphoxide
 effect on
 aflatoxin production 2285, 3204
Coccidioides immitis 2169
 griseofulvin action 1631
 use against
Allescheria boydii 1034
Candida albicans 1713
 dermatomycosis 997
 Dimethoxane, effect on *Coccidioides
 immitis* 2169
 o-Diphenol compounds, effect on *Nocar-
 dia* 1965
 Disodium chromoglycate, use against
Aspergillus 1307
 Dithiocarbamates, use against eye in-
 fections 3115
 Dithiothreitol-sodium hydroxide, effect
 on fungi 4150
 Dodecyl-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzyl-
 ammonium chloride, use against der-
 matomycosis 3358
 Dog
Absidia corymbifera 215-6
Actinomyces bovis 2755
A. israelii 2755
 actinomycosis 386
 aflatoxin 306, 4524
Allescheria boydii 2486, 2878
Alternaria 2206
 amphotericin B 951-2, 2766
Arthroderma simii 3348
Aspergillus 107, 252, 1317, 2206
A. fumigatus 2905
Blastomyces dermatitidis 565, 1420-1,
 2619, 2755, 3258-9, 4147-8
 candidin 951-2
Candida 495, 2206
C. albicans 494, 4402
C. guilliermondii 2436
C. pseudotropicalis 2536
C. tropicalis 2536
Cephalosporium 2206
Cladosporium 2206
Coccidioides immitis 665, 1174b,
 2588, 2755, 3035, 3542
Cryptococcus neoformans 2572, 2755,
 3973, 4402
 dermatomycosis 1610, 3348
Emmonsia parva 3983
Fusarium 2206
Geotrichum candidum 2159
 griseofulvin 72, 2020
Histoplasma capsulatum 549, 665,
 832, 835, 2176, 2608, 3258-9,
 4155o, 4147-8
Microsporium 2830
M. canis 41-2, 413, 692, 702, 1991,
 2441, 2812, 3842, 3849-50

[Dog]

- M. gypseum* 62, 1991, 3842, 3849-50
Mucor 847, 2206
 mycetoma 2878
Nocardia asteroides 2801
 nystatin 951
Oidiodendron kalrai 593, 2656
Penicillium 2206
 phycomycosis 253, 1115
Pityrosporum pachydermatis 1292
Prototheca 591, 2657
 rubratoxin 4585
Scopulariopsis 859
S. brevicaulis 107, 3850
Sporothrix schenckii 4031
 systemic mycoses 3795
Torulopsis 2206
Trichoderma 2206
Trichophyton equinum 2830
T. mentagrophytes 49, 62, 2441, 2830, 3849-50
T. rubrum 2830
T. simii 412-3, 1983
T. verrucosum 2830
T. violaceum 2441
 yeasts 252
Dolichoascus schenckii, perfect state of
Sporothrix schenckii 2639
 Dolphin, *Loboa lobo* 3564
 Donkey
 dermatomycosis 2855
 Gibberella fujikuroi 3661
 Histoplasma farciminosum 837
 Sporothrix schenckii 849
Drosophila melanogaster, aflatoxin 2267
 Duck
 aflatoxin 302, 623, 626, 884, 1149, 1470, 2685, 2697, 3186, 4072
 Aspergillus 114, 287
 A. flavus 113, 2685, 2696, 2699
 A. fumigatus 758, 1041, 2502, 2508
 coumarin 4537
 fusarenon-X 4055p, 4577
 mycotoxins 285, 2709
 nidulotoxin 1498
 Nocardia 2393
 ochratoxin 282e
 Paecilomyces variotii 345
 parasiticol 1500
 Penicillium 287, 2699
 P. griseo-roseum 2330
 Trichothecium roseum 287, 1512
 Duck embryo, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2508
 Dust
 dermatophytes 2031
 fungi 1460
 Ectimar (see Etisazole)
 Electron microscopy
 Actinomyces 4181
 actinomycosis 3413
 aflatoxicosis of rat liver 1476
 Arthroderma benhamiae 3786f
 Aspergillus 118

- A. fumigatus* 1044, 2512, 2926
Basidiobolus ranarum in vivo 572
Blastomyces dermatitidis 667, 1189
B. dermatitidis in vivo 567
Candida albicans 3964
C. guilliermondii 2561
C. krusei 2561
C. parapsilosis 2561
C. stellatoidea 2561
C. tropicalis 2561, 3964
Coccidioides immitis 2362
Cryptococcus neoformans 1793, 2362, 2579, 3013, 3523
Entomophthora coronata in vivo 572
 farmer's lung 3136
Histoplasma capsulatum 667, 1189, 2179, 3553, 3555, 3998, 4423
H. capsulatum in vivo 176
H. duboisii 4423
 human pathogenic fungi 2732b
Malassezia furfur in vivo 448, 4272
Microsporum canis 2868
M. cookei 735, 1280
M. gypseum 1914e, 2868
M. racemosum 2040
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 570
Phialophora pedrosoi 4279
Pityrosporum 4273
P. orbiculare 3410-1, 4272
P. ovale 3410
Rhinosporidium seeberi 577
Sporothrix schenckii 582, 1883, 2635-9
Torulopsis candida 3964
Trichophyton erinacei 2040
T. mentagrophytes 444, 1243, 1250, 1279, 2472, 2867
T. schoenleinii 1017
T. verrucosum 1017
T. violaceum 2868
Trichosporon cutaneum 1655
 Electron microscopy, scanning
 Candida albicans 2138
 dermatophytes 443
 dermatophytes on hair 2465
 Histoplasma capsulatum 2178
 Malassezia furfur 3881
 Microsporum gypseum 3874
 Trichophyton violaceum 1011
Emmonsia on animals, book
E. crescens
 biochemistry, spores 3744
 immunology, cross-reactions with other fungi 2161, 3811
 morphology
 adiaspores 2584
 budding 3537
 review 3535
E. crescens on *Akodon arviculoides* in Brazil 1088
E. crescens on animals
 immunology 2161
 review 1798, 3535
E. crescens on mammals in France 2162, 3984

- E. crescens* on man
in
Czechoslovakia 3029, 3536, 4410
Honduras 3982
UK 3981
immunology, hypersensitivity 2161
therapy 3536
- E. crescens* on mouse
adiaspore development 3985
affecting lungs 3030
budding trophocytes in tissue 3537
experimental infection 3030, 3537,
3985
- E. crescens* on *Pitymys subterraneus* in
France 1383
- E. crescens* on weasel in France 1383
- E. parva* in soil in USA 3852
- E. parva* on dog in USA 3983
- Endiaron, effect on dermatophytes 3367
- Endomyces geotrichum*, perfect state of
Geotrichum candidum 3980
- E. geotrichum* in soil in Puerto Rico
3980
- Endomycin, effect on *Candida* 2928
- Entoloma lividum* poisoning man in Italy
875
- Entomophthora* in air in UK 3608
- Entomophthora* on man
in
Nigeria 4135i
USA 1864
- Entomophthora* on rat, experimental
infection 1864
- E. coronata* on chimpanzee in Tanzania
4026
- E. coronata* on horse in NZ 4445
- E. coronata* on man
in
Nigeria 571, 4025
Zaire 4135j
electron microscopy 572
immunology 572
review 4135j
therapy 4025
- E. coronata* on mosquito in USA 1865
- Epicoccum* on tobacco in USA 633
- Epicoccum* poisoning mouse, experimen-
tal study 633
- Epidermophyton*
classification 1001
effect of
siccacin 2351
steroids 2843
physiology, carbon assimilation 1285
- Epidermophyton* on man
immunology
allergy 2473
neutrophil function 2473
- E. floccosum*
antibiotic production 82, 1282,
1644, 2055, 3396
biochemistry, cell wall constituents
1647
effect of
dibenzthione 1613
glutaraldehyde 4242
griseofulvin 2455
hydroxyquinoline salicylate 1617
imidazole derivatives 1269
ovis 1615
penoctonium bromide 1617
pimaricin 3379
rhodanphenol compounds 2447
stephalen cleansing cream 1261
temperature 2471
tolnaftate 373
immunology, antigens 2058
morphology 82
conidium formation 2866
electron microscopy, scanning 443
physiology
elastase production 3272
enzyme activity 1009
keratinolytic activity 82
lipolytic activity 4263
pigment production 88
proteolytic activity 3868
resistance to antimycotics 3367
survival in soil 4266
temperature range 1013
pigments, thin-layer chromatography
88
- E. floccosum* in air in UK 4237
- E. floccosum* in public baths
in
France 2458
Sweden 2027
- E. floccosum* in sand in Hawaii 257
- E. floccosum* on floors in Norway 3314
- E. floccosum* on man
in
Argentina 1614
Australia 1592
Belgium 400
Brazil 1602, 1986
Canada 3837
Czechoslovakia 689, 975, 2417
France 50, 2810, 2811a, 4196
Germany (E.) 969-71, 1912t,
1976, 3317, 4203-4
Germany (W.) 968, 3316, 4200
Greece 3836
Hong Kong 699
Hungary 405
India 44, 1240-1, 1591, 2822,
3340-1
Irish Republic 40
Italy 1585, 2415
Israel 407
Japan 3342
NZ 414, 1595
Norway 3314
Pacific Islands 3250
Pakistan 986
Peru 2747
Poland 1230
Rumania 1912o, q, 2818, 3326
Thailand 1596

SUBJECT INDEX

- [*E. floccosum* on man]
 - UK 399, 2407
 - USA 238, 1597, 1704, 3391, 4220
 - USSR 695, 1233
 - Yugoslavia 2826, 3324
- associated with
 - occupation 1912o, 1976, 3314
 - sport 3324
- control 4200
- effect on bacterial skin flora 1282
- granuloma 1704
- immunology, fluorescent antibody test 1596
- proteolysis and skin reaction 3868
- sex distribution 689
- therapy 1614, 1704, 2407, 2811a, 3314, 3379, 3391
- Epilin, use against dermatomycosis 1258
- Epilin plaster, side effects 996, 1258
- Ergokryptine, production by *Claviceps microcephala* 3616
- Ergometrine, production by *Claviceps microcephala* 3616
- Ergot alkaloids
 - production by
 - Aspergillus flavus* 2236, 4561
 - Claviceps paspali* 612, 3162-3
 - C. purpurea* 278, 611-2, 879, 2234
 - Geotrichum candidum* 2236
 - Mucor hiemalis* 2236
 - Rhizopus nigricans* 2236
 - review 879, 1464
- Ergot alkaloids poisoning fowl, experimental study 2676
- Ergot alkaloids poisoning pig, experimental study 2675
- Ergotamine, production by *Claviceps microcephala* 3616
- Ergotamine poisoning pig, experimental study 1915
- Erythromycin
 - effect on
 - Actinomyces* 3819
 - Nocardia asteroides* 35
 - use against
 - Actinomyces israelii* 2771, 2778, 4175
 - Candida albicans* 2513
 - Coccidioides immitis* 2163
 - mycoses 1443
- Escherichia coli*, effect of aflatoxin 2269
- Ethambutol, use against *Nocardia brasiliensis* 1299
- Ethanol, use against *Malassezia furfur* 739
- Ethyl-3-aminochlorhydrate-1,2 benzothiazole (see Etisazole)
- Ethylmethylsuccinimide, effect on fungi 9
- Etisazole
 - use against
 - dermatomycosis 2830-1, 4241
 - Trichophyton verrucosum* 3858
- Eugenol, use against *Candida albicans* 2522
- Euparen, use against *Pithomyces chartarum* 350
- Exophiala salmonis*, nomenclature and properties 4278
- Eye bank eyes, fungi 3125
- Fabospora fragilis*, effect of antimycotics 3594
- Facial eczema (see *Pithomyces chartarum*, Sporidesmin)
- Fanasil (see Sulphadoxine)
- Farmer's lung (see also *Micropolyspora faeni*)
 - Farmer's lung of cattle
 - in
 - Switzerland 1898
 - UK 3143-4
 - Farmer's lung of man
 - in
 - Austria 1897
 - Canada 260, 3134, 3604
 - Central Africa 2662
 - Ceylon 866
 - Czechoslovakia 4479
 - Finland 3602
 - France 2209, 3132, 3603, 4476
 - Germany (W.) 3133
 - Norway 597
 - Switzerland 1898-9, 3131, 3606, 4478
 - UK 1456-8, 4474, 4477
 - USA 261, 1130, 3130, 3605
 - affecting family 4477
 - associated with
 - constrictive pericarditis 2209
 - rainfall 4474
 - diagnosis 3606
 - electron microscopy of lung 3136
 - immunology 3602, 4478
 - allergy 595
 - hay extract reaction 1899
 - immunodiffusion test 261, 1898
 - immunoelectrophoresis 1898
 - Micropolyspora faeni* reaction 1898-9
 - precipitin test 597, 4477
 - precipitin test using osmophoresis 259
 - Thermomonospora viridis* reaction 1898
 - prophylaxis 4480
 - review 260, 595, 867, 1896, 3606, 4475
 - therapy 261, 3606
- Feeds (see Foods)
- Fenticlor, use against *Allescheria boydii* 1034
- Ferret
 - aflatoxin 884
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1249
- Ficin, effect on *Candida albicans* 2554
- Filipin, *Candida* resistance 4373
- Fish (see also Carp, Catfish, Muksum, Perch, Roach, Salmon, Sheatfish, Trout)

[Fish]

- afatoxin 320
- Aspergillus clavatus* 3172
- A. flavus* 3172
- A. niger* 3172
- Basidiobolus ranarum* 4448
- Hormodendrum* 3172
- mycoses 255, 3129, 4043
- Rhizopus* 3172
- Saprolegnia* 4043
- S. monoica* var. *floccosa* 3128
- Tetracladium marchalianum* 3128
- Fissafung, effect on *Candida albicans* 1353
- Flavatoxin (see Aflatoxin)
- Flavobacterium aurantiacum*, aflatoxin metabolism 3654
- Flavofungin, structure 1201
- Flavomycoin, production by *Streptomyces roseoflavus* 15
- Flour
 - Aspergillus flavus* 3202
 - fungi 3617
- 5-Fluorocytosine
 - effect on
 - Candida* 793, 2928, 3117
 - C. albicans* 2365, 3245f, 4361
 - C. guilliermondii* 3245f
 - C. krusei* 3245f
 - C. tropicalis* 3245f
 - Coccidioides immitis* 1393
 - cornea 3117
 - Cryptococcus neoformans* 357e, 2365
 - Torulopsis glabrata* 3026, 3245f
 - review 670
 - use against
 - Aspergillus ustus* 3913
 - Candida* 3245e, 3800, 4153
 - C. albicans* 793, 1197, 1707, 3118, 3120, 4144, 4360-2, 4364
 - chromomycosis 1660, 2760, 3417
 - Cladosporium werneckii* 3406
 - Cryptococcus* 2564, 3800, 3969, 4153
 - C. neoformans* 357b, 1197, 1787, 2567, 2761, 3018, 3511, 3517, 3970-1, 4144, 4400
 - eye infections 3118
 - Phialophora* 3886
 - P. pedrosoi* 1657, 2761
 - Torulopsis glabrata* 2580
- Fluoro-5-uracil, use against *Candida* 3946
- Foods
 - Absidia ramosa* 3167
 - Acremonia atra* 654
 - aflatoxin 298, 909, 1152-3, 1482, 1484-5, 2274, 2293, 3181, 3192, 3201, 3641, 3776, 4055x-y, 4098, 4517, 4546, 4550, 4556
 - Alternaria* 654, 880, 2314
 - A. alternata* 3622
 - Aspergillus* 880, 2273, 2314, 2344, 4509-10, 4512

- A. flavus* 1482, 2293, 3918
- A. fumigatus* 643, 3918
- A. microcephalus* 3167
- A. nidulans* 3167
- A. niger* 279c
- A. ochraceus* 4055j
- Candida* 4512
- Chaetomium globosum* 4055j
- Cladosporium* 2314
- C. herbarum* 3622
- Cryptococcus* 3975
- dermatophytes 3855
- fungi 4055q, 4056a
- Fusarium* 880, 2314, 2715, 4509, 4581
- F. culmorum* 4111
- F. poae* 4580
- F. sporotrichioides* 655, 4580
- F. tricinctum* 4580
- Geotrichum candidum* 3533
- Gibberella pulicaris* 4580
- G. zeae* 3622, 4111, 4115, 4580
- luteoskyrin 3674
- Mucor* 4509
- mycotoxins 613g,n, 622, 2237, 2239, 2345, 2348, 2679
- Myrothecium verrucaria* 2718
- ochratoxin 909
- Penicillium* 880, 2314, 2329, 4509-10
- P. cyclopium* 4055j
- P. purpurogenum* 4055j
- phycomycetes 2314
- Rhizopus* 4509
- Stachybotrys atra* 655
- sterigmatocystin 909, 4055y
- toxic fungi 285, 288, 292, 613k-m, 2345-8, 2699, 3785
- Trichothecium roseum* 654
- Formalin
 - effect on *Trichophyton verrucosum* 1267
 - use against *Aspergillus* 2834
- Formalin-sodium hydroxide, use against dermatomycosis 1610
- Formic acid, use against *Candida albicans* 131, 2538
- Fowl
 - aflatoxin 628, 1148-9, 1469, 2689-91, 3185-6, 3636-7, 4076-7, 4079, 5430-6
 - Alternaria longipes* 4066
 - Aspergillus* 757, 1042
 - A. candidus* 3263
 - A. clavatus* 3170
 - A. flavus* 863, 897, 1529, 2503, 2506, 2918, 3168, 3170, 3263, 3918, 4078, 4303
 - A. fumigatus* 474, 643, 1044, 1320, 1529, 2502-3, 2507a, 3244, 3263-5, 3918-9, 4307-8
 - A. niger* 3168, 3263
 - A. ochraceus* 910, 3170
 - A. repens* 3170
 - A. terreus* 2503

[Fowl]

- blackhead disease 2119
- Calonectria nivalis* 651
- Candida* 3481
- C. albicans* 133, 794, 927, 2118-9, 2537, 3264-5, 4354
- C. krusei* 2118
- C. pseudotropicalis* 2118
- C. tropicalis* 2118, 2537
- Cladosporium* 3263
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 3670-1, 4128
- cockscorn test for griseofulvin assay 2023
- ergot alkaloids 2676
- Fusarium* 4574
- F. culmorum* 279b
- F. oxysporum* 3665
- F. roseum* 3226, 3665
- F. solani* 3226
- F. sporotrichioides* 4118
- Geotrichum candidum* 3533
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 3226
- G. zeae* 651
- Mucor* 3263
- M. pusillus* 863
- mycotoxins 2709
- nidulotoxin 1498
- ochratoxin 910, 2710, 4562
- Paecilomyces variotii* 251
- patulin 4590
- Penicillium* 863, 3263
- P. citrinum* 3170
- P. funiculosum* 3170
- P. implicatum* 3170
- P. oxalicum* 3672
- P. piceum* 279b
- phycomycosis 1428
- Rhizoctonia leguminicola* 354
- Rhizopus oryzae* 1861
- Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* 1378
- rubratoxin 4585-6
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 863
- Spicaria* 3168
- stachybotryotoxin 2337, 4133
- Stachybotrys atra* 922, 2723
- toxic fungi 285
- T-2 toxin 4575
- Trichoderma viride* 2338
- Trichophyton gallinae* 1991
- T. mentagrophytes* 2829
- T. simii* 412
- zearalenone 2680, 3666, 4122
- Fowl embryo
 - Actinomadura madurae* 1032
 - actinomycin D 2264
 - aflatoxin 308, 318, 2264, 2692, 4548
 - Aspergillus clavatus* 3221
 - A. flavus* 4306
 - A. fumigatus* 1700
 - A. niger* 4306
 - Candida* 4355
 - Dermatophilus congolensis* 3834

- fusarenon-X 4055p
- Geotrichum candidum* 3533
- Helminthosporium* 4306
- Histoplasma* 833
- H. capsulatum* 834
- mitomycin C 2264
- mycotoxins 640
- Nocardia* 1214
- Paecilomyces variotii* 345
- palmotoxin 2692
- stachybotryotoxin A 2337
- toxic fungi 288
- Fox
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2454, 3349
 - T. verrucosum* 2438, 2454, 3846
- Framycetin
 - effect on
 - Actinomadura* 2394
 - Nocardia* 2394
- Frog
 - aflatoxin 4539-40
 - amphotericin B 4162
 - Fusarium sporotrichioides* 2320
 - Stachybotrys atra* 1167
- Frog dung, *Basidiobolus ranarum* 4446
- Fruit, dried, fungi 3168
- Fuberidazole
 - effect on
 - Microsporum canis* 3679
 - Pithomyces chartarum* 3677, 3679
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 3679
 - use against *Pithomyces chartarum* 350
- Fuligo septica* on man, allergy 4048
- Fungi
 - conservation in water culture 2046
 - culture medium 943
 - dendrodochine utilization 3779
 - dimorphism 3796
 - effect of
 - clotrimazole 1175d
 - cyanein derivatives 1539
 - cyathin 3285
 - desertomycin 13
 - inomycin 1545
 - pyrrolnitrin 19-20
 - tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiodiazine-2-thiones 1268
 - thiabendazole 1541
 - trimethylamine dye leuco bases 1262
 - effect on keratin 1912y
 - genetics, book 3248
 - oxalate production 3621
- Fungi in cigarettes in Greece 2215
- Fungi in flour, review 3617
- Fungi in sewage, soil and water, review 940
- Fungi on animals in Germany (E.) 3687
- Fungi on barley
 - in UK 3607
 - detection, fluorescent antibody test 3685

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fungi on *Festuca arundinacea*, review 2327
- Fungi on foods
 - in
 - Japan 4055*q*
 - Swaziland 4056*a*
 - Transvaal 4056*a*
 - control 2314
- Fungi on goose, experimental infection 256
- Fungi on groundnut in Swaziland 3183
- Fungi on horse in Germany (W.) 2655
- Fungi on maize, disinfection, γ -rays 3686
- Fungi on man
 - in
 - France 4468
 - Poland 2210
 - Turkey 870
 - UK 2663
 - USA 1908, 1910, 4490
 - Yugoslavia 2106
 - affecting aquanauts 660
 - diagnosis 3141
 - immunology, allergy, 870, 1136, 1904, 1908, 1910, 2106, 2214-5, 2663, 3141, 4490
- Fungi on meat
 - in
 - Egypt 3
 - Italy 4091
- Fungi on tobacco, isolation 2725
- Fungi, hallucinogenic, chapter on 2739*c*
- Fungi, keratinophilic, effect of griseofulvin 68
- Fungi, pathogenic
 - capsule staining with Gomori's stain 1191
 - effect of
 - A-435 2373
 - benlate 2364
 - CTR-6669 2364
 - parabendazole 2364
 - thiobendazole 2364
 - tylosan 1200
 - histology, trypan blue staining 3271
 - key to genera 3267
 - review of sexual reproduction 3786*b*
 - selective isolation 4152
- Fungi, poisonous
 - in
 - France 873
 - Mexico 2673
- Fungi, toxic, on foods
 - in Rumania 292
 - control 613*l-m*
 - determination 2345
 - experimental study 3785
 - review 613*k*, 2345
- Fungi, toxic, on maize in USSR 2341-3, 3171
- Fungicides
 - assay 1000
 - effect on *Pityrosporum ovale* 99
- Fungicidin
 - effect on
 - Candida* 1199
 - dermatophytes 3367
 - Trichophyton* 1199
- Fungiphen, use against *Candida stellatoidea* 2097
- Fungizone (see Amphotericin B)
- Funiculosin
 - effect on fungi 16
 - production by *Penicillium funiculosum* 16
- Furadantin, effect on *Nocardia asteroides* 35
- Furans, production by fungi 280*f*
- Furazolium chloride poisoning guinea pig, experimental study 3188
- Furocoumarins, production by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 282*b*
- Fusarenon-X
 - effect on
 - Tetrahymena pyriformis* 2324, 3232
 - tissue cultures 3668
 - production by *Micronectriella nivalis* 1508, 4124, 4576
 - structure 1508
- Fusarenon-X poisoning animals, experimental study 3231, 4055*p*, 4576-7
- Fusarine, effect on seedling growth 4513
- Fusarium*
 - butenolide production 2716
 - effect of
 - actidione 3117
 - glutaraldehyde 4242
 - thiabendazole 3117
 - scirpene production 2312
 - toxin production 280*b*, 920, 2681, 2715, 4579
 - T-2 toxin production 2716
- Fusarium* in air
 - in
 - India 603
 - Rumania 3150
 - USA 1909
- Fusarium* in houses
 - in Ecuador 2213
 - associated with asthma 2213
- Fusarium* in ocular cosmetics in USA 2652
- Fusarium* on birds in India 666
- Fusarium* on cattle in USSR 2208
- Fusarium* on dog in Japan 2206
- Fusarium* on foods
 - in
 - Italy 288
 - USA 285, 880
 - USSR 2314, 2715, 4509, 4581
 - toxin production 285
- Fusarium* on groundnut
 - in
 - Sudan 2277
 - USA 3643
- Fusarium* on guillemot in France 1927

- Fusarium* on maize
in
Hungary 4121
USA 4065
- Fusarium* on man
in
Peru 235
Philippines 850
Taiwan 4494
USA 858, 1886, 2648-9
affecting
eyes 235, 850, 1886, 2648-9
face 858
skin 2825
associated with *Nocardia* 859
immunology, allergy 4494
therapy 858, 1886, 2648-9, 2825
- Fusarium* on rook droppings in Czechoslovakia 939
- Fusarium* on straw in Yugoslavia 3681
- Fusarium* poisoning animals
experimental study 285
symptoms 4136b
- Fusarium* poisoning cattle, experimental study 4136c
- Fusarium* poisoning fowl, experimental study 4574
- Fusarium* poisoning fowl embryo 288
- Fusarium* poisoning goose in Hungary 4121
- Fusarium* poisoning hamster, experimental study 3663
- Fusarium* poisoning *Lebistes reticulatus*, experimental study 4579
- Fusarium* poisoning mouse 288, 3663
- Fusarium* poisoning pig
in Denmark 1510
affecting meat quality 3662
experimental study 1510, 3662-3, 4136e
- Fusarium* poisoning rabbit, experimental study 3663
- Fusarium* poisoning rat, experimental study 3663
- Fusarium* poisoning sheep, experimental study 4136c
- F. avenaceum* poisoning rabbit, experimental study 3229
- F. culmorum*, zearalenone production 1164, 4122
- F. culmorum* on foods in Finland 4111
- F. culmorum* poisoning fowl, experimental study 279b
- F. equiseti*
toxin production 2327
zearalenone production 1164
- F. gibbosum*, zearalenone production 1164
- F. graminearum* (see *Gibberella zeae*)
- F. javanicum*
ipomeamarone production 1160, 2714
ipomeamaranol production 1160, 2714
4-ipomeanol production 2714
- F. javanicum* on sweet potato
in USA 1160
experimental infection 2714
toxin production 2714
- F. merismoides*, physiology, free amino acids 3871
- F. moniliforme* (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)
- F. nivale* (see *Micronectriella nivalis*)
- F. oxysporum*
physiology, growth on callus 3876
toxin production 2317, 2322, 2349
- F. oxysporum* on man
in
France 3590
NZ 2825
UK 3311
USA 238, 1259, 3110
affecting
eyes 3110
legs 3311
nails 238, 1259, 2825, 3343
associated with leg ulcers 3311
isolation from bile 3590
therapy 1259, 3110
- F. oxysporum* on oats, toxicity 2315
- F. oxysporum* poisoning cattle in USSR 2313
- F. oxysporum* poisoning fowl, experimental study 3665
- F. oxysporum* poisoning mouse, experimental study 3230
- F. oxysporum* poisoning turkey, experimental study 3665
- F. poae*
toxin production 923d, 2322, 2328
effect of UV irradiation 2328
- F. poae* on foods in USSR 4580
- F. poae* poisoning cattle, experimental study 4114
- F. poae* poisoning mouse, experimental study 4136l
- F. poae* poisoning pig, experimental study 4114
- F. poae* poisoning pigeon, experimental study 2319
- F. poae* poisoning rabbit
affecting skin 1165
experimental study 4136l
- F. poae* poisoning rat, experimental study 3780
- F. poae* poisoning sheep
affecting central nervous system 3228
experimental study 4114
therapy 3228
- F. roseum*, zearalenone production 1164, 1506
- F. roseum* on foods in France 4511
- F. roseum* on sweet potato in USA 3226
- F. roseum* poisoning fowl, experimental study 3665
- F. roseum* poisoning pig, experimental study 4117
- F. roseum* poisoning turkey, experimental study 3665

- F. sambucinum* poisoning rabbit, experimental study 3229
- F. semitectum* on man in NZ 2825
- F. solani*
 diacetoxyscirpenol production 4125
 effect of antimicrotics 3110, 3116
 physiology, growth on callus 3876
 solaniol production 4125
 T-2 toxin production 4125
- F. solani* in ocular cosmetics in USA 2652
- F. solani* on man
 in
 NZ 2825
 Singapore 3109
 UK 3311
 USA 2652, 3110
 affecting
 ears 2825
 eyes 2652, 3109-10, 3113
 feet 2825
 legs 3311
 nails 2825
 associated with
 infected eye cosmetics 2652
 leg ulcers 3311
 therapy 3109-10
- F. solani* on sweet potato in USA 3226, 4573
- F. solani* poisoning cattle
 in USA 4573
 experimental study 3226
- F. solani* poisoning fowl, experimental study 3226
- F. sporotrichiella* (see *F. sporotrichioides*)
- F. sporotrichioides*
 effect on
 central nervous system 2320a
 isolated frog heart 2320
 toxin production 619, 923d, 925, 2317, 2321-2, 2349
- F. sporotrichioides* in air
 in Poland 619
 associated with leukaemia 619
- F. sporotrichioides* on foods
 in USSR 2314, 4580
 control 655, 2346
- F. sporotrichioides* poisoning animals, experimental study, 650, 1162-3, 1165, 2311, 2315-6, 2318-9, 2712, 3228-9, 4114, 4118
- F. sporotrichioides* var. *minus*, toxin production 2328
- F. sporotrichioides* var. *minus* poisoning animals, experimental study 4136f
- F. tricinctum*
 toxin production 280c, 342, 2322, 2327, 4113
 T-2 toxin production 1509, 2717
 zearalenone production 1164
- F. tricinctum* on *Festuca arundinacea* in USA 280c
- F. tricinctum* on foods in USSR 4580
- F. tricinctum* poisoning animals, experimental study 280c, 1513, 3227, 4061, 4114, 4119
- Fusidic acid
 effect on *Nocardia* 2390, 3245c, 4187
 production by *Microsporum gypsum* 76
- Fusidinic acid, effect on *Nocardia asteroides* 1572
- Gantrisin, use against *Nocardia asteroides* 2791
- Gentamycin
 effect on *Nocardia asteroides* 1572
 use against *Candida albicans* 2513
- Gentian violet
 side effects 1064
 use against
 Aspergillus 2834
 Candida 1064, 3471
 C. albicans 1331
 Dermatophilus congolensis 1966
- Geomyces vulgaris* on straw in Yugoslavia 3681
- Geotrichum*
 effect of
 benzalconium chloride 3275
 chlordantoin 3275
 glutaraldehyde 4242
 sanguinarin 2366
 scopafungin 3289
- Geotrichum* on horse in Australia 2160
- Geotrichum* on man
 in
 France 770, 3024
 Italy 1725
 Poland 487, 3252, 3456, 3497
 Rumania 365
 USA 935
 USSR 778
 affecting
 gastrointestinal tract 771
 lungs 365
 nails 4198
 vagina 778, 3497
 associated with
 leukaemia 487
 osteomyelosclerosis 3252
 Trichomonas vaginalis 778
 chapter on 2732v
 isolation from
 corpses 935
 faeces 770
 gastric juices 1725
 mouth 3456
 therapy 3497
- Geotrichum* on *Tapirus terrestris* in Poland 1926
- G. candidum*
 biochemistry, cell wall composition 3534
 effect of
 N-acetyl-L-cysteine-NaOH 4150

SUBJECT INDEX

[*G. candidum* effect of]
 dithiothreitol-sodium hydroxide 4150
 nystatin 3531
 peroxidases 11
 trisodium-phosphate-zephiran 4150
 ergot alkaloid production 2236
 germination 814
 perfect state 1382, 3980
G. candidum in pigeon droppings in Thailand 1370
G. candidum in sand in Hawaii 257
G. candidum in soil in Puerto Rico 1382
G. candidum on baboon in France 791
G. candidum on dog in Poland 2159
G. candidum on foods
 in
 Italy 288
 Yugoslavia 3533
G. candidum on fowl in Yugoslavia 3533
G. candidum on fowl embryo, experimental infection 3533
G. candidum on man
 in
 Brazil 1796
 Egypt 1517
 France 813, 1701
 Germany (W.) 4335
 Poland 772, 1049, 3531-2
 Rumania 1086, 2070, 2158
 USA 1311, 1380, 2583, 3028
 Yugoslavia 3324
 affecting
 bronchi 1796, 2583
 feet 1517
 gastrointestinal tract 1049, 1086, 4335
 genitalia 4335
 hands 3028
 infants 1049
 mouth 772, 813, 3531
 skin 1701
 urinary tract 1380, 3531-2
 associated with
 adenoma 1380
 antibiotic therapy 813, 1049
 carcinoma 2583
 circulatory disorders 3324
 glutamic acid therapy 1086
 hormone treatment 1049
 lambliosis 1049
 steroid therapy 2583
 isolation from
 faeces 1796, 2158, 3531-2
 sputum 1796, 2158
 mycetoma 460, 2070
 therapy 813, 1380, 3531
G. candidum on monkey in France 2534
G. candidum on mouse, experimental infection 1381

G. candidum on ocelot in USA 157
G. candidum on parrot in France 3262
G. candidum on pig in Yugoslavia 1085
G. candidum on turtle, experimental infection 158
G. candidum on rat, experimental infection 1381
G. candidum poisoning fowl embryo 288
G. candidum poisoning mouse 288
G. fragrans on man in Rumania 2158
G. gracilis on man in Rumania 2158
G. hirtum, nomenclature 1654
G. loubieri, morphology, macroconidia 442
G. loubieri on man in Rumania 2158
 Gerbil
Blastomyces dermatitidis 197
Dermatophilus congolensis 2392
Nocardia asteroides 2392
Gibberella fujikuroi
 dendrodochine metabolism 3225
 toxin production 2317, 2322, 2349, 4055v
G. fujikuroi on maize in USA 3669
G. fujikuroi on oats, toxicity 2315
G. fujikuroi on sweet potato in USA 3226
G. fujikuroi poisoning animals, experimental study 3226, 3230, 3661
G. pulicaris, toxin production 2317, 2322, 2349
G. pulicaris on foods in USSR 4580
G. pulicaris on oats, toxicity 2315
G. saubinetii, toxin production 3781
G. zeae
 effect on rumen fermentation 338
 toxin production 925, 2317, 2322, 2349, 3622
 zearalenone production 282c, 621, 919, 1164, 3667, 4122
G. zeae on foods
 in
 Canada 4115
 Finland 4111
 Japan 3622
 USSR 4580
G. zeae on maize
 in
 USA 282c
 Yugoslavia 2711
G. zeae on oats, toxicity 2315
G. zeae poisoning cattle in USSR 2313
G. zeae poisoning fowl, experimental study 651
G. zeae poisoning goose, affecting semen production 4120
G. zeae poisoning mouse, experimental study 651, 3230
G. zeae poisoning pig
 in
 Canada 4115
 USA 343
 Yugoslavia 2711

SUBJECT INDEX

- G. zeae* on oats, toxicity 2315
G. zeae poisoning cattle in USSR 2313
G. zeae poisoning fowl, experimental study 651
G. zeae poisoning goose, affecting semen production 4120
G. zeae poisoning mouse, experimental study 651, 3230
G. zeae poisoning pig
 in
 Canada 4115
 USA 343
 Yugoslavia 2711
 experimental study 339, 4116, 4123
G. zeae poisoning rat, experimental study 4578
G. zeae poisoning turkey, affecting semen production 4120
 Giemsa stain for dermatophyte nuclei 1646
Glenospora on man
 in Rumania 2070
 diagnosis 1035
G. peralbidia, properties 2059
Glucocladium on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
 Gliotoxin
 biochemistry, review 282a
 detection 3175
 Glutaraldehyde
 effect on fungi 4242
 use against nail infections 1259
 Goat
 aflatoxin 302, 1470
 Aspergillus 2503
 Cryptococcus albidus 529
 dermatomycosis 1527, 1610
 Dermatophilus congolensis 684-5, 963, 1527, 2397, 4191
 Peyronellaea glomerata 1125
 Rhizoctonia leguminicola 4597
 Trichophyton mentagrophytes 2829
 T. verrucosum 2829
 GOBAB, effect on dermatophytes 3862
 Gomori's stain, for pathogenic fungi 1191
Goniodima, goniodomin production 1939
 Goniodomin, effect on fungi 1939
 Goose
 aflatoxin 3186
 Alternaria alternata 1162
 A. tenuis 1126
 Aspergillus 256
 A. flavus 2506, 2918-9, 3917
 A. fumigatus 2502, 2919
 Candida stellatoidea 3482
 Cladosporium 256, 1126
 Fusarium 4121
 F. sporotrichiella 1162
 Gibberella zeae 4120
 Mucor 256
 Penicillium 256
 P. citrinum 1126
 P. notatum 1126
 P. purpurogenum 1126
 Stachybotrys atra 1162
 Trichoderma 256
 T. viride 1126
 Gorilla, fungi 3260
 Gougeroxymycin
 effect on fungi 17, 2768
 production by *Streptomyces* 17, 2768
 Griseofulvin
 absorption of dispersed and micro-nized preparations 4253
 accumulation in skin 4252
 assay, cockscomb method 2023
 determination in serum 4255
 effect on
 Aspergillus fischeri 109
 A. fumigatus 109
 Chrysosporium keratinophilum 68
 dermatophytes 69, 74, 1631, 2025, 2455, 4154
 fungi, keratinophilic 68
 Fusarium solani 3110
 Hendersonula toruloidea 687
 Microsporium cookei 68
 M. gypseum 75, 434, 721, 1272-3, 2857
 mouse 3375, 3377
 porphyrin metabolism 2453
 rat 4254
 Trichophyton mentagrophytes 435, 3378, 3401
 T. rubrum 435, 3378, 3401
 T. violaceum 1271
 interaction with phenobarbital in man 1633
 loss by sweating 4252
 metabolism by dog 72
 mutagenic effect 434
 penetration into guinea pig skin 1630
 persistence in hair 433
 plasma levels 2450
 production by
 Penicillium nigricans 2856
 P. urticae 2334
 resistance 1629
 review 428, 1937, 3368
 side effects 71, 73, 429, 1633, 1635, 2020, 2423, 2453, 2814, 2854, 3372-5, 3377, 4249-51, 4254
 solubility 1637-8, 2022
 use against
 Allescheria boydii 1665, 1671
 Aphanoascus fulvescens 1246
 Candida 2841
 C. albicans 981, 3341
 Cephalosporium 51
 dermatomycosis 67, 71, 720, 1222, 1258, 1575f, i, 1582, 1610, 1627-9, 1634, 1913a,e,f, 2426, 2445, 2451-2, 2454, 2811b, 2841, 2855, 3312, 3369-71, 3373, 3376
 Epidermophyton floccosum 1704, 2407, 3341

[Griseofulvin, use against]

- Microsporum canis* 420, 433, 704, 1636, 2421, 2812, 4226
- M. cookei* 977
- M. distortum* 1593
- M. ferrugineum* 3341
- M. gypseum* 704
- M. langeronii* 1632
- M. rivalieri* 1632
- mycoses 1543, 2352
- Phoma hibernica* 584
- Sporothrix schenckii* 227, 1871, 1876
- Trichophyton* 2407, 4249
- T. concentricum* 2430
- T. interdigitale* 4248
- T. megninii* 2410
- T. mentagrophytes* 704, 1588, 2019, 2407, 2729, 3341, 3349, 4224, 4230
- T. quinckeanum* 1242
- T. rubrum* 51-2, 974, 981, 994, 1598, 1912b,z, 1913a,d, 2019, 2407-8, 2414, 2423, 2454, 2853, 3341, 3372, 4221-2, 4248
- T. schoenleinii* 1271, 2427, 3313
- T. soudanense* 984, 1632, 4195
- T. tonsurans* 54, 70, 1913b
- T. verrucosum* 430-2, 704, 1221, 2454, 3376, 4223
- T. violaceum* 981, 1271, 1913b
- Griseofulvin, deuterated, effect on *Microsporum gypseum* 2021
- Groundnut
 - aflatoxin 280e, 290-1, 293, 299, 329, 623, 625, 902-3, 909, 923h-i, 1153, 1486, 2274, 2276-7, 3183, 3192, 3205, 3211, 3770, 4055z, 4094-7
- Alternaria alternata* 3643
- Aspergillus flavus* 291, 293, 923l, 1157, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2702-3, 3182, 3198-200, 3643-4, 4055w, 4095-6
- A. parasiticus* 4096
- detoxification 3205
- fungi 3183
- Fusarium* 2277, 3643
- Mucor* 3643
- mycotoxins 923k
- ochratoxin 909
- Penicillium* 2277, 3643
- Rhizopus* 3643
- sterigmatocystin 909
- Trichoderma viride* 3643
- Groundnut meal, aflatoxin 279a
- Grouse, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1249, 1605
- Guano, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 2611
- Guillemot, fungi 1927
- Guinea pig
 - Absidia glauca* 2000
 - A. ramosa* 4062

- Actinomadura madurae* 1032
- Actinomyces bovis* 2378
- A. israelii* 2378
- aflatoxin 1470, 2688, 3188, 4539-40
- Alternaria* 2000
- Aphanoascus fulvescens* 1246
- Arthroderma benhamiae* 436
- Aspergillus* 2000
- A. flavus* 897
- A. fumigatus* 3718, 4482
- A. microcephalus* 4062
- A. nidulans* 3167, 4062
- Blastomyces dermatitidis* 197, 566, 2181
- Candida* 495, 2117
- C. albicans* 796, 1350c, 1752, 1754, 4380, 4482
- Cephalosporium* 2000
- Ceratocystis stenoceras* 3104
- Chaetomium* 2000
- Chrysosporium pannorum* 2000
- Cladosporium* 2000
- Claviceps microcephala* 3616
- Coccidioides immitis* 3038, 3543
- coccidioidin 3543
- coumarin 3188
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 3974
- Cryptostroma corticale* 1903
- dermatomycosis 712
- Dermatophilus congolensis* 3833
- diacetoxyscirpenol 2688, 3231
- furazolium chloride 3188
- fusarenon X 3231, 4055p, 4577
- Fusarium sporotrichioides* 2316
- Gliocladium* 2000
- Histoplasma capsulatum* 171, 189, 380, 556, 594, 1914b
- H. duboisii* 552, 4011
- histoplasmin 3811
- Loboa lobo* 2188
- 8-methoxypsoralen 3188
- Micropolyspora faeni* 4482-3
- Microsporum* 717
- M. audouinii* 1991
- M. canis* 426, 707, 1996, 2366
- M. gypseum* 422, 991
- M. nanum* 1228
- Monilia nigra* 2000
- Mucor racemosus* 2000
- Nannizzia fulva* 436
- N. incurvata* 436
- N. persicolor* 1227
- nivalenol 3231
- Nocardia asteroides* 1214
- N. brasiliensis* 1214
- N. caviae* 1214
- N. farcinica* 2770
- Oidiendron kalrai* 594, 1914b
- Paecilomyces variotii* 251
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 3077
- Penicillium* 979, 1237, 2000
- P. viridicatum* 915

[Guinea pig]

- Pullularia* 2000
- Rhizoctonia leguminicola* 354
- Rhizopus stolonifer* 2000
- rubratoxin 2688, 4585
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 2000
- sporidesmin 3242-3
- Sporothrix schenckii* 1882, 4457
- stachybotryotoxin 2337, 3672
- Stachybotrys atra* 652, 1167, 2336
- S. lobulata* 652
- Trichophyton* 77, 1175b
- T. mentagrophytes* 66, 419, 426, 982, 993, 999, 1229, 1250, 1991, 2000, 2010, 3345, 3842, 3848, 3855, 4213, 4234
- T. phaseoliforme* 1003
- T. quinckeanum* 419, 3870
- T. rubrum* 53, 993, 1991, 3383
- T. verrucosum* 419, 4136h
- Verticillium* 2000
- zearalenone 919
- Gull, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 470, 3920
- Gutanol, use against *Nocardia brasiliensis* 4286
- Gymnoascaceae
 - review 1001
 - taxonomy, key 3405
- Gymnoascus demonbreunii*, relationship with *Histoplasma capsulatum* 381
- Gyromitra esculenta*, toxins 2228
- G. esculenta* poisoning man
 - in Poland 3613
 - review 2228
 - therapy 2216, 3767
- H115, use against otomycosis 854
- Haemophilus influenzae*, effect on *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2925
- Haloprogin
 - effect on fungi 999
 - use against *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 999
- Ham (see Meat)
- Hamster
 - Absidia ramosa* 4062
 - aflatoxin 303, 1471
 - Aspergillus microcephalus* 4062
 - A. nidulans* 3167, 4062
 - Blastomyces dermatitidis* 197, 566, 1839, 2181-2
 - Ceratocystis* 581
 - C. stenoceras* 3104
 - Coccidioides immitis* 1392
 - Fusarium* 3663
 - Histoplasma capsulatum* 173, 187, 3554
 - Loboa lobo* 3565
 - Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 4436
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1991
 - Tilletia foetida* 4136i
 - Ustilago hordei* 4136i
- Hamycin
 - effect on
 - Allescheria boydii* 851

- Aspergillus fumigatus* 851
- Candida* 2928, 2983
- C. albicans* 851, 2983, 4163
- C. tropicalis* 2983
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 152, 357e
- Histoplasma farciminosum* 175
- Mucor* 851
- Nocardia asteroides* 851
- stability 2370-1
- use against
 - Aspergillus flavus* 376
 - A. fumigatus* 851
 - Candida* 376
 - C. albicans* 851, 3120
 - Cryptococcus neoformans* 3018, 4163
 - dermatomycosis 376
 - eye infections 851
 - mycetoma 376
 - mycoses 3800
 - otomycosis 376
- Hanseniaspora* on parrot in France 3262
- Hansenula* on mammals in France 156
- H. anomala* on cattle in Yugoslavia 861
- H. anomala* on nandu in France 1068
- Hare
 - Dermatophilus congolensis* 2392
 - Nocardia asteroides* 2392
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1249
- Hay
 - Chrysosporium* 4199
 - Fusarium sporotrichioides* 2314
 - Microsporium gypseum* 4199
 - Trichophyton* 4199
- Heating systems, *Thermoactinomyces* 4046
- Hedgehog
 - Dermatophilus congolensis* 2392
 - Nocardia asteroides* 2392
 - Trichophyton erinacei* 63
- Helicosporium*, dendrochine metabolism 3225
- Helminthosporium*, toxin production 280b
- Helminthosporium* in air in India 603
- Helminthosporium* on cattle in USSR 2208
- Helminthosporium* on fowl embryo in India 4306
- Helminthosporium* on man
 - in
 - Taiwan 4494
 - USA 1890
- H. siccans*, siccantin production 2351a
- Hendersonula toruloidea*, effect of cycloheximide and griseofulvin 687
- Hendersonula toruloidea* on man in UK 687
- Hexachlorophene
 - effect on *Candida albicans* 4365
 - use against dermatomycosis 1624-5
- Hexadecyl, effect on fungi 2851

- Hexahydropyrimidine 1,3-diacyl derivatives, effect on fungi 4155
- Hexamethyltetramine, effect on yeasts 1710
- Hexamide,
effect on *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1266
use against dermatomycosis 1266
- Hibitane, use against ear infections 856
- Histone, effect on *Candida albicans* 2554
- Histoplasma* on man
in
India 1395, 4135q
Nigeria 1811
Thailand 1098, 1816, 3749
USSR 540, 831, 2172, 2369, 2601, 3552, 4141
- H. capsulatum*
Ajellomyces dermatitidis the perfect state 4012
biochemistry
cell wall constituents 2758, 4014, 4151
chemical composition 1175r
lipids 4013-4
conversion to mycelial phase 4009-10
conversion to yeast phase 667, 2178-9, 2726g, 4428
ecology 1807
effect of
N-acetyl-L-cysteine-sodium hydroxide 4150
4-(1-adamantyl)-3-thiosemicarbazones 2351d
amphotericin B 177, 4154
chloramphenicol 1931
clotrimazole 4154
dithiothreitol-sodium hydroxide 4150
formaldehyde 1935
gentamycin 1931
kanamycin 1931
β-lactam compounds 4157
lysol 1935
mycophenolic acid 357a
neomycin 1931
oxidation-reduction potential 1188
phenol 1935
polymyxin 1931
pyrrolnitrin 671
saramycetin 3553
scopafungin 3289
sulphur source 4428
temperature 1188
trisodium-phosphate-zephiran 4150
germination 1410
growth in tissue cultures 835
immunology 554
antigens 179, 182, 184-5, 189, 552, 558, 1174l, 4007, 4009-11, 4427
complement fixation test 179, 3060
cross-reaction with *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 179-80, 189, 381
cross-reaction with *Coccidioides immitis* 179
cross-reaction with *Histoplasma duboisii* 381, 4001
cross-reaction with *H. farciminosum* 381
cross-reaction with *Loboa loboi* 213
cross-reaction with *Oidiodendron kalrai* 178, 594
cross-reaction with *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 381
fluorescent antibody stain 1174k
histo-inhibitory factor 186-7
lymphocyte transformation 181
passive haemagglutination test 180
relationship with *Gymnoascus demonbreunii* 381
skin test 1174j, 3060
test for identifying serotype 1, 4
transfer of cell-migration inhibition *in vitro* 954
maintenance, media 836
morphology
electron microscopy 667, 1189, 2179, 3553-4, 4423
electron microscopy, scanning 2178
large cells 3062
nuclear diameter 3268
protoplasts 369
sporulation 174
technique for demonstrating nuclei 1930
phagocytosis by hamster peritoneal macrophages 3554
phagocytosis by mouse histocytes 177
physiology
amino acid requirements 1175s
amino acid uptake 1411
cell wall lysis 1929
cystine uptake 2614-5
germination of yeast phase 1410
growth on lanthionine 2613
L-leucine uptake 2616
nutritional requirements 1108
protein synthesis by phagocytosed yeast cells 177
protoplasts 1107, 3555
sporulation 560
- H. capsulatum* in bat guano in USA (Fla.) 2611
- H. capsulatum* in bird droppings in USA (Ark.) 1174d-e
- H. capsulatum* in bird roosts in USA 548, 1827
- H. capsulatum* in caves in Rumania 4235o

- H. capsulatum* in soil
in Australia 1819
Brazil 1106
Canada 165, 3055
Italy 4135o
Peru 2748
USA (Fla.) 542, 2611
USA (Ill.) 1405, 1826
USA (Iowa) 1174d
USA (Ky.) 1825
USA (Md.) 1103, 1827
USA (Mo.) 1174d
USA (Ohio) 1187, 4000
USA (S. Carol.) 4418
USA (Tenn.) 1174e
USSR 169
immunology, detection 4172
review 1174n
H. capsulatum on animals in USA 547, 1104
H. capsulatum on bat 168
in Ecuador 3054
USA (Fla.) 542, 2611
USA (Minn.) 1104
USA (Okla.) 172
epidemiology 1806
review 4005
H. capsulatum on birds, 168, 1806
H. capsulatum on cattle, chapter on 1918
H. capsulatum on dog
in
Canada 2176
Italy 4135o
USA (Ky.) 2608, 3258, 4147
USA (Texas) 665
USA (W. Va.) 4148
diagnosis 832
experimental infection 549, 832, 3259
immunology 3258
isolation 3258
therapy 2608, 3259
H. capsulatum on fowl embryo, experimental infection 833-4
H. capsulatum on guinea pig, immunology 171, 189, 380, 556, 594, 1914b
H. capsulatum on hamster
extrapulmonary dissemination 173
immunology, immunization 173, 187
H. capsulatum on mammals
in Italy 4135o
epidemiology 1806
H. capsulatum on man
in
Argentina 1101, 1183, 1399
Asia 1174g
Australia 546, 1818-9, 3048-9, 4425
Brazil 1834
Canada 165, 363, 1820, 3052, 3057, 3998
Colombia 935
Costa Rica 1175n
Dahomey 2598
Ecuador 1177, 2749
El Salvador 539
Europe 1174f
France 102, 3044
Germany (W.) 3040
Hungary 826
India 830, 1100, 1812, 2600, 3545
Italy 4135o
Malaya 1813-4
Mexico 2173
Netherlands 3041
Nigeria 4423
Pacific Islands 3250
Peru 2748, 3790
Poland 3042, 4135o
Puerto Rico 1831
Rumania 3999
S.E. Asia 4135p
Spain 1920
Switzerland 1809
UK 1808, 2607, 4422
USA 363, 2170, 3266f, 3750, 4417, 4421
USA (Ala.) 1823
USA (Ark.) 1102, 2606, 4145
USA (Calif.) 241
USA (Conn.) 828
USA (Fla.) 542, 825
USA (Ill.) 1826, 3053
USA (Ind.) 3995
USA (Iowa) 1174d, 3050, 3996
USA (Kans.) 1131
USA (Ky.) 1400, 1825, 3062, 3997
USA (La.) 829
USA (Md.) 3994, 4419
USA (Mich.) 827, 1404, 2605
USA (Minn.) 1104, 4001
USA (Miss.) 544, 2606
USA (Mo.) 541, 545, 1401-3, 1822, 3051, 3548
USA (Ohio) 166, 935, 2606, 4000
USA (Okla.) 2603
USA (S. Carol.) 4418
USA (Tenn.) 1174e, 2606
USA (Texas) 1824, 1830, 3547
USA (Va.) 362, 1519
USA (W. Va.) 2367
USSR 366
Venezuela 659, 1922, 2174-5, 3546
affecting
adrenals 1402, 3548, 4422
aorta 1101
anus 3048, 4135p
bladder 3548
bones 827
bone marrow 545, 1402, 3048, 4144

- [*H. capsulatum* on man]
 brain 829
 bronchi 1183, 4419
 central nervous system 1101
 children 539, 2600
 epiglottis 1812
 eyes 824, 1398, 2602, 3052-3,
 3994-6, 4425
 gastrointestinal tract 1401-3, 3050-
 1, 3998
 genito-urinary system 544, 1402
 heart 1404, 1830
 jaw 3049
 kidneys 3548
 larynx 1401, 1822
 liver 1402, 1824, 3048-9, 3546
 lungs 167, 363-4, 541-2, 544,
 659, 1102, 1174e, 1183, 1311,
 1400, 1519, 1809, 1820, 1829,
 1834, 1920, 2173-5, 2353, 2598,
 2600, 2603, 2605-6, 2748, 3040,
 3042, 3049, 3052, 3056, 3062,
 3546-8, 3997, 3999-4001, 4421,
 4425
 lymph nodes 830, 1100, 1402
 mouth 829, 1399, 1402, 1812,
 1819, 1923, 3044, 3048, 4135p
 nose 3049
 penis 3545
 pharynx 544, 1822
 pericardium 166, 1402
 pleura 1823
 prostate gland 3548
 skin 827, 1402, 2593
 spleen 1402, 3048, 3546
 tongue 828, 1101, 1399, 1812,
 1814
 vagina 545
 vocal cords 3041
 associated with
 Addison's disease 1402, 3048
 adrenal insufficiency 4135p, 4417
 carcinoma 1402
 caving 3999, 4425
 coccidioidomycosis 3050
 diabetes 1402
 "Earth Day" activities 4000
 Hodgkin's disease 1402
 kidney transplant 4145
Mycobacterium xenopei 1102
 nonlymphopenic hypogammaglo-
 bulinaemia 4001
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1922
 sarcoidosis 1402
 steroid therapy 1402-3, 1824
 surgery 1404
Trypanosoma cruzi 1922
 tuberculosis 1402, 1814, 3547
 various predisposing factors 241
 bibliography 538
 booklet (Ru) 1524
 diagnosis 102, 825, 1186, 2173,
 2602, 2726k 4149, 4429
 disseminated infection 825-8, 1402,
 1808, 2170, 2607, 3750, 3997,
 4417-8, 4422
 electron microscopy of fungi in
 macrophages 176, 3998
 epidemiology 165, 168, 1175n, 2604,
 3249, 3789, 3994
 granuloma 1824, 4421
 histoplasmosis 543
 immunology 554, 2726k, 3266e
 antigens 3690
 complement-fixation test 179, 555,
 1202, 3051
 cross reactions 3570, 3811
 fluorescent antibody test 955, 3044
 haemagglutination test 180, 1104
 immunoelectrophoresis using
 agarose 3809
 immunoelectrophoresis 555
 lymphocyte transformation 181
 precipitin test 3044, 3058
 skin test 165, 182-3, 1405, 3040,
 3052, 3057-9, 3690
 tine test 1405, 3057
 isolation from corpses 935
 laboratory infection 930
 presumed ocular infection 824, 1398,
 3994-6
 radiology 4002
 review 822, 825, 1398, 1813, 2593,
 2606, 2732c, 3056, 3249, 3789-
 90, 4141
 therapy 167, 541, 544-6, 827-9,
 1101, 1186, 1398-1400, 1402,
 1808, 1813-4, 1819, 1823, 1829,
 1920, 2351c, 2367, 2369, 2606-
 7, 3041, 3044, 3048-52, 3056,
 3266f, 3548, 3998, 4144, 4417-
 8, 4422, 4425
 transmission by
 bat guano 1831
 bird droppings 1825-6, 2603, 4418
H. capsulatum on monkey, experimental
 infection 1821
H. capsulatum on mouse
 experimental infection 1105, 1197,
 1406-8, 1942, 2177, 4430
 granuloma formation 1406-7
 host response 1407-8
 immunology
 complement-fixation test 1942
 blood clearance of sulphonamide-
 anti-*H. globulin* conjugate 2609
 effect on antibody responses to
 sheep erythrocytes 559
 fluorescent antibody test 1942
 immunization 178, 380, 557, 1408-
 9
 inhibition of macrophage phago-
 cytic activity by streptomycin
 2610
 passive haemagglutination test 1942
 prophylaxis 4430

SUBJECT INDEX

- [*H. capsulatum* on mouse]
 - therapy 672, 1197, 2351c, 2609
- H. capsulatum* on pigeon, experimental ocular infection 1821
- H. capsulatum* on rabbit
 - experimental ocular infection 1821
 - immunology 4170
- H. capsulatum* on rat
 - experimental ocular infection 1821
 - immunology 4170
- H. capsulatum* on sheep, review 2
- H. duboisii*
 - amino acid requirements 1175s
 - conversion to mycelial phase 4009
 - immunology
 - antigens 552, 4009, 4011
 - cross-reaction with *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 381
 - cross-reaction with *Histoplasma capsulatum* 381, 4011
 - cross-reaction with *H. farciminosum* 381
 - cross-reaction with *Loboia loboia* 213
 - cross-reaction with *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 381
 - fluorescent antibody stain 1174k
 - morphology, electron microscopy 4423
- H. duboisii* in soil, experimental study 4135n
- H. duboisii* on guinea pig, immunology 552, 4011
- H. duboisii* on man
 - in
 - Dahomey 2598
 - France 2595, 3043-4, 3550, 4424
 - Kenya 2597
 - Mali 190, 3046
 - Nigeria 1397, 2594, 3045, 3551, 4004, 4423
 - Senegal 2596, 4003
 - Switzerland 3549
 - Uganda 1810
 - Upper Volta 2171
 - Zaire 823
- affecting
 - bones 1397, 2171, 3043, 3045-6, 4004
 - central nervous system 3550
 - eyes 1397
 - face 2595, 4424
 - ganglia 2171
 - gastrointestinal tract 2597
 - hands 4424
 - jaws 3045
 - larynx 2596
 - liver 2598
 - lungs 823, 3550
 - lymph nodes 1810
 - mouth 4424
 - skin 823, 1810, 2171, 2593-4
- associated with
 - anaemia 4004
 - insect bite 3549
 - pregnancy 4004
- chapters on 2732e
- epidemiology 4135n
- granuloma 4424
- immunology 3044
 - fluorescent antibody test 3044
- review 822, 2593-4, 4135m, n
- therapy 823, 1397, 1810, 2171, 2595, 3043-5, 3549, 4004, 4135m, 4424
- H. farciminosum*
 - biochemistry, nitrogen assimilation 3061
 - effect of hamycin 175
 - immunology
 - antigens 3061
 - complement-fixation test 3060
 - cross-reactions with other fungi 381
 - skin test 3060
- H. farciminosum* in soil, detection 4172
- H. farciminosum* on donkey in Egypt 837
- H. farciminosum* on horse
 - in
 - Egypt 837, 3751
 - Poland 3061
 - Sudan 2612
 - affecting lungs 2612
 - histology 3751
 - immunology, fluorescent antibody test 170
 - therapy 3061
- H. farciminosum* on mule in Egypt 837
- Histoplasmin
 - effect on human leucocytes 553
 - fractionation 184-5, 189, 1836
 - intra-dermal jet injection 183
 - preparation 552
 - skin test on dog in USA 4148
 - skin test survey
 - in
 - Australia 1818
 - Brazil 1106, 1834
 - Canada 165
 - Dominican Republic 1833
 - Ecuador 1177
 - India 3748
 - Iran 1174h
 - Malaysia 1813, 4426
 - Mali 190
 - Mexico 3689
 - Nigeria 1811
 - Pakistan (E.) 4168
 - Pakistan (W.) 937
 - Peru 2748
 - Puerto Rico 1832
 - Saudi Arabia 2745
 - South Vietnam 1525
 - Thailand 1098-9, 1396, 1815-7
 - Uganda 2599, 3047
 - USA 188

[Histoplasmin]

- USA (Fla.) 542
- USA (Ill.) 1405
- USA (Md.) 1103, 1827, 2602
- USA (Mich.) 2604
- USA (Mo.) 548, 1174d
- USA (S. Carol.) 4418, 4420
- USA (W. Va.) 3058
- Venezuela 3076
- review 3993
- reaction suppressed by measles and smallpox vaccines 1828
- tine test 550-1, 1835, 3058
- Hormodendrum* in air in France 2668
- Hormodendrum* on fish, dried, in S. Vietnam 3172
- H. nigrescens* on man in USA 238
- Horse
 - Aspergillus* 107, 3442, 4301
 - A. fumigatus* 1696, 2914
 - Candida albicans* 129, 4402
 - citrinin 2680
 - Coccidioides immitis* 161
 - Cryptococcus neoformans* 2571, 3519, 4401-2
 - Dendrodochium toxicum* 1514
 - dermatomycosis 418, 2855, 3845
 - Dermatophilus congolensis* 393, 683, 2397, 2808, 3830, 4191
 - Entomophthora coronata* 4445
 - fungi 2655
 - Geotrichum* 2160
 - Histoplasma* 3751
 - H. farciminosum* 170, 837, 2612, 3061
 - Hyphomyces destruens* 4445
 - Microsporium* 2830-1
 - M. canis* 1247, 3842
 - M. equinum* 1991, 4227
 - M. gypseum* 393, 2829, 4227
 - Oidiodendron kalrai* 593, 2656
 - oxalate poisoning 3621
 - Paecilomyces variotii* 251, 345
 - phycomycosis 217, 2627
 - Rhinosporidium seeberi* 2190
 - Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 107
 - Trichophyton* 2830-1
 - T. ajelloi* 4227
 - T. equinum* 41, 3842
 - T. equinum* var. *autotrophicum* 2439
 - T. mentagrophytes* 1991, 2829
 - T. sulfureum* 2832-3
 - T. terrestre* 4227
 - T. verrucosum* 1991, 4227
- Houses, fungi 2212-3, 3618-20, 4487
- Humicola lanuginosa* on bagasse in USA 1133
- Hyalodendron album* in air in France 4495
- Hydantoins, effect on fungi 9
- Hydrargaphen, use against eye infections 3118-9

- Hydrocortisone
 - effect on fungi 712
 - use against
 - Amanita phalloides* 4499
 - Entomophthora* 4135i
- 4-Hydroxy-3-amino-butyric acid (see GOBAB)
- 6-Hydroxy-1,3-benzoxanthiol-2-one, effect on fungi 946
- p*-Hydroxydiphenyl methane, effect on fungi 1612
- 4-Hydroxymellein, production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* 4567
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline salicylate, use against dermatomycosis 1617
- Hydroxyquinolines, use against eye infections 3115
- 2-Hydroxystilbamidine
 - use against
 - Blastomyces dermatitidis* 1109, 1414, 3064
 - Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 4019
 - Sporothrix schenckii* 3583, 3099
- Hydroxystilbamidine isethionate
 - use against
 - Blastomyces dermatitidis* 194, 3800
 - Sporothrix schenckii* 1876
- Hyperbaric oxygen, use against actinomycosis 1208
- Hyphomyces destruens* on horse in NZ 4445
- Hyphomycetes, scirpene production 2312
- Imidazole derivatives (see also Benzimidazoles, Clotrimazole, Miconazole etc.)
 - effect on fungi 1269, 1540, 2764, 4155
 - use against *Candida* 4372
- Incut, constituents 4464
- β -Indolylacetic acid, production by *Aspergillus flavus* 2292
- Inomycin
 - effect on fungi 1545
 - production by *Streptomyces griseus* var. *inomycini* 1545
- Insects
 - Aspergillus flavus* var. *columnaris* 4083
 - dermatophyte transmission 66, 2026
- Insect repellants, effect on dermatophytes 69
- Intravenous fluids, contamination with fungi 662
- Iodides
 - use against
 - Microsporium canis* 1247
 - Nocardia asteroides* 1212
 - Sporothrix schenckii* 1875-6, 2194, 3101
- Iodine
 - use against
 - actinomycosis 1551
 - Candida* 2095

- Dermatophilus congolensis* 1966
Histoplasma duboisii 3549
Penicillium 1237
 yeasts 2095
- Iodine quinoline, use against *Candida* 4338
- Iodine salicylate, use against dermatomycosis 1626
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin, use against *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 4224
- Iodoform, use against *Aspergillus* 2494
- β-Ionine, effect on *Coccidioides immitis* 2169
- Ipomeamarone, production by *Fusarium javanicum* 1160, 2714
- Ipomeamarone poisoning cattle in USA 1160
- Ipomeamarone poisoning mouse, experimental study 1160
- Ipomeamaranol, production by *Fusarium javanicum* 1160, 2714
- Ipomeamaranol poisoning cattle in USA 1160
- Ipomeamaranol poisoning mouse, experimental study 1160
- 4-Ipomeanol, production by *Fusarium javanicum* 2714
- Irpex pachyodon*, antimycotic production 2986
- Isoniazid
 use against
 Candida albicans 122
 Cladosporium carrionii 2482
 Phialophora pedrosoi 3887
- Isopropanol, use against *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1615
- ITEA, effect on fungi 2851
- Juglonic acid, use against chromomycosis 3414
- Kalafungin, effect on *Candida* 2928
- Keratinomyces*, classification 1001
- K. ajelloi* (see *Trichophyton ajelloi*)
- Keratomycosis of man, review 2647
- Keratinophyton terreum* in soil in Mozambique 698
- K-F 224, use against *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2010
- Kinosternon scorpioides* (see Tortoise)
- Kiton rhodamine B, stain for fungi in tissues 4
- Kloeckera* on man in Germany (E.) 4314
- K. faecalis*, renamed *Pichia faecalis* 1797
- Kluyveromyces fragilis* on cattle in Germany (W.) 2153
- Koji, aflatoxin not produced by fungi 1483
- Kojic acid
 detection 3175, 4560
 production by
 Aspergillus 4107
- A. flavus* 639, 1158-9, 2884
 purification 4560
- β-Lactam compounds, effect on fungi 4157
- Lactoferrin, effect on *Candida albicans* 4327
- Lakes, yeasts 941
- Lamprey, phycomycosis 1454
- Lasiocarpine poisoning rat, affecting liver 1172
- Lentinus elodes* on man in Japan 3762
- Leptiota helveola* poisoning man in
 France 3154, 4058
 Italy 876
 USSR 2230
- L. procera* poisoning man in Yugoslavia 4504
- Leptogorgia caudata* on fish in UK 3598
- Leptopilus cremenifer*, *Aspergillus* 1926
- Leptosphaeria senegalensis*
 effect of sulphadoxine 1673
 sexual reproduction 3786e
- L. senegalensis* in soil in Senegal 4135e
- L. senegalensis* on *Acacia* thorns in Senegal 4135e
- L. senegalensis* on man in W. Africa 3893
- L. tomkinsii*, sexual reproduction 3786e
- L. tomkinsii* in soil in Senegal 4135e
- Leptosphaerulina trifolii* poisoning animals, experimental study 3684
- Leptotricha*
 biochemistry, cell wall composition 36
 immunology, serological relationships 37
- Leucocyandin, effect on *Candida albicans* 4366
- Leucosporidium*, perfect state of *Candida* spp. 799
- Levorin
 components 1546
 effect on *Candida albicans* 514
 gas chromatography 3808
 side effects 1198, 3282, 4164-5
 use against
 Aspergillus oryzae 4290
 Candida 786, 2104, 2114, 4317, 4369-70
 Coccidioides immitis 2164-5
 Penicillium 1237
- Lichens, allergy to 22
- Lidocaine, effect on fungi 1533
- Lincomycin
 effect on
 Actinomyces 357f
 A. israelii 1556
 Nocardia brasiliensis 2789
- Lion, *Microsporium canis* 61
- Lipoic acid (see Thioctic acid)
- Lipoxamycin
 effect on fungi 3245d

- [Lipoxamycin]
 production by *Streptomyces virginiae* var. *lipoxae* 3245d
- Liquid nitrogen, use against dermatomycosis 2445
- Lizard
Basidiobolus ranarum 4448
Rolandia vriesii 1289
- Loboa loboi*
 immunology 3755
 cross-reactions with other fungi 213
 transferred to *Paracoccidioides* 3075
- L. loboi* on dolphin in USA (Fla.) 3564
- L. loboi* on guinea pig, experimental infection 2188
- L. loboi* on hamster, experimental infection 3565
- L. loboi* on man
 in
 Brazil 841, 1853
 Colombia 210, 1852
 French Guyana 1526, 2186
 Venezuela 202
 bibliography 569
 chapter on 2732k
 culture 1853, 3755
 diagnosis 4149
 geographical distribution 210
 histology 1845
 immunology 3755
 re-inoculation experiments 1854
 therapy 1852
- L. loboi* on mouse, experimental infection 2188
- L. loboi* on rat, experimental infection 2188
- L. loboi* on tortoise, experimental infection 3566
- Lobomyces*, name suggested for agent of lobomycosis 209
- Lupin, *Phomopsis leptostromiformis* 2721, 4132
- Luteoskyrin
 effect on enzymes 3179
 production by *Penicillium islandicum* 347, 2333, 3674
- Lysozyme, effect on *Candida* 1758, 2554
- Lythrum salicaria* extract, effect on fungi 6
- Macrophoma* on man in USA 3110
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, differentiation of metabolite from aflatoxin 344
- Macrosporium* on cycads in USA 4055i
- Macrosporium* poisoning mouse, experimental study 4055c
- Madurella* on man in USA 241
- M. grisea*, effect of sulphadoxine 1673
- M. grisea* in soil in Senegal 4135e
- M. grisea* on man
 in
 India 1298, 1667, 3418, 3894
 Netherlands 3891
 USA 2485, 3895
 therapy 1667, 2485
- M. mycetomi*
 effect of
 MYC-4 2374
 sulphadoxine 1673
- M. mycetomi* in soil in Senegal 4135e
- M. mycetomi* in termites' nests in Senegal 4135e
- M. mycetomi* on man
 in
 Egypt 1517
 France 102, 2068
 Germany (W.) 4280
 India 1298
 Iran 4135f
 Malaysia 1669
 Mexico 4286
 Niger 2071
 Pacific Islands 3250
 Peru 2747, 3790
 Sudan 3892
 Thailand 743
 Zaire 4282
- affecting
 brain 4282
 eyes 4282
 feet 1517, 2068, 2071, 4280
 nose 4282
 diagnosis 102, 1035
 review 3790
 therapy 4280, 4282
- Maggots, *Aspergillus flavus* 4538
- Magnesium fluosilicate, use against *Dermatophilus congolensis* 2808
- Maize
 aflatoxin 1156, 2697, 3174, 4055z, 4065, 4551
Aspergillus flavus 1156, 2697, 4055m, 4065, 4531
A. parasiticus 4065
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 3234, 3670-1, 4126
 fungi 3686
Fusarium 4065
Gibberella fujikuroi 3669
G. zeae 282c, 2711
 ochratoxin 911, 3174, 4065
Penicillium 3669, 4065
 toxic fungi 287, 2341-3, 3171
Ustilago maydis 924
 zearalenone 2326, 3174, 4065
- Malachite green
 effect on fungi, 2762-3
 use against
Branchiomyces sanguinis 1128
Madurella grisea 1667
- Malassezia furfur*
 attempted culture 2869
 relationship with *Pityrosporum orbi-*

[*Malassezia furfur*]

culare 96, 4272

M. furfur on man
in

Belgium 448
Brazil 2870
Denmark 447
Ecuador 2749
Egypt 2477, 3409
Ethiopia 4216
Germany (W.) 3253
Guatemala 3710
Hungary 405
India 44, 987, 1240, 1591
Japan 2869, 3342
Pacific Islands 3250
Peru 2747
Poland 2060
Sweden 4270
USA 449, 2478
USSR 450, 736, 3879

affecting

genital region 3253
mammary area 3409
neck 2060, 3409
penis 2478
scalp 1240
shoulders 2060, 3409

associated with

glycogen metabolism of skin 449
phospholipid level 450

electron microscopy 448, 4272

electron microscopy, scanning 3881

fluorescence in Wood's light 4269

isolation from beneath nails 3879

therapy 447, 739, 2018, 2478, 2870,
3409, 4270

Malt, aflatoxin 908

Mammals

Candida albicans 500-1, 2155
C. krusei 2155
dermatophytes 1999
Emmonsia crescens 2162, 3984
Histoplasma capsulatum 1806, 4135o
Saccharomyces telluris 2155
yeasts 356q
yeasts in digestive tract 156

Man (see under the following entries
for diseases of man:)

Absidia corymbifera
Acremonium kiliense
Acrothecium
Actinomadura madurae
A. pelletieri
Actinomyces
A. albus
A. bovis
A. candidus
A. chromogenes
A. griseus
A. israelii
A. naeslundii

A. odontolyticus

A. viscosus

actinomycetes

actinomycosis

aflatoxin

allergy to fungi

Allescheria boydii

Alternaria

A. alternata

Amanita crenulata

A. muscaria

A. pantherina

A. phalloides

A. verna

A. virosa

Aphanoascus fulvescens

Arachnia propionica

Arthroderma quadrifidum

A. simii

A. tuberculatum

Aspergillus

A. awamori

A. candidus

A. clavatus

A. flavus

A. fumigatus

A. glaucus

A. nidulans

A. niger

A. oryzae

A. restrictus

A. sydowii

A. tamaritii

A. terreus

A. unguis

A. ustus

A. versicolor

Aureobasidium pullulans

A. salmonis

Auxarthron conjugatum

A. umbrinum

bagassosis

Basidiobolus

B. meristosporus

B. ranarum

basidiomycetes

Beauveria bassiana

bird breeder's lung

Blastomyces dermatitidis

Boletus satanas

byssinosis

Candida

C. albicans

C. brumptii

C. catenulata

C. clausenii

C. guilliermondii

C. humicola

C. intermedia

C. krusei

C. lipolytica

C. londinensis

[Man]

C. macedoniensis
C. melinii
C. mesenterica
C. monosa
C. mycoderma
C. parakrusei
C. parapsilosis
C. pelliculosa
C. pseudo-tropicalis
C. robusta
C. rugosa
C. stellatoidea
C. tropicalis
C. zeylanoides
Candidin
Cephalosporium
C. acremonium
C. falciforme
Chaetomium
C. globosum
cheese washer's disease
Chmelia slovac
chromomycosis
Chrysosporium keratinophilum var.
 denticolum
C. pannorum
Cladosporium
C. bantianum
C. carrionii
C. cladosporioides
C. fulvum
C. herbarum
C. resinae
C. werneckii
Clavaria aurea
Claviceps
Coccidioides immitis
Cochliobolus geniculatus
C. lunatus
Coprinus atramentarius
C. cinereus
Corynespora cassicola
Cryptocides
C. tumefaciens
Cryptococcus
C. neoformans
Cryptostroma corticale
Curvularia
C. lunata
Cylindrocarpon
Debaryomyces
dermatomycosis
Dermatophilus congolensis
Emmonsia crescens
Entoloma lividum
Entomophthora
E. coronata
Epidermophyton
E. floccosum
farmer's lung
Fuligo septica

fungi
Fusarium
F. oxysporum
F. semitectum
F. solani
Geotrichum
G. candidum
G. fragrans
G. gracilis
G. loubieri
Glenospora
Gyromitra esculenta
Helminthosporium
Helvella infula
Hendersonula toruloidea
Histoplasma
H. capsulatum
H. duboisii
Hormodendrum nigrescens
keratomycosis
Kloeckera
Lentites elodes
Lepiota helveola
L. procera
Leptosphaeria senegalensis
lichens
Loboa lobi
Macrophoma
Madurella
M. grisea
M. mycetomi
Malassezia furfur
maple bark disease
Microascus desmosporus
Micromonospora varvus
M. vulgaris
Micropolyspora
M. faeni
Microsporium audouinii
M. canis
M. canis var. *pulverulentum*
M. cookei
M. distortum
M. ferrugineum
M. fulvum
M. gypseum
M. langeronii
M. nanum
M. persicolor
M. rivalieri
Monilia
Mucor
mushroom worker's lung
mushrooms poisoning
mycelia sterila
mycetoma
mycoses
mycotic abortion
mycotoxicoses
mycotoxins
Nannizzia persicolor
Nematoloma fasciculare

[Man]

Neotestudina rosatii
Neurospora
Nocardia
N. asteroides
N. brasiliensis
N. caviae
N. lutea
N. pelletieri
N. pulmonalis
N. rubra
N. rubropertinata
N. salivae
Oidiodendron cerealis
O. kalrai
Oidium
Paecilomyces variotii
 paprika-processing disease
Paracoccidoides brasiliensis
Paxillus involutus
Penicillium
P. casei
P. chrysogenum
P. citrinum
P. cyclopium
P. decumbens
P. lilacinum
P. oxalicum
P. purpurogenum
P. viridicatum
Phialophora
P. compacta
P. dermatitidis
P. gougerotii
P. jeanselmei
P. pedrosoi
P. verrucosa
Phoma hibernica
P. violaceum
 phycomycosis
Phytophthora infestans
Pichia
Pityrosporum
P. orbiculare
P. ovale
P. pachydermatis
Protoactinomyces
Prototheca
P. filamenta
P. segbwema
P. trispora
P. wickerhamii
P. zopfii
Psalliotia campestris
Psilocybe
P. bolivari
P. quebecensis
Pyrenochaeta romeroi
Rhinosporidium seeberi
Rhizopus
R. arrhizus
R. oryzae

R. stolonifer
Rhodotorula
R. mucilaginosa
R. pulcherrima
R. rubra
Rothia dentocariosa
Saccharomyces
S. cerevisiae
Scopulariopsis
S. acremonium
S. asperula
S. brevicaulis
S. brumptii
S. candida
S. fusca
S. koningii
S. sphaerospora
Serpula lacrimans
Sporothrix
S. gougerotii
S. schenckii
S. schenckii var. *luriei*
Stachybotrys atra
Stemphylium
S. botryosum
S. solani
Sterigmatomyces elviae
Streptomyces
S. albus
S. somaliensis
Tetraploa
Thermoactinomyces sacchari
T. vulgaris
Torula poikilospora
Torulopsis
T. candida
 'T. estorilensis'
T. famata
T. glabrata
T. inconspicua
Trichophyton
T. ajelloi
 'T. avaricum'
T. concentricum
T. equinum var. *autotrophicum*
T. erinacei
T. gallinae
T. gourvilii
T. interdigitale
T. kuryangei
T. megninii
T. mentagrophytes
T. mentagrophytes 'var. *nodulare*'
T. phaseoliforme
T. quinckeanum
T. rubrum
T. sabouraudii
T. schoenleinii
T. simii
T. soudanense
T. sulfureum
T. terrestre

[Man]

- T. tonsurans*
- T. verrucosum*
- T. violaceum*
- T. yaoundei*
- Trichosporon*
- T. cutaneum*
- T. jirovecii*
- Trichothecium*
- Tritirachium roseum*
- Yeasts
- Maneb, use against *Fusarium solani* 3109
- Maple bark disease of man in USA 266
- Meat
 - aflatoxin 630, 2274, 4549
 - Aspergillus flavus* 305, 630-1, 4092
 - A. parasitus* 630
 - fungi 3, 4091-2
- Meat products, *Sporothrix schenckii* 231
- Medical mycology, conference 4137
- 2-Mercaptobenzthiazole (see Abriderm)
- Mercurials, use against eye mycoses 3115, 3119
- Mercuric triazide, effect on *Trichophyton interdigitale* 2846
- Merphen (see Phenylmercuric borate)
- Merthiolate
 - effect on *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1700
 - use against *Aspergillus* 3898
- Metarrhizium anisopliae* on animals, experimental study 3761
- Methacillin, use against actinomycosis 1955
- Methionine, use against dermatomycosis of cattle 2015
- Methotrexate, use against *Histoplasma capsulatum* 1408
- 6-Methoxy-1-phenazol-5,10-dioxide (see Myxin)
- 8-Methoxypsoralen poisoning guinea pig, experimental study 3188
- Methyl bromide, effect on fungi 2299
- Methyl-4γ-chloropropyl-5-thiazole ethane, use against dermatomycosis 2849
- Methyl lysozyme, effect on *Candida albicans* 2554
- Methyl thiophanate, use against *Pithomyces chartarum* 4507
- Metriphonate, use against *Trichophyton verrucosum* 998
- Miconazole
 - use against
 - Candida* 3486-7
 - Trichophyton* 1260
- Microascus desmosporus* on man in Germany (E.) 690, 972
- Microbispora rosea*, biochemistry, whole-cell sugar analysis 38
- Microides*, classification 1001
- Micromonospora varvus* on man in USSR 1946
- M. vulgaris* on bagasse in USA 1133
- M. vulgaris* on man
 - in
 - UK 262
 - USA 599, 1140, 1133
 - immunology 262, 599, 1130, 1133
- Micronectriella nivalis*
 - fusarenol X production 1508, 4124, 4576
 - nivalenol production 340, 918, 2323
 - toxin production 341
- M. nivalis* on pastures in NZ 881
- M. nivalis* poisoning animals, experimental study 651, 4054a
- M. nivalis* poisoning rabbit, experimental study 3231
- Micropolyspora* in air in USA 1901
- Micropolyspora* on man in USA 1901
- M. brevicatena*, whole-cell sugar analysis 38
- M. faeni*
 - biochemistry, whole-cell sugar analysis 38
 - immunology
 - antigens 1900, 3135, 4484
 - precipitin test 1131
- M. faeni* on cattle in UK 3143-4
- M. faeni* on guinea pig, experimental study 4482-3
- M. faeni* on man (See also Farmer's lung)
 - in
 - Finland 3602
 - Switzerland 3131
 - UK 262
 - immunology 261, 3602
 - complement-fixation test 4474
 - immunodiffusion test 1132, 4474
 - immunoelectroosmophoresis using agarose 3809
 - immunoosmophoresis 259, 1132
 - precipitin test 1132, 3135
 - reactions in bagasse workers 3137
 - reactions in patients with mushroom worker's lung 262
 - survey in Caithness 4474
- M. faeni* on rabbit, immunology 4481
- Microsporium*
 - classification 1001
 - effect of
 - amphotericin B 3381
 - cantharidin 2009
 - sanguinarin 2366
 - siccanin 2351a
 - steroids 2843
 - thallium acetate 2009
 - key to Italian species 83
 - morphology, electron microscopy 1176a
 - physiology, carbon assimilation 1285
- Microsporium* in soil in Belgium 1001

- Microsporium* on animals, manual 3840
Microsporium on cattle in Angola 4241
Microsporium on dog
 in
 Angola 4241
 Germany (W.) 2830
Microsporium on guinea pig, experimental
 infection 717
Microsporium on horse
 in
 Angola 4241
 Germany (W.) 2830-1
 therapy 2831
Microsporium on rook dung in Czechoslovakia 939
M. audouinii
 effect of
 fat from keratin 81
 glutaraldehyde 4242
 imidazole derivatives 1269
 myxin 672
 geographical distribution 2415
 morphology
 conidium formation 2866
 macroconidia 83
 physiology
 ATP deaminase production 91
 keratinolytic activity 1912x
 triglyceride utilization 3872
M. audouinii on guinea pig in Rumania 1991
M. audouinii on man
 in
 Australia 1592
 Czechoslovakia 975
 France 2810
 Germany (E.) 970, 1222, 4203
 Irish Republic 40
 Italy 1585, 3842
 Peru 2747
 Poland 1230
 Rumania 406, 1589, 1912o,q,
 2418-9, 2818
 UK 399, 1578
 USA 2826
 Venezuela 1600
 affecting children 1222, 1578, 2419
 epidemiology 1589, 1912o
 therapy 1222, 1255
M. audouinii on rabbit in Italy 3842
M. canis
 antibiotic production 438
 biochemistry, cell wall constituents 1647
 effect of
 benomyl 3679
 chloracetophos 3356
 fuberidazol 3679
 glutaraldehyde 4242
 imidazole derivatives 1269
 8-oxyquinoline tartrate 1934
 1-phenylimidazole derivateves 1540
 scopafungin 3289
Streptomyces aureus antibiotics 674
 tolnaftate 373
Trichophyton gallinae 438
 geographical distribution 2415
 maintenance, lyophilization 2759
 mating studies 1005
 morphology
 atypical strains 2864
 conidium formation 2866
 electron microscopy 2465, 2868
 macroconidia 83
 physiology
 anaerobic growth 2470
 casein hydrolysis 727
 elastase production 3272
 free amino acids 3871
 gelatin hydrolysis 727
 keratinolytic activity 727,
 1912x, 2043, 2465, 4260
 lipolytic activity 727, 4263
 nitrogen metabolism 727
 proteolytic activity 3869
 temperature range 1013, 2471
 triglyceride utilization 3872
M. canis in public baths in France 2458
M. canis in sand in Hawaii 257
M. canis in soil
 in
 Finland 42
 Germany (W.) 2001
 experimental study 1004
M. canis on animals
 in
 Italy 3842
 NZ 414
M. canis on bear in Malaysia 420
M. canis on cat
 in
 Belgium 41, 59
 Finland 42
 Italy 3842
 Netherlands 2812
 Rumania 1991
 USSR 705
 Yugoslavia 692
 therapy 1630
M. canis on dog
 in
 Belgium 41
 Brazil 702, 3850
 Finland 42
 Greece 3849
 India 413, 2441
 Italy 714, 3842
 Netherlands 2812
 Rumania 1991
 Yugoslavia 692
 therapy 714
 transmission from cat 692

- M. canis* on guinea pig
experimental infection 707, 1996
fluorescence 707
therapy 426, 2366
- M. canis* on horse
in
Italy 2842
USA 1247
- M. canis* on lion in Australia 61
- M. canis* on man
in
Australia 1592
Belgium 59
Brazil 1602, 1986
Canada 3837
Czechoslovakia 975, 1970
Ecuador 2749
Finland 42, 966
France 2411, 2810, 4196
Germany (E.) 969-70, 1222, 3317, 4203
Germany (W.) 967, 3327, 4201
Greece 3325, 3836
Hong Kong 699
India 413, 1240, 3340
Irish Republic 40
Italy 1225, 1585, 2413, 2415, 3842
Netherlands 691, 2812
Norway 3699
NZ 414, 1595
Pacific Islands 3250
Peru 2747
Poland 1230, 1912s
Rumania 47, 406, 1589, 1912n, q, 2418-9, 2818
Spain 3835
Sweden 3698
Switzerland 1636
Tunisia 2420
UK 395, 399, 1578
USA 56, 481
USSR 693, 695, 2421, 2424, 3331, 3333, 3337-8, 4210, 4214
Venezuela 1600
Yugoslavia 692
- epidemiology 1225, 1589
- kerion 47
- therapy 56, 433, 967, 1222, 1636, 2421, 2812, 3333
- transmission from
cat 42, 56, 59, 692, 967, 1636, 1912n, 2812, 3327, 3338, 3837
dog 42, 1912n
horse 1970
man 1225
- M. canis* on monkey in USA 4226
- M. canis* on pig, experimental infection 1996
- M. canis* on rabbit
in
Rumania 1991
- USA 1248
experimental infection 704
immunology, 1204
therapy 704
- M. canis* var. *pulverulentum*, morphology 58
- M. canis* var. *pulverulentum* on man in France 58
- M. cookei* (see also *Nannizzia cajetani*)
antibiotic production 1025, 2055
effect of
carbon dioxide 441
griseofulvin 68
Microsporium canis 438
M. gypseum 438
snail gut enzyme 1280
Trichophyton gallinae 438
UV light 1277
- mating studies 1653, 2865
- morphology
conidium formation 2866
electron microscopy 735, 1280
electron microscopy, scanning 443
growth on hair 2464
macroconidia 83, 3403
- mutant strains 1277
- pigments 88, 1281, 2865
- physiology
haemolytic activity 1284
keratinolytic activity 1912x
pigment production 88, 1281, 2865
survival in soil 4266
temperature range 1013
triglyceride utilization 3872
- taxonomy 3403
- M. cookei* in public baths in Finland 2029
- M. cookei* in sand in Greece 1640
- M. cookei* in soil
in
Ecuador 1641
Germany (E.) 1002, 1252
Germany (W.) 1639
India 2865
Mozambique 698
Poland 2032
Rumania 2033
USA 1187
USSR 3856
Yugoslavia 2461
- M. cookei* on animals in NZ 414
- M. cookei* on mammals in Germany (E.) 1999
- M. cookei* on man
in
Australia 2429
Hungary 977
- M. cookei* on squirrel in UK 3841
- M. cookei* poisoning animals, experimental study 2002
- M. distortum*, physiology, temperature range 1013

- M. distortum* on animals in NZ 414, 2824
M. distortum on cat in NZ 2823
M. distortum on man
 in
 Australia 1592
 NZ 414, 2823-4
 therapy 1593
M. equinum on horse
 in
 Germany (E.) 4227
 Rumania 1991
M. ferrugineum
 differentiation from *Trichophyton schoenleinii* 1007
 effect of
 amphotericin B 1913c
 chloracetophos 3356
 griseofulvin 1913c
 nystatin 1913c
 immunology 1026
 mating studies 1005
 morphology 440
 physiology 2049, 3871
 taxonomy 2416
M. ferrugineum on man
 in
 Czechoslovakia 1972
 Germany (W.) 2813
 Hong Kong 699
 India 44, 3341
 Japan 1984
 Rumania 1589, 2419
 UK 1578
 USSR 695, 2424, 3331, 3337, 4210
 epidemiology 1589
M. fulvum (see also *Nannizzia fulva*)
 geographical distribution 2415
 morphology 83, 2866
M. fulvum in soil
 in
 Colombia 2463
 Germany (E.) 1252
 Mozambique 698
 Senegal 4236
 USA 2462
M. fulvum on man
 in
 NZ 414
 Pacific Islands 3250
M. gypseum (see also *Nannizzia gypsea*, *N. incurvata*)
 antibiotic production 76, 438, 1025, 2055
 biochemistry
 cell wall constituents 1647
 mechanism of pyrrolnitrin action 2017
 cytology, mitosis 1914e
 effect of
 2-aminodecane 4240
 antibiotic from *Streptomyces thermophilus* 2375
 baycovin 2363
 carbon dioxide 441
 cinnamyl phenols 4239
 dibenzthione 712, 1613
 griseofulvin 75, 434, 721, 1272-3, 2021, 2857
 hexahydropyrimidine 1,3-diacyl derivative 4155
 hydrocortisone 712
 8-hydroxyquinoline salicylate 1617
 imidazole derivatives 4155
 Microsporium canis 438, 4242
 mustard oils 2016
 penoctonium bromide 1617
 paracetic acid 3277
 pyrrolnitrin 1175a, 2017
 β -rays 2047
 temperature 2471
 tolnaftate 373
 Trichophyton gallinae 438
 U2507 711
 fusidic acid production 76
 geographical distribution 2415
 griseofulvin resistance 75, 721, 1272-3
 morphology
 conidium formation 2866
 cultural variant 57
 electron microscopy 1914e, 2868, 3874
 growth on hair 2464
 macroconidia 83-4, 3403
 macroconidium appendage 84, 2038
 mutants 1275
Nannizzia gypsea or *N. incurvata*
 the perfect state 3398
 physiology
 casein hydrolysis 727
 changes associated with macroconidial germination 719, 1018-9
 gelatin hydrolysis 727
 germination of macroconidia 3399, 3873
 haemolytic activity 1284
 inositol requirement 2049
 keratinolytic activity 727, 1912x, 2053-4, 3394
 lipolytic activity 727, 4263
 nitrogen metabolism 727
 peptidase activity 2050
 pigment production 88
 proteolytic activity 2053-4
 resistance to antimycotics 3367
 temperature range 1013
 thiamine requirement 2049
 triglyceride utilization 3872
 pigments 88
 survival in soil 2034, 4266
 taxonomy 3403
M. gypseum in public baths in Finland 2029

- M. gypseum* in sand
in
Greece 1640
Hawaii 257
- M. gypseum* in schools in Czechoslovakia 2031
- M. gypseum* in soil
in
Belgium 1001
Colombia 2463
Czechoslovakia 976, 1971, 3851
Ecuador 1641
Germany (E.) 970, 1002, 1252
Germany (W.) 1639
India 57, 412, 1241
Kenya 78
Mexico 1175k
Mozambique 698
Poland 2032
Rumania 2033, 2460, 2819, 4208
Senegal 4236
S. Africa 78
Switzerland 4199
Tunisia 1254
USA 2462
USSR 422, 1187, 3854, 3856
- M. gypseum* in water in Czechoslovakia 1253
- M. gypseum* on animals
in
Italy 3842
NZ 414
- M. gypseum* on bedding in Czechoslovakia 2030
- M. gypseum* on cat
in Italy 3842
experimental infection 422
- M. gypseum* on cattle in India 2829
- M. gypseum* on chamois in Rumania 1991
- M. gypseum* on chinchilla in Italy 703, 3842
- M. gypseum* on dog
in
Brazil 62, 3850
Greece 3849
Italy 3842
Rumania 1991
- M. gypseum* on guinea pig, experimental infection 422, 991
- M. gypseum* on hay in Switzerland 4199
- M. gypseum* on horse
in
Germany (E.) 4227
India 2829
USA 393
- M. gypseum* on mammals in Germany (E.) 1999
- M. gypseum* on man
in
Brazil 1602, 1986
Czechoslovakia 975-6, 1971, 2817
Ecuador 2749
Finland 402
France 2810
Germany (E.) 969, 973, 1222, 1224, 3317, 4203-4
Germany (W.) 968
Hong Kong 699
India 1240-1, 2822
Italy 1585, 2415
Japan 1984, 3342
Mozambique 698
NZ 414, 1595
Pacific Islands 3750
Peru 2747
Poland 1230, 3321
Rumania 991, 1589, 2418, 2819, 4208
Spain 3835
USSR 4215
Venezuela 1600
diagnosis 4215
epidemiology 1589
immunology, id reaction 402
isolation from healthy ears 973
therapy 711, 1222
- M. gypseum* on mouse
experimental infection 1928, 4232
genetic basis of resistance 2840
- M. gypseum* on parrot in Rumania 991
- M. gypseum* on *Pedestes cafer* in Mozambique 698
- M. gypseum* on rabbit
in USA 3847
experimental infection 422, 704
- M. gypseum* on rodents in Philippines 4233
- M. gypseum* on straw in Switzerland 4199
- M. langeronii* on man
in
Burundi 411
Ruanda 411
W. Africa 1590
Zaire 1632
- M. nanum*
survival in soil 4266
temperature range 1013
- M. nanum* in sand in Greece 1640
- M. nanum* in soil in USA 2462
- M. nanum* on animals in NZ 414
- M. nanum* on guinea pig, experimental infection 1228
- M. nanum* on mammals in Germany (E.) 1999
- M. nanum* on man
in
India 4218
NZ 60
Rumania 1228
experimental infection 1228

- M. nanum* on pig
in
India 413
Mexico 4231
NZ 60
- M. persicolor* (see also *Nannizzia persicolor*)
Arthroderma benedekii the perfect state 1023
temperature range 1013
- M. persicolor* on man
in
Hungary 1023
UK 398
- M. persicolor* on mouse
in UK 63
USA 1249
- M. persicolor* on shrew in UK 63, 3841
- M. persicolor* on vole in UK 63, 3841
- M. persicolor* on weasel in UK 63
- M. praecox*
immunology, 1026
morphology, macroconidia 3403
physiology, temperature range 1013
taxonomy 3403
- M. racemosum*
morphology, electron microscopy of macroconidia 2040
Nannizzia racemosa the perfect state 1287
- M. rivalieri* on man
in
UK 686, 1578
Zaire 1632
- M. vanbreuseghemii*
conidium formation 2866
macroconidia 83
triglyceride utilization 3872
- M. vanbreuseghemii* in soil in Mozambique 698
- Milk
aflatoxin 300-2, 304, 2274, 2695, 3212, 4547
Aspergillus terreus 1892
Candida guilliermondii 1892
C. tropicalis 1892
Nocardia 1892
- Millet, *Rhizopsis stolonifer* 3680
- Mink
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 2437
T. terrestre 990, 1249
- Miso, aflatoxin not produced by fungi 1483
- Mite, aflatoxin 307
- Mitomycin C, effect on fowl embryo liver cells 2264
- Mole, *Emmonsia crescens* 3984
- Mollusc, aflatoxin 1481
- Monilia* on fruit, dried, in S. Africa 3168
- Monilia* on man
in USA 1908
allergy 1908
- Monilia* on nuts in S. Africa 3168
- M. batrachea* on salamander in France 1894
- M. nigra* on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
- Monkey
aflatoxin 1468, 2248-9, 2305, 2309, 2684, 3184, 4518-9
Aspergillus 2534
Candida albicans 496, 1346, 1926, 2533-4, 2969
C. krusei 2534
C. tropicalis 2534
Cladosporium 2534
Coccidioides immitis 1914a
Cryptococcus neoformans 528, 3518
Dermatophilus congolensis 2806-7
Geotrichum candidum 2534
Histoplasma capsulatum 1821
Microsporium canis 4226
Mucor 573, 2534
mycoflora of skin 3705
Nocardia asteroides 385
Penicillium 2534
Phialophora verrucaria 1440
retroisine 2305
sterigmatocystin 2305, 2309
Torulopsis glabrata 2534
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 3346
Monodictys levis, keratinolytic activity 2863
- Monosporium apiospermum* (see *Allescheria boydii*)
- Mortierella* on cattle in UK 218
- Mosquito, *Entomophthora coronata* 1865
- Mouse
Absidia ramosa 4062
Actinomadura madurae 1032, 4135f
Actinomyces eriksonii 1205c
A. israelii 29, 1205c, 1563
A. naeshundii 29, 1205c
A. odontolyticus 1205c
A. propionicus 1205c
A. viscosus 1205c
aflatoxin 334, 896, 2686-7, 4055d, 4070, 4085
Allescheria boydii 3245a
Alternaria 633
A. alternata 633, 4061
A. mali 3623
Amanita muscaria 4503
A. phalloides 2218
A. virosa 2225
amanitin 607, 2222, 4053
Aspergillus 287, 633
A. bisporus 2511
A. clavatus 111, 2921, 3221
A. flavus 110-1, 305, 759, 897, 1318-9, 2921, 4305

[Mouse]

A. fumigatus 110, 474, 759, 1175z,
1319, 2087, 2351c, 2921, 3245a,
3261
A. microcephalus 4062
A. nidulans 759, 2351c, 2921, 4062,
4304
A. nidulans var. *dentatus* 759, 2921
A. niger 110, 279c, 759, 1319, 2921,
4055
A. niveus 2921
A. ochraceus 2921
A. tamaritii 759, 2921, 4055i
A. terreus 759, 2921
A. unguis 2921
Blastomyces dermatitidis 197, 258,
566-7, 1197, 1942, 3070, 3245a,
3559
Calonectria nivalis 651
Candida 1175b, 1197
C. albicans 130, 258, 505, 793, 1073,
1175z, 1350b-c, 1755-6, 1928,
2101, 2118, 2120, 2126, 2351c,
2551, 2967-70, 2985, 3245a, 3261,
3484, 3501-2, 3959, 4352-3, 4379
C. krusei 2118
C. parapsilosis 1928
C. pseudotropicalis 1928, 2118
C. stellatoidea 1928
C. tropicalis 1928, 2126
canditoxin 356x
Chaetomium globosum 4055j
Chmelia slovaca 101, 2066
Chrysosporium keratinophilum 3852
Cladosporium bantianum 2066
C. carrionii 2483, 3890
Claviceps fusiformis 277
Coccidioides immitis 162, 1392-3,
1914a, 2590, 3038, 3245a, 4414-5
Cochliobolus carbonum 648
C. heterostrophus 4127-8
C. lunatus 4055i
Coprinus atramentarius 2227
Cryptococcus 4404
C. neoformans 1197, 1372, 1790-2,
1928, 2149, 2574, 3018, 3021,
3245a, 3974, 4163
Dermatophilus congolensis 3833
diacetoxyscirpenol 3231
Emmonsia crescens 3030, 3537,
3984-5
Epicoccum 633
fusarenon X 3231, 4055p, 4576-7
Fusarium 3663
F. poae 4136l
F. sporotrichioides var. *minus* 4136l
F. tricinctum 4061
Geotrichum candidum 1381
Gibberella fujikuroi 3230
G. zeae 651, 3230
griseofulvin 73, 1635, 3375, 3377
Histoplasma 2609
H. capsulatum 380, 557, 599, 1105,
1197, 1406-9, 1942, 2177, 2351c,
2610, 4430

ipomeamarone 1160
ipomeamaronol 1160
Leptosphaerulina trifolii 3684
Loboa loboi 2188
Macrosporium 4055i
Micronectriella nivalis 3231
Microsporium cookei 2002
M. gypseum 1928, 2840, 4232
M. persicolor 63
mycotoxins 288, 2259-60, 4055o
nivalenol 3231
Nocardia asteroides 34, 1214, 2802-3
N. brasiliensis 1214
N. caviae 1214, 2803
Oidiodendron kalrai 593, 1451-2
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 3077,
4436
penicillic acid 1161
Penicillium 287, 633
P. citrinum 3235
P. cyclopium 3673, 4055j, 4588
P. expansum 3235
P. frequentans 3235, 3673, 4588
P. janthinellum 4061
P. multicolor 3235
P. oxalicum 3235
P. puberulum 3235
P. purpurogenum 3235, 4055j
P. urticae 3235
P. variabile 3235
P. viridicatum 3235, 4593-4
phalloidin 2221, 3160
Phialophora dermatitidis 1030
P. pedrosoi 2483, 3890
Phoma 4055i
Phomopsis rossiana 4596
Pityrosporum ovale 740
Pseudopeziza trifolii 3684
Rhizoctonia leguminicola 4598
Rhizopus arrhizus 258
Rothia dentocariosa 3696
rubratoxin 916, 3675, 4585
Scopulariopsis 985
solaniol 4125
sporidesmin 1171
Sporothrix schenckii 230, 1882, 4033
stachybotryotoxin 2337
Stachybotrys atra 652
S. lobulata 652
sterigmatocystin 4055d
Tilletia foetida 4136i
Trichophyton ajelloi 985
T. mentagrophytes 1249, 1928,
1991, 2839, 3706, 4232
T. phaseoliforme 1003
T. quinckeanum 1242, 1928, 1991,
3381
T. violaceum 1928
Trichothecium roseum 287, 1512
trichotoxin 4134
Uromyces trifolii 3684
Ustilago hordei 1168, 4136i
zearalenone 919

Mucor
effect of

[*Mucor*]

- benzalconium chloride 3275
- chlordanoin 3275
- hamycin 851
- keratinolytic activity 3866
- Mucor* in air in USSR 1139
- Mucor* in bird droppings in Czechoslovakia 939
- Mucor* in dust in USSR 1460
- Mucor* on animals affecting reproductive organs 2207
- Mucor* on birds in India 666
- Mucor* on cattle
 - in
 - USA 248, 587
 - USSR 2208
 - abortion 248, 587
 - affecting gastro-intestinal tract 3480
 - isolation from semen 2208
 - therapy 3480
- Mucor* on cycads in USA 4055i
- Mucor* on dog
 - in
 - Germany (E.) 1449
 - Germany (W.) 847
 - Japan 2206
- Mucor* on foods in USSR 4509
- Mucor* on fowl in India 3263
- Mucor* on fruit, dried, in S. Africa 3168
- Mucor* on groundnut in USA 3643
- Mucor* on guillemot in France 1927
- Mucor* on man
 - in
 - Brazil 1796
 - Greece 1887, 2653
 - Israel 1857
 - Poland 1913o, 1925, 2211, 2753
 - Switzerland 1858, 3126
 - Taiwan 4494
 - USA 1184, 3075-6, 3792, 3794, 4024
 - USSR 2202, 4469
 - Venezuela 659
 - abortion 1449
 - affecting
 - aorta 3085, 4024
 - brain 659, 1857
 - ears 1887, 2202, 2653, 3126
 - gallbladder 2753
 - gastro-intestinal tract 4469
 - lungs 1858
 - saphenous vein autograft 3086
 - associated with
 - antibiotic therapy 1858, 2202, 3086
 - asthma 2211
 - burns 3792
 - cardiac surgery 3085, 4024
 - corticosteroids 1858
 - cytostatics 1858
 - diabetes 1857
 - leukaemia 1925
 - paratyphoid bacilli 1924
 - immunology
 - agglutination test 2211

- allergy 1913o, 1905, 2473, 4494
- bronchial provocation test 4494
- neutrophil function 2473
- reactions in byssinosis 3138
- skin test 1905, 2211
- seasonal incidence 4469
- therapy 1857, 2202, 3086, 3126, 3792, 4024
- Mucor* on monkey
 - in
 - France 2534
 - USA 573
- Mucor* on nuts in S. Africa 3168
- Mucor* on parrot in France 3262
- Mucor* on rabbit, experimental infection 2757
- M. globosus* in houses
 - in Czechoslovakia 2212
 - associated with asthma 2212
- M. hiemalis*
 - effect of aflatoxin 2268, 3655
 - ergot alkaloid production 2236
- M. hiemalis* on rabbit, experimental infection 4027
- M. janssenii* on rabbit, experimental infection 2628
- M. plumbeus* on sheep, experimental abortion 250
- M. praini* compared with *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 1850-1
- M. pusillus* on fowl, experimental infection 863
- M. pusillus* on rabbit, experimental infection 4027
- M. racemosus* on foods in Italy 288
- M. racemosus* on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
- M. racemosus* poisoning mouse 288
- M. spinosus*, effect of rubratoxin 4587
- Mucorales*
 - book 929
 - toxin production 925
- Muksum, *Saprolegnia mixta* 3128
- Mule, *Histoplasma farciminosum* 837
- Multifungin, use against *Arthroderma simii* 3347
- Murray, I.G., obituary 2742-3
- Musca domestica*
 - aflatoxin 2267
 - toxic fungi 2349
- Muscarine, production by *Clitocybe* species 2226
- Mushrooms poisoning man (*see also* Fungi, poisonous)
 - in
 - Czechoslovakia 2216
 - France 2216
 - Germany (E.) 4497
 - Germany (W.) 4498
 - Poland 270, 2216
 - diagnosis 4498
 - review 2672, 3612
 - therapy 2672, 4497
- Mushroom worker's lung of man
 - in

- [Mushroom worker's lung]
 Canada 3140
 UK 262, 598
 advisory leaflet 4473
 immunology 262
 Mustard oil, effect on dermatophytes
 1265, 2016
Mustela nivalis (see Stoat)
Mustela putorius furo, *Aspergillus niger*
 1926
 MYD-4, effect on fungi 2374
 Mycelia sterilia on man in Taiwan 4494
 Mycetoma of dog in USA 2878, 4287
 Mycetoma of man (see also *Actinomadura*,
Allescheria, *Madurella*, *Nocardia*,
Streptomyces etc.)
 in
 Argentina 3896
 Australia 2874
 Brazil 1672
 Ecuador 2749
 Egypt 1517
 Germany (W.) 4280
 India 658, 987, 1031, 1668,
 2875, 2877, 3894
 Iran 4135f
 Malaysia 1669-70
 Mali 2488
 Mexico 4285-6
 Pakistan (W.) 1031
 Peru 3790
 Rumania 459, 1665, 1914i
 Senegal 1666
 Sudan 2487, 2873, 3892
 Tahiti 4284
 UK 455, 2489
 USA 457, 1034, 2485, 3895
 USSR 366, 458, 3256
 Venezuela 1671
 W. Africa 3893
 Yemen 2484
 chapter on 2732i, 4141
 diagnosis 1035, 4135c, 4286
 epidemiology 2877, 3789, 3892,
 4135e, 4281
 film 1914i, 4135b
 histopathology 4135d
 historical account 1664
 immunology 4135c, 4169
 review 3789-90
 therapy 376, 2488, 2874, 2876,
 4285
Mycobacterium rhodochrous, taxonomy,
 numerical 3303
M. tuberculosis, effect of *Candida albicans*
 2947
 Mycoceton, use against dermatomycosis
 3362-4
 Mycophenolic acid
 effect on fungi 357a
 production by *Penicillium stoloniferum*
 357a
 Mycoplasmas in yeasts 1914f
 Mycoses of animals
 affecting
 eyes 7
 genitalia 2207
 associated with insect pathogens 3760
 book 3246
 congress 2727
 review 2207
 therapy 7
 Mycoses of birds
 in UK 2838
 book 3247
 Mycoses of cat, review 3795
 Mycoses of catfish in USA 255
 Mycoses of dog, review 3795
 Mycoses of fish, book 3129
 Mycoses of man
 in
 Belgium 2358-9
 Canada 1518
 Ecuador 1182
 Egypt 2203
 Equatorial Africa 2355
 India 243, 1445
 Italy 3700
 Philippines 3124
 Poland 2360, 2642
 Switzerland 3587
 Thailand 2356
 USA 1440, 1443, 1518, 3702
 affecting
 children 1937, 2360
 ears 233, 2203, 3759
 eyelids 1443
 eyes 852, 1440, 1443, 1445,
 2201, 2641, 3107, 3112-5, 3121,
 3124, 3586-7, 4460-1
 gallbladder 2357
 gastro-intestinal tract 932
 lungs 362, 949, 1518, 1520-1,
 1548, 1919-20, 2745, 2750,
 3791, 3800
 prostate 2200
 tear ducts 2642
 urethra 2200
 vagina 2984
 associated with
 antibiotic therapy 933, 935, 1445,
 2201, 4461
 bacteria 2203
 carcinoma 935, 2358-9
 corticosteroids 935, 4461
 dehydration 935
 diabetes 367
 insect pathogens 3760
 leukaemia 935
 malnutrition 935
 retinal surgery 3587
 steroid therapy 1445, 2201
 book 928
 chapter on 2732a,w
 conference 2352, 2727
 diagnosis 1440, 1530, 1547, 2747,
 3113-4, 3810
 documentation 5
 epidemiology 2750
 experimental study 982

SUBJECT INDEX

[Mycoses of man]

- gastrophotographic features of intra-luminal gastric mycoses 534
- immunology 1913g-z, 1914a-c, 2352
- diagnosis 1547, 1913l, 3810
- fluorescent antibody test 2726j, 3114
- natural resistance 1913g
- review 1913g, 2376, 3810
- notes on deep mycoses 3255
- prophylaxis 933
- review 932-3, 1182, 1516, 1518, 1520-1, 1548, 1919-20, 2356-7, 2641, 2726a,e,o,r, 2746, 2750-1, 2753, 3107, 3256, 3586, 3791, 3810
- standards for specimen collection 3799
- symposium 2726, 3266
- therapy 233, 852, 933, 949, 1443, 1537, 1541-3, 1913j, 1937, 2360, 2642, 2984, 3115-6, 3266, 3800, 4460
- Mycoses of sea birds, effect of salt secretion 3688
- Mycoses of toad in Colombia 3712
- Mycotic abortion of cattle
 - in
 - Mauritius 927
 - UK 926
 - USA 248
 - experimental study 249
- Mycotic abortion of man 1449
- Mycotic abortion of sheep, experimental study 250
- Mycotoxicoses, review 614, 1466, 3611
- Mycotoxicoses of animals
 - in
 - USSR 4509
 - book 3246
 - pathology 620, 923j
 - review 620
- Mycotoxicoses of cattle
 - in
 - Finland 4111
 - Turkey 3784
- Mycotoxicoses of horse in USA 3621
- Mycotoxicoses of man
 - in
 - France 3158
 - Italy 3159
 - diagnosis 3158, 4055h
 - review 3155
 - therapy 3159
- Mycotoxicoses of pig
 - in
 - Irish Republic 4063
 - Japan 4063
- Mycotoxins (see also individual toxins)
 - conference 280, 282, 923, 2237, 2682, 4054
 - detection 280a, 640, 2350
 - production by
 - Aspergillus* 336, 2301, 2681
 - Fusarium* 2681

- Penicillium* 2681
- Pithomyces chartarum* 2681
- review 280d, 284, 615-8, 883, 2240-2, 2327, 3164-6, 4060
- symposium 923, 2237, 2682, 4055
- Mycotoxins in cereals, review 280d
- Mycotoxins in foods
 - in
 - Costa Rica 1484
 - Denmark 623
 - Japan 2237
 - control 613n
 - determination 2345, 2348
 - factors affecting 2679
 - review 613g, 622, 2239, 2345
- Mycotoxins in grain, book 281
- Mycotoxins in groundnut
 - in
 - India 2259
 - USA 923k
- Mycotoxins in rice in S. Vietnam 3173
- Mycotoxins poisoning animals 2237-8
- Mycotoxins poisoning duck, experimental study 2709
- Mycotoxins poisoning fowl, experimental study 2709
- Mycotoxins poisoning man
 - in
 - Africa 2678
 - Japan 2237
 - Thailand 2245
 - affecting
 - brain 2245
 - children 2245
 - kidneys 2237
 - liver 2237, 2242
 - stomach 2237
 - carcinogenicity 2678
 - review 613e
- Mycotoxins poisoning mouse, affecting liver 2259-60
- Mycotoxins poisoning sheep in UK 926
- Myrothecium*, effect on tissue culture 4584
- Myrothecium* on pasture in NZ 881
- Myrothecium* poisoning cattle and sheep, experimental study 4584
- M. roridum*, toxin production 4129
- M. roridum* poisoning sheep, experimental study 4129
- M. verrucaria*
 - roridin production 4129
 - verrucarin production 4129
- M. verrucaria* on foods in USSR 2718
- M. verrucaria* poisoning sheep
 - in USSR 2718
 - experimental study 4129
- Mytomycin C, effect on rat liver lysosomes 4087
- Myxin
 - use against
 - Candida albicans* 672
 - Histoplasma capsulatum* 672
- Myxomycetes in air in USA 4048
- Myxosan, use against mycoses of fish 4043

- Nandu, yeasts 1068
Nannizzia
 chromosome number 734
 physiology, carbon assimilation 1285
N. cajetani (see also *Microsporium cookei*)
 mating studies 1653
N. cajetani in soil
 in
 Belgium 1001
 Germany (E.) 79
 USSR 3354
 distribution in relation to pH 79
N. cajetani on birds in UK 709
N. fulva (see also *Microsporium fulvum*)
 physiology
 elastase production 436, 3272, 3398
 enzymes of mating types 436
N. fulva on guinea pig, pathogenicity of mating types 436
N. gypsea (see also *Microsporium gypseum*)
 perfect state of *Microsporium gypseum* 3398
 physiology, elastase production 3398
N. gypsea in soil in Colombia 2463
N. incurvata (see also *Microsporium gypseum*)
 antibiotic production 76
 genetic basis of virulence 4259
 mating studies 86
 morphology, morphogenesis of gametangia 86
 perfect state of *Microsporium gypseum* 3398
 physiology
 elastase production 436, 3398
 enzymes of mating types 436
 keratinolytic activity 3395
N. incurvata in sand in Greece 1640
N. incurvata in soil
 in
 Czechoslovakia 3851
 USSR 3354
N. incurvata on guinea pig, pathogenicity of mating types 436
N. ossicola, transferred to *Rollandia* 1289
N. persicolor (see also *Microsporium persicolor*)
N. persicolor on man
 in Rumania 1227
 immunology, skin test 1227
N. quinckeani, perfect state of *Trichophyton quinckeanum* 732
N. racemosa, perfect state of *Microsporium racemosum* 1287
 Natamycin
 use against
Aspergillus fumigatus 2887
 dermatomycosis 2848
 1,4-Naphthoquinones, effect on *Candida albicans* 3947
 Neguvon
 use against
Aspergillus 2834
 dermatomycosis 1610
Nematoloma fasciculare poisoning man in Austria 274
 Neomycin
 effect on scalp microflora 1291
 use against
 dermatomycosis 1623
 eye infections 1442
Neotestudina rosatii, sexual reproduction 3786e
N. rosatii in soil in Senegal 4135e
N. rosatii on man
 in
 Australia 2874
 Senegal 1666
Neurospora on man, allergy 1905
N. crassa, effect of rubratoxin 4587
 Nidulotoxin
 production by
Aspergillus nidulans 1498-9
A. sydowi 1499
A. versicolor 1499
 Nidulotoxin poisoning duck and fowl, experimental study 1498
 Nipagin, effect on yeasts 1450
 Nifurantin, effect on yeasts 1710
 Nifuratel, use against *Candida* 2974-5, 4367
 Nifuroxime, effect on *Candida albicans* 801
 Nitrobenzenes
 effect on
Aspergillus niger 3276
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 3276
 Nitrofungin
 degradation by fungi 3802
 effect on dermatophytes 3367
 Nitrofurantoin, effect on *Nocardia* 3826
 5-Nitro-furfural-diethylacetate, effect on yeasts 1710
N-Nitrosomethyl urea, effect on *Stachybotrys atra* 4136m
 β -Nitrostyrols, effect on *Candida* 503
 Nivalenol
 effect on
Tetrahymena pyriformis 3232
 tissue culture 340, 2323
 production by *Calonectria nivalis* 340, 918, 2323
 properties 918
 Nivalenol poisoning animals, experimental study 3231
Nocardia
 biochemistry
 cell wall composition 36
 diamineoxidase production 960, 1574
 lipids 1205d
 classification, chemotaxonomy 4188
 effect of
 fusidic acid 4187
 sanguinarin 2366
 sulphonamides 4187

[*Nocardia*]

- immunology, serological relationships 37
- pathogenicity 3304
- physiology, growth requirements 3304
- taxonomy 682, 1217, 1964-5, 2394-6
- taxonomy, numerical 388
- Nocardia* in milk in India 1892
- Nocardia* in soil, isolation 1963
- Nocardia* on antelope in USA 3824
- Nocardia* on buffalo in India 1528
- Nocardia* on cattle in Chad 3694
- Nocardia* on duck in India 2393
- Nocardia* on eye bank eyes 3125
- Nocardia* on man
 - in
 - Denmark 384
 - Germany (W.) 680
 - India 1298, 1567
 - Israel 3301
 - Italy 2784
 - Mexico 2877
 - Poland 2753
 - UK 214, 4183
 - USA 241, 362, 457, 1568
- affecting
 - abdomen 4183
 - bones 2784
 - central nervous system 680
 - gallbladder 2753
 - lachrymal ducts 3301
 - lungs 384, 1567-8
 - nose 457
- associated with
 - antibiotic therapy 3301
 - appendectomy 4183
 - leukaemia 384
 - pulmonary alveolar proteinosis 214
 - steroid therapy 3301
- chapter on 2732y, 2769
- diagnosis 1035, 1562
- granuloma 680
- isolation from corpses 935
- laboratory infection 930
- mycetoma 457, 1298
- review 384, 1211
- sulphur granules 1562
- therapy 457, 680, 3301, 4183
- Nocardia* on sheep in Canada 2
- Nocardia* on trout in Italy 681
- N. africana*, should be included in *Actinomyces* 4283
- N. asteroides*
 - biochemistry
 - purine and pyrimidine splitting enzymes 3305
 - whole-cell sugar analysis 38
- effect of
 - N*-acetyl-L-cystine-sodium hydroxide 4150
 - chloramphenicol 1931
 - dithiothreitol-sodium hydroxide 4150
 - erythromycin 35

- framycetin 2394
- furadantin 35
- fusidic acid 2390, 3245c
- fusidinic acid 1572
- gentamycin 1572, 1931
- kanamycin 1931
- neomycin 1931
- nitrofurantoin 3826
- polymyxin 1931
- scopafungin 3289
- sulphadiazine 35
- sulphadoxine 1673
- sulphamethoxazole 2390
- sulphonamides 2391, 2800
- trimethoprim 2390-1, 2800
- trisodium-phosphate-zephiran 4150
- UV-radiation 1564
- fatty acid production 1573
- immunology
 - cross-reaction with other *Nocardia* species 2396
 - extracellular antigens 1216
 - immunodiffusion test 2396
- survival
 - desiccation 2805
 - in distilled water 2804
 - taxonomy, numerical 3302
- N. asteroides* in sand in Hawaii 257
- N. asteroides* in soil
 - in
 - Senegal 4135e
 - USA 1187
- N. asteroides* on animals, experimental infection 744
- N. asteroides* on cattle
 - in
 - Germany 3693
 - Germany (E.) 243
 - Switzerland 860
- N. asteroides* on dog in Sudan 2801
- N. asteroides* on fowl embryo, experimental infection 1214
- N. asteroides* on gerbil in USSR 2392
- N. asteroides* on guinea pig, experimental infection 1214
- N. asteroides* on hare in USSR 2392
- N. asteroides* on hedgehog in USSR 2392
- N. asteroides* on man
 - in
 - Australia 1571, 2797
 - Chile 1213
 - Ecuador 2749
 - France 2794
 - Germany (E.) 1961
 - India 387, 1215, 2875, 3419
 - Israel 35
 - Italy 2387
 - Peru 2747
 - Rumania 103, 2793, 3822
 - Switzerland 1569
 - UK 678, 2389
 - USA 677, 679, 935, 1185, 1212, 1519, 1565-6, 1570, 1960, 1962,

- [*N. asteroides* on man]
 2388, 2790-2, 2795-6, 3794,
 3820-1, 4184
 Venezuela 3302
 Yugoslavia 4185
- affecting
 adrenal glands 1569
 bones 1569
 brain 1185, 1565, 1570, 1960,
 2794-6, 3302, 4184-5
 children 677-8
 eyes 679, 1212, 2388, 3820
 joints 1569, 1571
 kidneys 1569-70
 liver 1960
 lungs 35, 677-8, 1212, 1519,
 1565-6, 1569, 1960, 2791-3,
 2797, 3302, 3821-2, 4184
 pancreas 1569
 scrotum 1960
 skin 1570-1, 2387
 viscera 1212
- associated with
 carcinoma 1960
 gunshot wounds 1212
 injury 3820
 kidney transplant 1962
Pneumocystis carinii 1961
 sarcoidosis 1185
Sporothrix schenckii 1185
 steroid therapy 1185, 1570
- diagnosis 2793, 2797
 disseminated infection 678
 immunology, vaccine therapy 35
 isolation
 from corpses 935
 paraffin bait technique 387, 1215
 mycetoma 103, 460, 2749, 2875,
 3419
 therapy 35, 677, 1185, 1212-3,
 1565-6, 1960, 1962, 2389-92,
 2394-5, 2397, 2799, 3419, 3820-2,
 4184
- N. asteroides* on monkey in USA 385
N. asteroides on mouse, experimental
 infection 34, 1214, 2802
N. asteroides on pig
 in
 Brazil 3823
 USA 4186
- N. asteroides* on rabbit, experimental
 infection 1214, 3820
N. asteroides on sheep in USSR 2392
N. blackwellii
 effect of
 fusidic acid 3245c
 sulphonamides 2391
 trimethoprim 2391
- N. brasiliensis*
 biochemistry
 purine and pyrimidine splitting
 enzymes 3305
 whole-cell sugar analysis 38
- effect of
 colimycin 2789
 framycetin 2394
 lincomycin 2789
 nitrofurantoin 3826
 penicillin 2789
 streptomycin 2789
 sulphadiazine 2789
 sulphadoxine 1673
 sulphomide 2800
 tetracycline 2789
 trimethoprim 2800
- immunology, cross-reactions with other
Nocardia species 2396
 taxonomy, numerical 3303
- N. brasiliensis* in soil in Senegal 4135e
N. brasiliensis on animals, experimental
 infection 744
N. brasiliensis on armadillo in Uruguay
 3825
N. brasiliensis on guinea pig, experi-
 mental infection 1214
N. brasiliensis on man
 in
 Australia 2798
 Czechoslovakia 2069
 Ecuador 2749
 India 2875
 Mexico 2760, 2877, 4285-6
 Pacific Islands 3250
 Sudan 2487
 Thailand 743
 USA 2789, 3421, 4182
 Venezuela 1299
- disseminated infection 2798
 mycetoma 743, 1299, 1673, 2069,
 2487, 2749, 3421, 4285
 therapy 1299, 1673, 2487, 2760,
 2789, 2798-9, 4182, 4285
- N. brasiliensis* on mouse and rabbit,
 experimental infection 1214
N. caviae
 biochemistry
 purine and pyrimidine splitting
 enzymes 3305
 whole-cell sugar analysis 38
- effect of
 framycetin 2394
 fusidic acid 3245c
 nitrofurantoin 3826
 sulphonamides 2391
 trimethoprim 2391
- immunology, cross-reactions with other
Nocardia species 2396
 taxonomy, numerical 3303
- N. caviae* on guinea pig, experimental
 infection 1214
N. caviae on man
 in
 India 3420
 Iran 4135f
 Mexico 4286
 Sudan 2487

SUBJECT INDEX

- [*N. caviae* on man]
mycetoma 2487, 3420
therapy 2487
- N. caviae* on mouse, experimental infection 1214, 2803, 4135f
- N. caviae* on rabbit, experimental infection 1214
- N. corallina*
biochemistry, purine and pyrimidine splitting enzymes 3305
effect of
framycetin 2394
nitrofurantoin 3826
- N. dassonvillei* (see *Actinomadura dassonvillei*)
- N. farcinica*
biochemistry, whole-cell sugar analysis 38
effect of
framycetin 2394
nitrofurantoin 3826
taxonomy, numerical 3303
- N. farcinica* on guinea pig 2770
- N. farcinica* on zebu in Chad 2770
- N. lutea* on man in Germany (E.) 1961
- N. madurae* (see *Actinomadura madurae*)
- N. pellegrini*
biochemistry, purine and pyrimidine splitting enzymes 3305
effect of
framycetin 2394
nitrofurantoin 3826
- N. pelletieri* (see *Actinomadura pelletieri*)
- N. piedadensis*, characteristics 3697
- N. polychromogenes*
biochemistry, purine and pyrimidine splitting enzymes 3305
effect of
framycetin 2394
nitrofurantoin 3826
- N. pulmonalis* on man in Germany (E.) 1961
- N. rubra*
biochemistry, purine and pyrimidine splitting enzymes 3305
effect of
framycetin 2394
nitrofurantoin 3826
immunology, cross-reactions with other *Nocardia* species 2396
- N. rubra* on man in Germany (E.) 1961
- N. rubropertincta* on man in Germany (E.) 1961
- N. salivae* on man in Germany (E.) 1961
- N. salmonicolor*
effect of
framycetin 2394
nitrofurantoin 3826
- Normidulin, production by *Aspergillus nidulans* 3167
- Norphalloin, production by *Amanita phalloides* 4502
- Noxythiolin, use against *Candida albicans* 2977
- Nuts (see also Coconut, Groundnut, Pecan)
- Nuts, fungi 3168
- Nystatin
breakdown by dermatophytes 2844
effect on
Aspergillus 3117
A. fischeri 109
A. fumigatus 109, 4308
Candida 2928, 2983, 3594, 1175c, 4373
C. albicans 514, 1067, 1176c, 2107, 2545, 2983, 4374
C. krusei 1176c
C. parapsilosis 2545
C. tropicalis 1176c, 2983, 3382
cornea 3117
Cryptococcus neoformans 151, 3594
dermatophytes 2844, 4154
Fabospora fragilis 3594
Fusarium solani 3110
Geotrichum candidum 3531
Mucor 3480
Pichia farinosa 3594
P. fermentans 3594
Pityrosporum ovale 2871
Prototheca moriformis 3594
Torulopsis famata 3594
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 3382
yeasts 1450
inhalation therapy 1036
resistance 1175c, 4373
review 1937
side effects 951, 1196, 1198, 1938, 2544, 3282-3, 3806-7
use against
Allescheria boydii 1920, 2646
Aspergillus 462, 854, 856, 1036, 1677, 1913p, 1920, 2081, 2202, 3431, 3480, 3898
A. fumigatus 2077, 3111, 3445, 4308
A. nidulans 1446
A. niger 1517, 1888, 2879
A. oryzae 4290
Aureobasidium pullulans 1446
Candida 356m, 767, 786, 790, 854, 1345, 1716, 1920-1, 2098, 2202, 2521, 2544, 2643, 2841, 2940, 2976, 3471, 3480-1, 4313, 4317, 4320-1, 4338, 4371
C. albicans 356u, 493, 765, 768, 785, 790, 1045, 1051, 1066, 1323, 1325, 1329, 1331, 1349, 1714, 1721, 1729, 1713, 1748, 2104, 2513, 2939, 2941, 2944-5, 2977, 3118, 3458, 3464, 3467, 3470, 3477, 3926-7, 3929, 3937, 3952, 4037, 4319, 4343, 4360
C. krusei 767, 1729
C. pseudotropicalis 2104
C. stellatoidea 2097
C. tropicalis 2104
Cephalosporium acremonium 2644
Coccidioides immitis 2164-5, 3031

[Nystatin]

- Cryptococcus neoformans* 1774, 2145
- denture sore mouth 2939-40
- dermatomycosis 2811b, 2841
- ear infections 856
- eye infections 2649, 3118
- Fusarium solani* 3109
- Geotrichum candidum* 813, 1380, 3531
- Histoplasma farcinosum* 3061
- Mucor* 2202
- mycetoma 2874
- mycoses 1543, 2360, 2642, 2984
- Neotestudina rosatii* 2874
- Penicillium* 1920, 2202, 2654
- P. citrinum* 2201
- phycomycosis 1184
- Rhizopus* 1920
- Saccharomyces fragilis* 4471
- Sporothrix schenckii* 3096-7
- Torulopsis glabrata* 1084
- Trichophyton rubrum* 1446
- vehicle for patch tests 3806
- Nystatin sodium salt, side effects 4165
- Oats
 - Aspergillus flavus* 3645
 - toxic fungi 2315
 - Trichoderma viride* 2338
- Ocelot, *Geotrichum candidum* 157
- Ochratoxin
 - binding to bovine serum proteins 4564
 - detection 909, 2304, 3175-6
 - effect on
 - carboxypeptidase activity 647
 - rat liver mitochondria 4565
 - tissue cultures 637
 - estimation 1153, 1494
 - hydrolysis 646
 - production by
 - Aspergillus alliaceus* 4112, 4566
 - A. melleus* 913, 4112, 4566
 - A. ochraceus* 282f, 645, 912-3, 2304, 2680, 2710, 3178, 3223, 3657, 4055k, 4110, 4112, 4566
 - A. ostianus* 4112, 4566
 - A. petrakii* 4566
 - A. sclerotiorum* 4112, 4566
 - A. sulphureus* 913, 4112, 4566
 - A. viridicatus* 4112
 - Penicillium viridicatum* 1501
 - purification 4565
 - structure 2310
- Ochratoxin in groundnut, detection 909
- Ochratoxin in maize in USA 911, 3174, 4065
- Ochratoxin in wheat in Canada 1501
- Ochratoxin poisoning cattle in Canada 1501
- Ochratoxin poisoning duck, experimental study 282e
- Ochratoxin poisoning fowl, experimental study 910, 2710, 4562

- Ochratoxin poisoning pig in UK 2680
- Ochratoxin poisoning rat, experimental study 282e, 4055f, 4563
- Ochratoxin poisoning shrimp, experimental study 1513
- Octadecyl ammonium *O,O*-diethyl-dithiophosphoric acid (see Octathione)
- Octathione, use against dermatomycosis 4244
- Octrane, use against *Fusarium solani* 3109
- O.D. 507 (see Azobicine)
- Odontomyces viscosus*, renamed *Actinomyces viscosus* 30
- Oerskovia turbata*, taxonomy, numerical 3303
- Oidiodendron* in air in Hawaii 4047
- O. cerealis* on man in Finland 64
- O. kalrai*
 - dimorphism 2656
 - immunology, cross-reaction with *Histoplasma capsulatum* 178, 594
 - physiology 2656
- O. kalrai* on dog in India 593, 2656
- O. kalrai* on guinea pig, experimental infection 594, 1914b
- O. kalrai* on horse in India 593, 2656
- O. kalrai* on man in India 593, 2656
- O. kalrai* on mouse, experimental infection 593, 1451-2
- Oidium* on man in USSR 236
- O-Oxyquinoline* sulphate, use against *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 3345
- Ovis
 - effect on fungi 1615
 - use against *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1615
- 8-Oxyquinoline salicylate (see Fissafung)
- 8-Oxyquinoline sulphate (see Quinosol)
- 8-Oxyquinoline tartrate, effect on fungi 1934
- Oxytetracycline, use against actinomycosis 2775
- Oxyzachlorin
 - effect on fungi 18
 - production by *Aspergillus oryzae* 18
- Paecilomyces variotii*
 - pathogenicity 1895
 - toxin production 345
- P. variotii* on fowl, experimental infection 251
- P. variotii* on guinea pig, experimental infection 251
- P. variotii* on horse in Italy 251, 345
- P. variotii* on man in Canada 4040
- Palmotoxin
 - effect on fowl embryo 2692
 - production by *Aspergillus flavus* 2692
- Papain, effect on *Candida albicans* 2554
- Paprika-processing disease of man in Hungary 865
- Parabendazole, effect on fungi 2364

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis

- biochemistry
 - cell-wall composition 842-3, 1851, 4020
 - hydrolytic enzymes of yeast phase 3079
 - succinyl dehydrogenase 3572
- conversion to mycelial phase 2621-2
- conversion to yeast phase 208, 1849
- effect of
 - N*-acetyl-L-cysteine-sodium hydroxide 4150
 - desiccation 2623
 - dithiothreitol-sodium hydroxide 4150
 - sulphamethoxypyridazine 1848
 - trisodium-phosphate-zephiran 4150
- immunology
 - antigen preparation 212, 2184
 - comparison of mycelial and yeast phases 1175g
 - cross-reactions with other fungi 213, 381
 - yeast form antigenically non-homogenous 3078
- morphology
 - aleuriospores 3573
 - electron microscopy 208, 570
 - intra-yeast hyphae 208
 - technique for demonstrating nuclei 1930
 - mycelial and yeast phases 4020
- Mucor praini* resembles 1850-1
- physiology
 - amino acid requirements 4437
 - growth curve 2175
 - nucleic acid content 2185, 2621-2
 - pH range 211
 - temperature range 211
- P. brasiliensis* in soil
 - in
 - Brazil 1850
 - Venezuela 3077
 - factors affecting survival 211
- P. brasiliensis* on guinea pig, experimental infection 3077
- P. brasiliensis* on hamster, experimental infection 4436
- P. brasiliensis* on man
 - in
 - Argentina 1183, 2184, 3072, 3561
 - Brazil 200, 203-6, 840, 1422-4, 1841-2, 1844-7, 3563, 3567, 4434-5
 - Colombia 935, 1112
 - Ecuador 201, 1177, 1843, 2749, 3073
 - Guatemala 3754
 - Peru 2747-8, 3562, 3790
 - Spain 4018, 4433
 - USA 3560
 - USA (La.) 4019
 - USA (Tenn.) 199
 - Venezuela 1922, 3074

affecting

- abdomen 200, 203, 4434
- arms 3560
- bronchi 1183, 3563
- ears 1845
- eyes 198, 1422
- gastrointestinal tract 201, 840
- lungs 198, 204, 1112, 1183, 1423-4, 1844, 1847, 3072-3, 3561, 3563
- lymph nodes 1422, 3562, 4434
- mouth 1923, 3561, 4018
- neck 1842
- nose 1845
- throat 198, 1845, 4019
- associated with
 - Histoplasma capsulatum* 1922
 - impaired delayed hypersensitivity 4435
 - injury 3560
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 1922
- bibliography 569
- book 1916
- chapter on 2732j
- diagnosis 1186, 1841, 2726l, 4149
- epidemiology 3789
- granuloma 4018
- immunology 2726l, 3266e
 - antigens 3569
 - complement-fixation test 2184, 3571
 - cross-reactions 1843, 3570
 - delayed hypersensitivity 4435
 - double diffusion technique 3570
 - immunodiffusion test 2184
 - immunoelectrophoresis 2184, 3570
 - isolation from corpses 935
 - pathology 207
 - radiology 204
 - review 207, 1174p, 1186, 1423, 1923, 2183, 3789-90
 - therapy 199, 205-6, 1186, 1422, 1842-3, 1845-7, 2351c, 3072, 3561, 3567, 4018-9
- P. brasiliensis* on mouse, experimental infection 3077, 4436
- P. brasiliensis* on rat, experimental infection 2620
- P. lobo*, preferred name for agent of Jorge Lobo's disease 3574
- Paracoccidioidin
 - skin test survey in
 - Brazil 3568
 - Ecuador 1177
 - Venezuela 3076
- Parahydroxyphenolphenyalsalicylamide, use against *Madurella mycetomi* 4282
- Paramecium*, effect of aflatoxin 4541
- Paraoxydiphenylmethane, effect on fungi 1616
- Parasiticol
 - determination, thin-layer chromatography 1500
 - production by *Rhizopus* 3220

[Parasiticol]
 production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1500
 Parasiticol poisoning duck, experimental study 1500
 Parrot
 fungi in lungs and digestive tract 3262
 Microsporium gypsum 991
 toxic fungi 3167
 Partridge, *Candida albicans* 131, 1915, 2538
 Pasta, *Aspergillus flavus-oryzae* 2696
 Pastures, *Pithomyces chartarum* 349-51, 3678
 Patulin
 analysis, review 1153
 detection 3176
 production by *Penicillium urticae* 2334
 Patulin poisoning fowl, concentration in egg yolks and liver 4590
Paxillus involutus poisoning man
 in
 Germany (W.) 4506
 Poland 2670
P. involutus poisoning rat, histopathology 2231
 Peanut (see Groundnut)
 Pecan
 aflatoxin 905
 toxic fungi 3169-70
Pedestes cafer, *Microsporium gypsum* 698
 Penduran, use against actinomycosis 2775
 Penguin, *Aspergillus* 2504
 Penguin droppings, yeasts 508
 Penicillic acid
 production by
 Aspergillus 4055j, 4112
 Penicillium 1161, 2332
 Penicillic acid poisoning mouse, experimental study 1161
 Penicillin
 allergy to not associated with dermatomycosis 3385-6
 effect on
 Actinomyces 3819
 Nocardia brasiliensis 2789
 production by *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 76
 use against
 Actinomyces 23, 25, 1208-9, 1557, 1950, 2381, 2383-4, 2775, 2785, 2876, 3295, 3297, 3800, 3814-5, 4177
 A. israelii 27, 1553, 1561, 2377, 2771, 2774, 2778-9
 Dermatophilus congolensis 392, 961
 mycetoma 2876
 Nocardia asteroides 3419
 N. brasiliensis 2789
 Phialophora jeanselmei 1670

Penicillium
 aflatoxin production 3639
 effect of
 carbanilic acid esters 4156
 γ rays 3686
 physiology, keratinolytic activity 3866
 toxin production 925, 2329, 2681, 2699
Penicillium in air
 in
 Belgium 3609
 France 2668
 Hawaii 4047
 Rumania 3150
 USA 1909
 USSR 1139
Penicillium in dust in USSR 1460
Penicillium in foods
 in USA 285
 toxin production 285
Penicillium in houses
 in
 Ecuador 2213
 USA 4487
 associated with asthma 2213
Penicillium in intravenous fluids 662
Penicillium in ocular cosmetics in USA 2652
Penicillium on baboon in France 791
Penicillium on bread in Germany (W.) 3193
Penicillium on cattle
 in
 Czechoslovakia 3595
 USSR 2208
Penicillium on cottonseed in USA 3642
Penicillium on cycads in USA 4055i
Penicillium on dog in Japan 2206
Penicillium on eye bank eyes 3125
Penicillium on foods
 in
 France 4510
 Poland 2699
 USA 880
 USSR 2314, 4509
 review 2329
Penicillium on fowl
 in India 3263
 effect on *Mycoplasma* infection 863
Penicillium on goose in USSR 1127
Penicillium on gorilla in France 3260
Penicillium on groundnut
 in
 Sudan 2277
 USA 3643
Penicillium on guillemot in France 1927
Penicillium on guinea pig
 in Germany (W.) 2000
 experimental infection 979
Penicillium on maize in USA 287, 3669, 4065
Penicillium on man
 in
 Brazil 106

[*Penicillium* on man]

- Egypt 855
- France 661, 770, 4496
- Greece 1887, 2653
- Hungary 405, 4486
- India 1885, 3123
- Japan 868
- NZ 2825
- Poland 2654, 3497
- Spain 1920
- Switzerland 3126
- Taiwan 3142, 4494
- USA 4487
- USSR 236, 366, 585, 979, 1237, 2202, 3588, 4466, 4469
- affecting
 - ears 855, 1887, 2202, 2653, 3126
 - eyes 236, 1885, 3123, 3588
 - gastrointestinal tract 4469
 - lungs 106, 364, 4466
 - nails 2825, 4198
 - scalp 979
 - sinuses 585, 3588
 - skin 1237
 - vagina 2654, 3497
- associated with
 - antibiotic therapy 2202, 3588
 - corticosteroid therapy 3588
 - penicillin allergy 4486
 - tuberculosis 106, 4466
- immunology, allergy 868, 1905-6, 2473, 3142, 4487, 4492, 4494
- isolation from
 - bronchi 661, 4486
 - expired air 4496
 - faeces 770
 - sputum 1920, 3142
- seasonal distribution 4469
- therapy 1237, 1920, 2202, 2654, 3126, 3497, 3588, 4486
- Penicillium* on meat in Yugoslavia 4092
- Penicillium* on monkey in France 2534
- Penicillium* on parrot in France 3262
- Penicillium* on rabbit, experimental eye infection 1885
- Penicillium* on rook droppings in Czechoslovakia 939
- Penicillium* on straw in Yugoslavia 3681
- Penicillium* on tobacco in USA 633
- Penicillium* poisoning animals, experimental study 285, 287, 633, 3662
- P. casei* on man
 - in
 - France 4476
 - Switzerland 1902, 3601
- P. chrysogenum*
 - dendrocholine metabolism 3225
 - toxin production 2303
- P. chrysogenum* on man
 - in
 - USA 238
 - USSR 2199
- P. citreoviride*, citreoviridin production 923f, 5055l

- P. citrinum*
 - antibiotic activity related to toxicity 286
 - citrinin production 621, 2680
 - toxin production 286
- P. citrinum* on foods in Italy 288
- P. citrinum* on goose in USSR 1126
- P. citrinum* on man
 - in
 - Germany (W.) 2201
 - Japan 2905
 - USA 238, 2648, 3110
 - affecting
 - bronchi 2905
 - eyes 2201, 2648, 3110
 - nails 238
 - therapy 2291, 2648, 3110
- P. citrinum* on pecan in USA 3170
- P. citrinum* poisoning fowl, experimental study 3170
- P. citrinum* poisoning fowl embryo 288
- P. citrinum* poisoning mouse, experimental study 288, 3235
- P. corylophilum*
 - antibiotic activity 286
 - toxin production 286
- P. crustosum*, toxin production 2331, 3237
- P. cyclopium*
 - toxin production 346, 2331, 2680, 3237-8, 4055j-v
- P. cyclopium* on barley in Irish Republic 4064
- P. cyclopium* on foods in Japan 4055j
- P. cyclopium* poisoning mouse, experimental study 3673, 4055j, 4588
- P. cyclopium* poisoning rat, experimental study 3656
- P. decumbens* in dust in Czechoslovakia 2212
- P. decumbens* on man in Czechoslovakia 2212, 3254
- P. digitatum*, effect of T-2 toxin 2325
- P. expansum*
 - dendrocholine metabolism 3225
 - effect of
 - afatoxin 3655
 - rubratoxin 4587
 - toxin production 619
- P. expansum* in air
 - in Poland 619
 - associated with leukaemia 619
- P. expansum* poisoning mouse, experimental study 3235
- P. frequentans*, effect of fat from keratin 81
- P. frequentans* on fruit, dried, in S. Africa 3168
- P. frequentans* on nuts in S. Africa 3168
- P. frequentans* poisoning mouse, experimental study 3235, 3673, 4588
- P. funiculosus*, funiculosin production 16
- P. funiculosus* on pecan in USA 3170
- P. funiculosus* poisoning fowl, experimental study 3170

- P. granulatum*, toxin production 2331
P. griseofulvum, use against *Trichophyton verrucosum* 431-2, 3376
P. griseo-roseum, toxin production, determination 2349
P. griseo-roseum poisoning duck in USSR 2330
P. humuli in soil in USA 2462
P. implicatum on pecan in USA 3170
P. implicatum poisoning fowl, experimental study 3170
P. islandicum, luteoskyrin production 347, 2333, 3674, 4592
P. islandicum on rice in Vietnam 3172
P. janthinellum on foods in Italy 288
P. janthinellum poisoning fowl embryo 288
P. janthinellum poisoning mouse 288, 4061
P. lanosum, dendrodochine metabolism 3225
P. lilacinum, effect of oxidation-reduction potential and temperature 1188
P. lilacinum on man in USA 238
P. martensii, penicillic acid production 1161, 2332
P. martensii on maize in USA 1161
P. meleagrinum, toxin production 619
P. meleagrinum in houses in Poland, associated with carcinoma 619, 3620
P. multicolor poisoning mouse 3235
P. nigricans, griseofulvin production 2856
P. notatum on fruit, dried, in S. Africa 3168
P. notatum on goose in USSR 1126
P. notatum on nuts in S. Africa 3168
P. oxalicum, secalonilic acid production 1504
P. oxalicum on man in USA 238
P. oxalicum poisoning fowl 3672
P. oxalicum poisoning mouse 3235
P. palitans
 penicillic acid production 2332
 toxin production 348, 2331
 tremortin production 2720, 3237, 4131
 viridication production 1505
P. palitans on foods in Italy 288
P. palitans poisoning cattle in USA 348
P. palitans poisoning fowl embryo 288
P. palitans poisoning mouse 288
Penicillium pallidum in air in France (bakeries) 4495
P. piceum poisoning fowl, experimental study 279b
P. pseudostromaticum on birds in USA 2004
P. puberulum
 aflatoxin production 4547
 penicillic acid production 2332
 tremortin production 3237
P. puberulum on foods in Italy 288
P. puberulum poisoning animals, experimental study 288, 3235
P. purpurogenum, rubratoxin production 916, 4055j
P. purpurogenum on foods in Japan 4055j
P. purpurogenum on goose in USSR 1126
P. purpurogenum poisoning mouse, experimental study 3235, 4055j
P. roqueforti, toxin production 921
P. roqueforti on potato in Japan 4063
P. rubrum
 dendrodochine metabolism 3225
 effect of methyl bromide 2299
 rubratoxin production 1502, 2335
P. stoloniferum, mycophenolic acid production 357a
P. thomii poisoning cattle in UK 2680
P. toxicarium, toxin production 619
P. toxicarium in air in Poland, associated with leukaemia 619
P. urticae
 griseofulvin production 2334
 patulin production 2334
P. urticae poisoning mouse, experimental study 3235
P. variable poisoning mouse, experimental study 3235
P. vinaceum on camel in India 701
P. viridicatum
 citrinin production 621, 1501
 ochratoxin production 644, 1501
P. viridicatum on foods in Italy 288
P. viridicatum on man
 in Japan 1940
 immunology, fluorescent antibody test 1940
P. viridicatum on wheat in Canada 1501
P. viridicatum poisoning fowl embryo 288
P. viridicatum poisoning guinea pig, experimental study 915
P. viridicatum poisoning mouse, experimental study 288, 3235, 4593-4
P. viridicatum poisoning pig, experimental study 2719
P. viridicatum poisoning rat, experimental study 915
Penicostonium bromide, use against dermatomycosis 1617
Penotrane
 effect on fungi 3116
 use against otomycosis 856
Pentamidine, use against asthma 4486
Pentamine, use against *Candida* 2532
Peracetic acid, effect on fungi 3277
Perch, fungi 3598
Peroxidases, effect on fungi 11
Petriellidium boydii (see *Allescheria boydii*)
Peyronellaea glomerata on goat in UK 1125
Phalloidin poisoning mouse 2221, 3160
Phalloidin poisoning rabbit 3160
Phalloidin poisoning rat 2217, 2220-1, 3160
Pheasant, aflatoxin 3186

SUBJECT INDEX

- Phenol, effect on *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2457
- Phenol derivatives, use against dermatomycosis 2811b
- Phenyl mercuric borate
effect on *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1700
side effects 2012
skin penetration 2013, 3360
use against
 Aspergillus 854, 3126
 Candida 854, 3126
 dermatomycosis 1263, 2011-2, 2446, 3359
 Microsporium 717
 M. canis 967
 Mucor 3126
 Penicillium 3126
 Scopulariopsis 3126
 Trichophyton 717
- Phenyl mercuric nitrate, effect on fungi 3116
- Phenylmercury dinaphthylmethane disulphonate, effect on *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2920
- Phialophora*
differentiation from *Cladosporium* 1007
immunology, antigens 3713
- Phialophora* on man (see also Chromomycosis)
- P. compacta*, effect of scopafungin 3289
- P. compacta* on man in USSR 1029, 2062
- P. dermatitidis*
effect of
 amphotericin B 1030
 MYC-4 2374
 morphology 1030
 nomenclature 4278
 properties 4278
- P. dermatitidis* on man
in
 Japan 2480
 USA 3884
 Venezuela 2730
- P. dermatitidis* on mouse, experimental infection 1030
- P. dermatitidis* on toad, experimental infection 2065
- P. gougerotii* on man
in
 Sudan 225
 Thailand 2872
 USSR 366, 580, 2630
affecting lungs 225
- P. jeanselmei*
immunology, antigens 2731e
morphology 3896
physiology 3896
pigments 356y
- P. jeanselmei* on man
in
 Argentina 3896
 Malaysia 1670
- P. pedrosoi*
cell wall composition 3889
effect of
 amphotericin B 2063
 isoniazid 2063
 temperature 2061
 tolnaftate 373
immunology, antigens 454, 1294
morphology, electron microscopy 4279
- P. pedrosoi* on man
in
 Brazil 1659
 Finland 2061
 Germany (W.) 1657, 4276
 Guyana 1526
 Japan 2480
 Mexico 742, 2761, 3887
 Peru 2748
 Ruanda 741
 UK 451
 USA 2063, 3885
 Venezuela 1661
- affecting
 arms 3885
 bones 742
 brain 4276
 buttocks 451
 face 1657, 4276
 feet 741
 larynx 1657
 legs 741
 liver 2063, 4276
 lymph nodes 2063
 nose 1659
 skin 1657
 thighs 451
diagnosis 2481
epidemiology 3789
immunology, fluorescent antibody test 3890
isolation from faeces, mucosa, sputum and urine 1657
review 3789
therapy 1657, 1661, 2761, 3887-8
- P. pedrosoi* on mouse, experimental infection 2483, 3890
- P. pedrosoi* on rabbit, immunization 3890
- P. pedrosoi* on rat, histology 4276
- P. verrucosa*
cell wall composition 3889
effect of scopafungin 3289
immunology, antigens 454, 1294
- P. verrucosa* in sauna baths in Finland 453
- P. verrucosa* on man
in
 Ecuador 1293, 2749
 Japan 2480, 3711
 USA 2648, 3110
- affecting
 eyes 2648, 3110
 legs 1293
epidemiology 3789
morphology 3711

- [*P. verrucosa* on man]
 review 3789
 therapy 2648, 3110
- P. verrucosa* on monkey, experimental infection 1440
- Phoma* on cycads in USA 4055i
- Phoma* poisoning mouse, experimental study 4055i
- P. hibernica* on man in Canada 584
- P. violaceum* on man, allergy 4492
- Phomopsis leptostromiformis* on lupin in S. Africa 2721, 4132
- P. leptostromiformis* poisoning sheep in S. Africa 2721, 4055r
- P. rossiana* poisoning mouse, experimental study 4596
- Phycomycetes, carbon metabolism 1285, 4268
- Phycomycetes on foods in USSR 2314
- Phycomycosis (see also *Absidia*, *Basidiobolus*, *Mucor*, *Rhizopus* etc.)
 review 3575
 zygomycosis is the preferred name 2628
- Phycomycosis of animals, review 4135k
- Phycomycosis of birds in India 4146
- Phycomycosis of cattle
 in Italy 219
 chapter in book 1918
- Phycomycosis of dog 1115
 in Canada 253
- Phycomycosis of fowl in USA 1428
- Phycomycosis of horse in Japan 217, 2627
- Phycomycosis of lamprey in Germany (E.) 1454
- Phycomycosis of man
 in
 Brazil 1924, 2189
 Canada 3082
 Chad 4443
 Colombia 935
 Czechoslovakia 1226, 1523
 France 3577, 4438-9
 India 658, 3083, 4444
 Italy 1425
 Japan 2626
 Nigeria 3089
 Sudan 844, 4441
 UK 214
 USA 241, 362, 846, 935, 1114, 1184, 1426-7, 1519, 1859-60, 2624-5, 3080, 3576, 3578, 3588, 3792, 4022, 4142
- affecting
 abdominal wall 3082
 arms 4443
 back 4443
 blood vessels 4441
 brain 1523, 1859-60, 2189, 2626, 3080, 3577, 4022, 4438-9
 buttocks 3089
 eyes 2189, 2625-6, 3576-7, 3588, 4022, 4438-9
 gastrointestinal tract 844, 1114, 3082-3, 4441
- heart 4441
- kidneys 1924, 4441
- liver 1114
- lungs 214, 364, 1519, 2624, 3578
- muscles 1425
- nails 1226
- nasopharynx 1184
- nose 2189, 3080, 3577
- palate 1184
- pancreas 1425
- rectum 3089
- sinuses 846, 1184, 3588
- skull 1425
- thighs 3089, 4444
- associated with
 alcoholism 3080
 antibiotic therapy 1427, 1924, 3588
 burns 3792, 4142
 Crohn's disease 3082
 diabetes 846, 1184, 2624, 3080, 3577, 4438-9
 drug addiction 1860
 hepatitis therapy 4441
 immunosuppressive therapy 1924
 intercapillary glomerulosclerosis 2624
 kidney failure 3578
 kidney transplant 1924
 leukaemia 1859
 lymphocyte depletion 3578
 mafenide acetate therapy 4142
 pancreatitis 3080
 pulmonary alveolar proteinosis 214
 radiation therapy 1924
 renal uraemia 3083
 steroid therapy 1427, 3588
 various predisposing factors 241
- chapter on 2732o,u
- histology 1863, 4135l
- immunology 1863
- isolation from corpses 935
- review 1114, 4135l
- therapy 1184, 1426, 2351c, 2625, 3080, 3089, 3576, 3588, 3792, 4022, 4443
- Phycomycosis of sheep
 in
 UK 3088
 USA 3087
- Phytex, use against dermatomycosis 4238
- Phytophthora*, toxin production 280b
- P. infestans* on man
 in Israel 3139, 4492
 immunology, allergy 3139, 4492
- Pichia* on mammals in France 156
- Pichia* on man in France 3024
- P. faecalis*, *Kloeckera faecalis* renamed 1797, 2157
- P. farinosa*, effect of antibiotics 3594
- P. farinosa* on cattle
 in
 Germany (W.) 1124
 Yugoslavia 155
- P. fermentans*, effect of antibiotics 3594

- Piedraia hortai*, ascospore formation 2479
- Pig
- aflatoxin 283, 621, 886, 2250, 2685, 3627-8, 3771, 4523
 - Aspergillus flavus* 2685, 4069
 - A. fumigatus* 474, 2917, 4136e
 - Candida albicans* 498, 1750, 2830
 - C. parapsilosis* 927, 1085
 - C. slooffii* 1750
 - C. tropicalis* 3943
 - citrinin 621
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 4126-7
 - Dendrochium toxicum* 649
 - dermatomycosis 1610
 - Dermatophilus congolensis* 2401
 - ergot alkaloids 1915, 2675
 - Fusarium* 3662-3, 4136c
 - F. poae* 4114
 - F. roseum* 4117
 - F. sporotrichioides* 4114
 - F. tricinctum* 4114
 - Fusarium* toxins 1510
 - Geotrichum candidum* 1085
 - Gibberella zeae* 339, 343, 2711, 4115-6, 4123
 - Microsporium canis* 1996
 - M. nanum* 60, 413, 4231
 - mycotoxicosis 3785, 4063-4
 - Nocardia asteroides* 3823, 4186
 - ochratoxin 2680
 - Penicillium* 3662
 - P. viridicatum* 2719
 - Rhizoctonia leguminicola* 354
 - stachybotryotoxin 3682
 - Stachybotrys* 1511
 - S. atra* 2336, 3683, 4136d
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 413, 2830, 3842, 4229-30
 - T. rubrum* 1604
 - Trichosporon cutaneum* 1085
 - Trichothecium roseum* 1512
 - zearalenone 339, 621, 919, 2326, 2680, 3664, 4117
- Pigeon
- Candida albicans* 4403
 - Cryptococcus neoformans* 4403
 - Fusarium poae* 2319
 - F. sporotrichioides* 2318-9
 - Histoplasma capsulatum* 1821
- Pigeon droppings
- Candida albicans* 1369
 - Cryptococcus neoformans* 803, 1370-1, 2149-50, 3022
 - Geotrichum candidum* 1370
 - yeasts 1369
- Pigeon houses, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 356w, 803
- Pimaricin (see Pimaricin)
- Pimaricort (see Pimaricin)
- Pimaricin
- effect on
 - Aspergillus fischeri* 109
 - A. fumigatus* 109, 1065
- Candida* 1065, 3594, 4166, 4373
 - C. albicans* 1065, 1199
 - Cryptococcus neoformans* 3594
 - Curvularia lunata* 3110
 - Epidermophyton floccosum* 3379
 - Fabospora fragilis* 3594
 - fungi 4166
 - Fusarium solani* 3110
 - Pichia* 3594
 - Prototheca moriformis* 3594
 - Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 1065
 - Torulopsis famata* 3594
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1065, 3379
 - T. rubrum* 1065, 3379
 - yeasts 356b
 - resistance to 4373
 - stability 4166
 - use against
 - Aspergillus* 377, 854, 1039, 1305, 1677, 2205, 3898
 - A. fumigatus* 1448, 2205, 2651, 3110, 3921, 4486
 - Candida* 377, 777, 854, 1065, 2955, 3497, 3953, 4372
 - C. albicans* 377, 1448, 3110, 3118, 3120, 3461, 3497
 - Cephalosporium* 1886
 - Curvularia lunata* 3110, 3122
 - dermatomycosis 377-8, 1912p, 3286-7, 4245
 - ear infections 233, 377, 4464
 - Emmonsia crescens* 3536
 - Epidermophyton floccosum* 3379
 - eye infections 1886, 2649, 3110, 3118, 4460
 - Fusarium* 1886, 2825, 3109-10
 - Geotrichum* 3497
 - Macrophoma* 3110
 - Madurella grisea* 1667
 - nail infections 2825
 - Penicillium* 3110, 3497, 4486
 - Phialophora verrucosa* 3110
 - Scopulariopsis* 3497
 - Sporothrix schenckii* 227
 - Torulopsis* 3497
 - Trichoderma viride* 4486
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 3379
 - T. rubrum* 3379
- Pithomyces chartarum* (see also *Sporidesmin*)
- effect of
 - fungicides 3677, 3679
 - methyl thiophanate 4507
 - sporidesmin production 353b, 879, 1169
 - toxin production 925, 2681
- P. chartarum* on cherry in USA 3676
- P. chartarum* on *Dactylis glomerata* in USA 3676
- P. chartarum* on pastures
- in NZ 881, 2722
 - control 349-51, 923c, 3678
 - warning system 2339

SUBJECT INDEX

- P. chartarum* poisoning animals in NZ 881
- P. chartarum* poisoning cattle in NZ 2339, 3240
- P. chartarum* poisoning sheep in NZ 2339, 4507
- Pityriasis versicolor (see *Malassezia furfur*)
- Pityrosporum*, effect of amphotericin B 4271
- Pityrosporum* on dog in Italy 714
- Pityrosporum* on man in USA 737
- affecting
- eyes 3585
- skin lipids 4271
- electron microscopy, scanning, of Jane Austen's hair 4273
- location on skin 737
- review 931, 3585
- therapy 4246
- P. orbiculare*
- culture 3880
- morphology, electron microscopy of mitochondria 3410
- relationship with *Malassezia furfur* 96, 4272
- P. orbiculare* on man in
- Israel 3412
- UK 96-97, 1027
- USA 738
- associated with blackheads 3412
- comparison with normal skin 1290
- electron microscopy 4272
- review 98
- therapy 1027
- P. orbiculare* on rabbit, experimental infection 738
- P. ovale*
- biochemistry, cell wall composition 1656
- effect of
- alkylaminoalkyl-dithiocarbamic acids 740
- fungicides 99
- nystatin 2871
- immunology, antigenic relationship with other fungi 3743
- morphology, electron microscopy 3410-1
- physiology
- fatty acid requirements 100
- lipid production 1028
- P. ovale* on man in
- Israel 3412
- UK 97
- USA 738, 1291
- associated with blackheads 3412
- effect of neomycin 1291
- review 98
- therapy 2871, 3361
- P. ovale* on mouse, therapy 740
- P. ovale* on rabbit, experimental infection 1028
- P. ovale* on rat, therapy 740
- P. pachydermatis* on dog in Yugoslavia 1292
- P. pachydermatis* on man in UK 4274
- Plant debris, dermatophytes 2035-6
- Plants
- Ceratocystis* 1175m
- fungal toxins 4513
- Plastics, aflatoxin uptake 4555
- Polifungin, production by *Streptomyces* 3288
- Polyene antibiotics
- mechanism of action 950
- use against eye infections 3115
- Polymyxin B
- effect on
- Actinomyces* 3819
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 151
- yeasts 1450
- Polynoxylin, use against *Candida albicans* 2941, 2977
- Potassium iodide
- use against
- Actinomyces* 23, 1958
- Aspergillus* 757, 2509
- A. fumigatus* 1448, 2651, 2888, 4308, 4486
- Basidiobolus meristosporus* 844
- Blastomyces dermatitidis* 1109
- Candida albicans* 122, 1448
- Cephalosporium* 51
- chromomycosis 1662, 3414
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 1774
- Curvularia lunata* 3122
- dermatomycosis 2008
- Entomophthora* 4135i, 4026
- eye infections 2649
- Penicillium* 4486
- phycomycosis 3089
- Sporothrix schenckii* 224, 227, 1119, 1891-2, 1873, 1877, 1879, 2631, 3094, 3097, 3099-100, 3580, 3582-3, 4031, 4452-3, 4455
- Trichoderma viride* 4486
- Trichophyton rubrum* 51
- Potato, toxic fungi 4063
- Pozol, *Aspergillus flavus* 3196
- Procaine, effect on fungi 1533
- Propuxur, use against *Trichophyton verrucosum* 3858
- Protamine, effect on *Candida albicans* 2554
- Protoactinomyces asteroides* on man in USSR 1946
- P. hominis* on man in USSR 1946
- P. parva* on man in USSR 1946
- Prototheca*, key to species 4042
- Prototheca* on dog in USA 591, 2657
- Prototheca* on man in
- USA 4041

SUBJECT INDEX

- [*Prototheca* on man]
 Venezuela 485
 chapter on 273z
 review 4041
- P. filamenta* on man in USA 4042
- P. moriformis*, effect of various anti-fungal agents 3594
- P. segbwema* on cattle in USA 244, 590
- P. segbwema* on man in Sierra Leone 239
- P. trispora* on man in Venezuela 3597
- P. wickerhamii* on man
 in
 Finland 3596
 USA 1891
 Venezuela 3597
- P. zopfii* on deer in Germany (W.) 245
- P. zopfii* on man in Venezuela 3597
- Psalliotia campestris* poisoning man in Switzerland 4059
- Pseudeurotium* on camel in India 701
- Pseudoarachniotus*, taxonomy 3405
- Pseudoarachniotus* on camel in India 701
- P. roseus* on dog in India 2441
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, effect on *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2925-6
- Pseudopeziza trifolii* on clover, oestrogen production 2724
- P. trifolii* poisoning mouse and sheep, experimental study 3684
- Psilocin, production by *Psilocybe quebecensis* 3156
- Psilocybe bolivari*, description 272
- P. bolivari* poisoning man in Mexico 3157
- P. caerulescens* f.sp. *mazateconum* poisoning man, experimental study 273
- P. quebecensis* poisoning man in Canada 3156
- P. zapotecorum* f.sp. *elongata* poisoning man, experimental study 273
- Psilocybin
 estimation 609
 production by *Psilocybe quebecensis* 3156
- Public baths
Candida albicans 2458
C. parapsilosis 2029
 dermatophytes 2027, 2029, 2458
- Puccinia graminis* poisoning cattle, experimental study 355
- Pullularia* on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
- Puromycin, effect on *Candida albicans* 1360
- Pyrenochaeta romeroi*, keratinolytic activity 3866
- P. romeroi* on man
 in
 Mexico 4286
 Netherlands 3891
 Senegal 1666
- Pyridinol-1-oxide, use against *Candida albicans* 1349
- Pyrimidines, use against eye infections 3115
- Pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester (*see* Baycovin)
- Pyrrrolnitrin
 determination, chromatography 21
 effect of serum on antifungal activity 671
 effect on
Blastomyces dermatitidis 671
Candida albicans 671
Cryptococcus neoformans 671
 dermatophytes 4154
 fungi 19-20
Histoplasma capsulatum 671
Microsporium gypseum 1175a, 2017
Sporothrix schenckii 671
 mechanism of action 19-20, 2017
- Quail
 aflatoxin 2689
Aspergillus 2918
A. fumigatus 115
- Quaternary ammonium compounds
 effect on dermatophytes 2847
 use against dermatomycosis 2811b
- Quinoline, use against dermatomycosis 2811b
- Quinosol
 effect on *Candida albicans* 1353
 use against fungi 2202
- Rabbit
Absidia ramosa 4062
Actinomadura madurae 1032
 aflatoxin 626-7, 1173, 3187, 4539-40
Amanita phalloides 2219
 amphotericin B 2767, 4159
Arthroderma simii 3347
Aspergillus 1885, 2757
A. fumigatus 471, 851, 1448, 1699, 2651, 3691, 3921
A. microcephalus 4062
A. nidulans 4062
Aureobasidium pullulans 2187
Blastomyces dermatitidis 3070, 4170
Candida 495
C. albicans 134, 504, 851, 853, 1069, 1347-9, 1350a, 1448, 1751, 1885, 19131z, 2128, 2135, 2989, 3483, 3499-500, 3691, 4379, 4381
C. krusei 3483
C. tropicalis 504, 3483
Cladosporium bantianum 1090
C. carrionii 3890
Coccidioides immitis 4170
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 4127
Corynespora cassiicola 1033
Cryptococcus neoformans 1789
Dermatophilus congolensis 2405, 3832
 diacetoxyscirpenol 3231
 fusarenon-X 3231
Fusarium 3663
F. avenaceum 3229
F. poae 1165, 4136l
F. sambucinum 3229
F. sporotrichioides 1165, 2316, 2318, 2712, 3229, 4118

[Rabbit]

- F. sporotrichioides* var. *minus* 4136l
Histoplasma capsulatum 1821, 4170
Micropolyspora faeni 4481
Microsporium audouinii 3842
M. canis 704, 1248, 1991
M. gypseum 422, 704, 3847
Mucor 2757
M. hiemalis 4027
M. pusillus 4027
nivalenol 3231
Nocardia asteroides 1214, 3820
N. brasiliensis 1214
N. caviae 1214
Paecilomyces variotii 345
Penicillium 1885
phalloidin 3160
Phialophora pedrosoi 3890
phycomycosis 217, 2628
Pityrosporum ovale 1028
Rhizopus stolonifer 1885, 4027
Saccharomyces 535
sporidesmin 3243
stachybotryotoxin 2337
Stachybotrys atra 1167
Tilletia foetida 4136j
Trichophyton interdigitale 1913l
T. mentagrophytes 704, 1229, 1931l,
1991, 3842, 3855
T. rubrum 421, 3383
T. verrucosum 704, 722
Trichothecium roseum 1512
Tritirachium roseum 1885
Ustilago hordei 1168, 4136j
Raccoon, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*
1249, 3353

Rat

- Actinomyces maduræ* 1032
Actinomyces naeslundii 2787
aflatoxin 310-17, 334, 884, 889-95,
1150-1, 1172, 1470, 1472-6, 1478-
9, 2247, 2252-8, 2294, 3189-91,
3629-32, 4055a,d,e,s, 4070-4, 4085,
4525-9
Alternaria 880
A. alternata 4067
Amanita phalloides 275
Aspergillus niger 600, 3224, 3656
A. ochraceus 3656
A. parasiticus 3633
Blastomyces dermatitidis 197, 4170
Candida albicans 1074, 2121, 2541,
2967, 3945, 4351, 4383
Chaetomium 880
Cladosporium 880
C. bantianum 1663, 4277
Claviceps fusiformis 2232
Coccidioides immitis 4170
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 4127
cochliodinol 3660
Cryptococcus neoformans 153
cyclopiazonic acid 4589
dendrodochine 4568-9
5,7-dibenzylloxycyclopentenone(2,3-c)
coumarin 4537

- Emmonsia crescens* 3984
Entomophthora 1864
fusarenon-X 4055p
Fusarium 3663
F. poae 3780
F. tricinctum 3227
Geotrichum candidum 1381
Gibberella zeae 4578
Histoplasma capsulatum 1821, 4170
lasiocarpine 1172
Loboa lobo 2188
Microsporium cookei 2002
ochratoxin 282e, 4055f, 4563
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 2620
Paxillus involutus 2231
Penicillium cyclopium 3656
P. viridicatum 915
phalloidin 2217, 2220-1, 3160
Phialophora pedrosoi 4276
Pityrosporum ovale 740
Rhizoctonia leguminicola 354, 4598
Rhizopus stolonifer 3680
rubratoxin 4585
Sclerotium 880
sporidesmin 1170, 3243, 3782
Sporothrix schenckii 226, 4035
Stemphylium botryosum 3656
sterigmatocystin 2306-8, 3659,
4055b,d
T-2 toxin 4582
toxic fungi 285
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1991,
3841-2, 3852
Trichothecium 880
zearalenone 282c, 919
β-Rays, effect on *Microsporium gypseum*
2047

γ-Rays, effect on fungi 3686

Reports

- The Actinomycetales. Jena interna-
tional symposium on taxonomy,
Sept., 1968 1205
Animal health services in Great Britain,
1968 926; 1969 1915; 1970 3244
Animal Husbandry and Dairying Divi-
sion and Animal Sciences Division,
An Foras Taluntais, Dublin, 279
Annual report of the Chad Inst. Anim.
Breeding and Vet. Med. of the
Tropical Countries, 1968 2770
2nd Ann. Sci. Conf. All-Union Inst.
Exp. Vet., Moscow, 1970 4136
Antimicrobial agents and chemo-
therapy, Washington 1969 2351
3rd Argentinian Mycological Con-
ference, Cordoba, 1968 2728
Biochemistry of some foodborne mic-
robial toxins, Am. Chem. Soc.
New York, 1966 282
Carcinogens of plant origin, Sym-
posium, USA 2237
5th Congress Intn. Soc. Human and
Animal Mycology, Paris, 1971
2727

[Reports]

- Deep Mycoses of the Tropics. Proceedings of the 2nd International Colloquium on Medical Mycology, Antwerp, 1971 4135
- Department of Agriculture, Colony of Mauritius, annual report, 1966 927
- Fungal infections of the eye, symposium 3107
- Fusarium* discussion group meeting in Finland, Tikkurila, June, 1969 2311
- German-speaking Mycological Society, 7th Congress, Krefeld, 1969 2352
- 10th International congress for microbiology, Mexico, 9-15 August, 1970 1175, 3786
- 8th International congress for tropical medicine and malaria, September 1968, Teheran, Iran 1174
- 11th Intn. Symposium on Diseases of zoo animals, Zagreb, 1969 2729
- International Symposium on mycoses, Washington, DC, 1970 2726
- International symposium on Yeasts, (3rd), Delft- The Hague, 1969 356
- 20th International Tuberculosis Conference, New York, 1969 2886
- Interscience Conference on Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy (8th), New York 1968 357; (10th), Chicago, Ill., 1970 3245
- Leningrad Med. Inst., Pavlov 2744
- Mycotoxins and Nutrition symposium, Le Vesinet, 1969 2682
- 48th National Congress of the Italian Society of Dermatology and Syphilis, Merano, 5-9 October, 1966, 1575
- Natural food toxicants, symposium 280
- Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on medical mycology, October 1967, Poznan, Poland 1912
- Proceedings of the National Conference on General and Applied Microbiology, Bucharest, 4-7 December, 1968 1176
- Recent trends in yeast research, symposium, Plattsburgh, NY, USA, 1969 2731
- Soc. Med. Mycol. G.D.R., 5th Conf., Leipzig, 1970 4137
- State Inst. Pub. Health, Budapest, 1968 358
- Symposium of systemic mycoses, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1966 1177
- Symposium on candidiasis, Stockholm, 1966 2089
- Symposium on mycotoxins 923
- Symposium on mycotoxins in human health, Pretoria, 1970 4055

- Symposium on treatment of the systemic mycoses 3266
- 1st US-Japan Conference on toxic micro-organisms, Mycotoxins, Botulism, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1968 4054
- Resorcinol, use against *Dermatophilus congolensis* 1966
- Retrorsine poisoning monkey, experimental study 2305
- Rhinospordium seeberi*
histology 2191, 3268
morphology
electron microscopy of sporangium 577
nuclear diameter 3268
technique for demonstrating nuclei 1930
- R. seeberi* on cattle in Argentina 2190
- R. seeberi* on horse in Argentina 2190
- R. seeberi* on man
in
Brazil 1870
Chile 3756
India 574, 658, 1432-3, 1867-8, 3090-2, 3579, 4029
Iran 2629, 4450
Malaysia 220, 1869
Mexico 575
Netherlands 4028
Pakistan 1431
Poland 1866
- affecting
arms 3579
bones 1867
cartilage 1867
eyes 1432-3, 1867, 2629, 3090, 3579, 4450
face 3579
feet 3579
gluteal region 3579
mouth 1867, 3579
nose 1116, 1431, 1866-8, 1870, 2629, 3092, 3579
parotid duct 4029
pharynx 1867-8
shoulders 3579
thighs 3579
urethra 220
chapter on 2732n
granuloma 3090
review 1869, 2629
- Rhizoctonia leguminicola*, toxin production 354
- R. leguminicola* poisoning animals, experimental study 354, 4597-8
- Rhizopus* in air in USSR 1139
- Rhizopus* in dust in USSR 1460
- Rhizopus* on animals affecting genitalia, review 2207
- Rhizopus* on birds in India 666
- Rhizopus* on fish, dried, in S. Vietnam 3172
- Rhizopus* on foods in USSR 4509
- Rhizopus* on fruit, dried, in S. Africa 3168

SUBJECT INDEX

- Rhizopus* on groundnut in USA 3643
Rhizopus on man
in
Argentina 4442
Egypt 855
India 1856
Poland 2211
Spain 1920
USA 1184, 3084, 3792, 4021, 4023
USSR 2199
affecting
arms 3084
brain 1856
ears 855
eyes 4021
face 4021
hands 4023
jaws 4021
liver 4442
skin 2199, 4442
spleen 4442
associated with
asthma 2211
burns 3792
diabetes 1856, 3084, 4021
injury 3084, 4023
immunology 2211
isolation from sputum 1920
therapy 1920, 3084, 3792, 4021, 4023, 4442
Rhizopus on nuts in S. Africa 3168
Rhizopus on rice in S. Vietnam 3172
R. arrhizus
aflatoxin metabolism 3220
haemolytic activity 1429
R. arrhizus on man in USA 845
R. arrhizus on mouse, effect of bacterial endotoxin 258
R. arrhizus, *R. chinensis* and *R. microsporus* on rabbit, pathogenicity in relation to thermotolerance 2628
R. oligosporus on rabbit, pathogenicity in relation to thermotolerance 2628
R. oryzae, aflatoxin metabolism 3220
R. oryzae on fowl in Hungary 1861
R. oryzae on man in USA 1426
R. oryzae and *R. reflexus* on rabbit, pathogenicity in relation to thermotolerance 2628
R. stolonifer
aflatoxin metabolism 3220
effect of
aflatoxin 3655
rubratoxin 4587
ergot alkaloid production 2236
haemolytic activity 1429-30
R. stolonifer in houses in Poland, associated with carcinoma 3620
R. stolonifer on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
R. stolonifer on man in USA 3081, 4440
R. stolonifer on millet in India 3680
R. stolonifer on rabbit, experimental infection 1885, 2628, 4027
R. stolonifer poisoning man in India 3680
R. stolonifer poisoning rat, experimental study 3680
Rhodanphenols, effect on fungi 2447
Rhodotorula
biochemistry, polysaccharides 1379
effect of
benzalconium chloride 3275
peroxidases 11
T-2 toxin 2716
Rhodotorula in eye cosmetics in USA 2652
Rhodotorula on cattle in Germany (W.) 3351
Rhodotorula on eye bank eyes 3125
Rhodotorula on mammals in France 156
Rhodotorula on man
in
Belgium 934
Brazil 1796
Czechoslovakia 1744, 2095
Finland 264
France 770, 3024
Poland 1049, 3456
USA 533
USSR 778
affecting
blood stream 533
gastrointestinal tract 1049
infants 1049
mouth 264
nailfolds 2095
nails 2095, 4198
vagina 778, 1744
associated with
antibiotic therapy 533, 934, 1049
antimitotics 934
dentures 264
hormone treatment 1049
lambliosis 1049
radiation therapy 934
steroids 934
Trichomonas vaginalis 778
isolation from
corpses 934
faeces 770, 1796
therapy 533, 2095
R. glutinis, immunology, polysaccharide activity 356j
R. glutinis on man in France 3260
R. mucilaginosa on cattle in S. Africa 247
R. mucilaginosa on fowl in Israel 1378
R. mucilaginosa on gorilla in France 3260
R. mucilaginosa on guillemot in France 1927
R. mucilaginosa on man
in
Denmark 356v
Poland 772
S. Africa 3025
R. pulcherrima on man in Poland 772
R. rubra, effect of T-2 toxin 2325

- R. rubra* on man in Poland 772
- Rice
 aflatoxin 2098
A. flavus 3172, 3203, 3645
A. niger 3172
 mycotoxins 3173
Penicillium islandicum 3172
Rhizopus 3172
- Ringworm (see *Dermatomycosis*)
- River water
Actinomadura pelletieri 4283
 yeasts 3529
- Ro 4-4393, use against *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 205-6, 3567
 (See also Sulphadoxine)
- Roach
Saprolegnia 254
S. diclina 2658
- Rodents
Coccidioides immitis 3541
Microsporium gypseum 4233
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1251, 4233
- Rollandia vriesii* on lizard in UK 1289
- Rook droppings, fungi 939
- Roridin poisoning sheep 4129
- Roseofungin, use against *Trichophyton verrucosum* 722
- Rothia dentocariosa*, DNA-base composition 1210
- R. dentocariosa* on man in USA 3818
- R. dentocariosa* on mouse, pathogenicity 3696
- Rubratoxin
 detection 3175
 effect on
 fungi 4587
 human tissue cultures 916, 3236
 Tetrahymena pyriformis 1166, 1175x
 Volvox aureus 1166
 production by
 Penicillium purpurogenum 916, 4055j
 P. rubrum 1502, 2335
 structure 4130
- Rubratoxin poisoning cat, experimental study 4585
- Rubratoxin poisoning dog, experimental study 4585
- Rubratoxin poisoning fowl, experimental study 4585-6
- Rubratoxin poisoning guinea pig, experimental study 2688, 4585
- Rubratoxin poisoning mouse, experimental study 916, 3675, 4585
- Rubratoxin poisoning rat, experimental study 4585
- Rubratoxin A, structure 917
- Rubratoxin B, structure 1503
- Rubronigrin, production by *Trichophyton rubrum* var. *nigricans* 1283
- Saccharomyces* on birds in India 2581
- Saccharomyces* on mammals in France 156
- Saccharomyces* on man
 in
 Czechoslovakia 1744, 2095
 France 3024
 Poland 2753
 USA 1795, 3266a
 associated with
 antibiotic therapy 1795
 carcinoma 2981
 cardiac surgery 1795
 leukaemia 2981, 3266a
 therapy 1795, 2095, 2981
- Saccharomyces* on rabbit in Belgium 535
- S. cerevisiae*
 cell-wall lysis by *Helix pomatia* enzymes 4389
 effect of
 benzoisothiazoline-3-one methoxy substitutes 1535
 carboxyamidophenyl disulphides 1535
 peroxidases 11
 serum 2123
- S. cerevisiae* on fowl embryo, experimental infection 4355
- S. cerevisiae* on man
 in
 Czechoslovakia 1744
 Denmark 356v
 France 3526
- S. fragilis* on cattle in Norway 4471
- S. telluris* on mammals in France 2155
- Salamander
Basidiobolus ranarum 4448
Monilia batrachea 1894
- Salicylic acid
 effect on fungi 372, 3278, 3859
 skin penetration 3365
 use against
 chromomycosis 3414
 dermatomycosis 67, 1610, 1622, 3859
 Dermatophilus congolensis 1966
 Malassezia furfur 739
 Trichophyton rubrum 1604
 T. sulfureum 2833
- Salifungin, use against fungi 854
- Salmon
Saprolegnia 1453, 2659, 3599
S. parasitica 592
 ulcerative dermal necrosis 592
- Salmonella typhimurium*, effect of *Candida albicans* 506
- Sand, fungi 1640
- Sanguinarin
 effect on fungi 2366
 use against *Microsporium canis* 2366
- Saprolegnia*, account of genus 1129
- Saprolegnia* on carp in Belgium 254
- Saprolegnia* on fish, therapy 4043
- Saprolegnia* on roach in Belgium 254
- Saprolegnia* on salmon

- [*Saprolegnia* on salmon]
in UK 1453
immunology 2659, 3599
S. delica on fish in USSR 3128
S. diclina on fish
in
Belgium 2658
UK 3598
S. ferax on perch in Belgium 2658
S. mixta on fish in USSR 3128
S. monoica var. *floccosa* on fish in USSR 3128
S. parasitica
effect of salt concentration * 2660
growth requirements 4472
S. parasitica on salmon, review 592
Saprolegniaceae, oospores 2661
Saramycetin
assay in body fluids 379
effect on *Histoplasma capsulatum* 3553
side effects 4167
use against
Histoplasma capsulatum 1197
mycoses 3800
Sauna baths, mycoflora 453
Schizosaccharomyces on cattle in Yugoslavia 155
Schools, dermatophytes 2031
Scirpenes
production by hyphomycetes 2312
structure 2312
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum on celery, furocoumarin production 282b
Sclerotium poisoning rat, experimental study 880
Scopafungin, effect on fungi 3289
Scopulariopsis, effect of glutaraldehyde 4242
Scopulariopsis in air in USSR 1139
Scopulariopsis on birds in India 666
Scopulariopsis on cattle in India 3127
Scopulariopsis on dog in Germany (W.) 859
Scopulariopsis on man
in
Ethiopia 4216
Germany (E.) 3317
Poland 3497, 3589
Switzerland 3126
USSR 585
affecting
ears 3126, 3589
nails 1912j
sinuses 585
vagina 3497
associated with coal mining 3589
therapy 3126, 3497
Scopulariopsis on mouse in UAR 985
S. acremonium on man
in Germany (E.) 690
affecting nails 690
S. asperula on man in Germany (W.) 1912j
S. brevicaulis
biochemistry 1531
extracellular proteolytic enzyme purification 3877
effect of
amphotericin B 2198
baycovin 2363
dibenzthione 1613
fat from keratin 81
pimaricin 1065
S. brevicaulis on bedding in Czechoslovakia 2030
S. brevicaulis on cat in Brazil 3850
S. brevicaulis on cattle in Czechoslovakia 107
S. brevicaulis on dog
in
Brazil 3850
Czechoslovakia 107
S. brevicaulis on fowl, effect on *Mycoplasma* infection 863
S. brevicaulis on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
S. brevicaulis on horse in Czechoslovakia 107
S. brevicaulis on man
in
Argentina 2198
Bulgaria 1912l
France 2810
Germany (E.) 690, 4203
Germany (W.) 1912j
Greece 3325
Hungary 405
NZ 2825
Poland 1912s
USA 238
USSR 2199
affecting
ears 2825
eyes 2198
nails 238, 690, 1912j-l, 1912s, 2825, 3325, 4198
skin 2198-9
granuloma 2198
therapy 2198
S. brumptii on man in Germany (W.) 1912j
S. candida on man in Germany (W.) 1912j
S. fusca on man in Germany 690, 1912j
S. koningii on man in Germany 690, 1912j
S. sphaerospora on man in Germany (W.) 1912j
Sea foods, *Aspergillus clavatus* 2273
Seal, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 3307
Seawater
Candida species 2140
Cryptococcus neoformans 356e
Secalonic acid, production by *Penicillium oxalicum* 1504
Selenium sulphide
use against
Malassezia furfur 447, 2870, 4270
Pityrosporum orbiculare 1026

- Sepedonium*, cell wall composition 4014
Sepedonium on birds in India 666
 Septtrin (see also Sulphamethoxazole)
 use against
 Entomophthora 4135i
 mycetoma 2487
 Nocardia asteroides 2389
 Serotin, production by *Candida albicans* 1728
Serpula lacrimans on man, allergy 1905
 Sheatfish, *Branchiomyces sanguinis* 1128
 Sheep
 aflatoxin 887, 4522
 Aspergillus flavus 2503
 A. fumigatus 2, 642, 1316, 1698, 2502, 3244, 4136g
 A. niger 279c
 A. quadrilineatus 2440
 A. terreus 2503
 Candida krusei 1893
 Clavaria 2674
 Claviceps purpurea 4136f
 Coccidioides immitis 2
 Cryptococcus 2
 C. neoformans 1788
 Cytospora 4595
 Dermatophilus congolensis 684-5, 963, 2392, 2397, 2403-4, 3832, 4191
 Fusarium 4136c
 F. poae 3228, 4114
 F. sporotrichioides 650, 1163, 2712, 3228, 4114
 F. tricinctum 4114
 Histoplasma capsulatum 2
 Leptosphaerulina trifolii 3684
 Mucor plumbeus 250
 mycotic abortion 250
 mycotoxicosis 926
 Myrothecium 4584
 M. roridum 4129
 M. verrucaria 2718, 4129
 Nocardia 2
 N. asteroides 2392
 Phomopsis leptostromiformis 2721, 4055r
 phycomycosis 3087-8
 Pithomyces chartarum 2239
 Pseudopeziza trifolii 3684
 Rhizoctonia leguminicola 352
 roridin 4129
 sporidesmin 352, 1515, 3241
 Sporormia minima 642
 Stachybotrys atra 2336
 Trichoderma viride 250
 Trichophyton verrucosum 1915
 Uromyces trifolii 3684
 verrucarin 4129
 Shoes, disinfection 2006, 2846
 Shoyu, aflatoxin not produced by fungi 1483
 Shrew
 Trichophyton persicolor 63, 3841
 T. terrestre 3841
 Shrimp
 aflatoxin 319, 1513
 Fusarium tricinctum 1513
 ochratoxin 1513
 Shrimp larva, mycotoxin detection test 3175
 Siccanin
 effect on dermatophytes 2351a, 2456
 production by *Helminthosporium siccanis* 2351a
 use against dermatomycosis 2351b
 Silver nitrate, use against dermatomycosis 2811b
 Skunk, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1249
 Smut of maize poisoning animals 3783
 Snail, effect of aflatoxin 3207, 4539-40
 Snake, *Basidiobolus ranarum* 4447-8
 Sodium aescinate, effect on dermatophytes 1611
 Sodium cephalothin, use against *Actinomyces bovis* 4179
 Sodium ethyl mercury thiosalicylic acid (see Merthiolate)
 Sodium hyposulphite, use against *Malassezia furfur* 2870
 Sodium iodide
 use against
 Aspergillus 1693, 3898
 A. fumigatus 466
 Sodium thiosulphate, use against *Pityrosporum orbiculare* 1027
 Soil
 aflatoxin 2278
 Allescheria boydii 1175j, 1187, 4135e
 Amauroascus verrucosus 79
 Anixiopsis sterocoraria 79, 1001-2
 Arachniotus 79
 Arthroderma benhamiae 3354
 A. gertleri 79, 3354
 A. quadrifidum 79, 709, 1001, 2032, 2463, 3354
 A. simii 3354
 A. tuberculatum 698, 1187, 3852
 A. uncinatum 709, 1001, 2032, 3354, 3852
 Aspergillus bisporus 2511
 Auxarthron umbrinum 79
 Basidiobolus ranarum 4446
 Blastomyces dermatitidis 1175j, 4172
 Ceratozystis 1175m
 Chrysosporium 78, 399, 709, 1001, 1254, 4199
 C. asperatum 1187
 C. evolceanui 79, 698, 1002, 1252, 2033-4, 3853
 C. indicum 1252, 2033-4
 C. keratinophilum 79, 1001-2, 1187, 1252, 2033-4, 2460, 2463, 3851-3
 C. tropicum 1001, 1187, 3852-3
 Coccidioides immitis 1174a, 1385, 4172
 Cryptococcus neoformans 1083, 1175j, 2150, 3021
 Ctenomyces serratus 79, 1001-2, 1187, 3851, 3853, 4236

[Soil]

dermatophytes 43
Diheterospora chlamydosporia 3853
Emmonsia parva 3852
Endomyces geotrichum 3980
Geotrichum candidum 1382
Histoplasma capsulatum 165, 169,
 542, 1103, 1106, 1174^{d,e,n}, 1187,
 1405, 1819, 1827, 2611, 2748,
 3055, 4000, 4135^o, 4172, 4418
H. duboisii 4135ⁿ
H. farciminosum 4172
Keratinophyton terreum 698
Leptosphaeria senegalensis 4135^e
L. tomkinsii 4135^e
Madurella grisea 4135^e
M. mycetomi 4135^e
Microsporium 1001
M. canis 42, 1004
M. cookei 698, 1002, 1187, 1252,
 1639, 1641, 2032-3, 2461, 2865,
 3856
M. fulvum 698, 1252, 2462-3, 4236
M. gypseum 57, 78, 412, 422, 698,
 970, 976, 1001-2, 1175^k, 1187,
 1241, 1252, 1254, 1639, 1641,
 1971, 2032-4, 2460, 2462-3, 2819,
 3851, 3854, 3856, 4199, 4208,
 4236
M. nanum 2462
M. vanbreuseghemii 698
Nannizzia cajetani 79, 1001, 3354
N. fulva 3853
N. gypsea 2463, 3853
N. incurvata 3354, 3851
Neotestudina rosatii 4135^e
Nocardia 1963
N. asteroides 1187, 4135^e
N. brasiliensis 4135^e
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 211,
 1850, 3077
Penicillium humuli 2462
Sporothrix schenckii 578
Trichophyton 1002
T. ajelloi 78-9, 399, 698, 970, 1002,
 1175^k, 1187, 1249, 1252, 1639,
 1641, 2032-4, 2460, 2463, 3851,
 3853-4, 3856, 4199, 4236
T. georgiae 3354
T. gloriae 1249
T. mentagrophytes 78, 399, 1175^k,
 1249, 2033, 2462, 3854, 4199
T. phaseoliforme 1003, 4199
T. simii 1241
T. terrestris 77, 399, 970, 1002,
 1187, 1249, 1252, 1254, 1639,
 1641, 2032-4, 2462-3, 3851-2,
 3854, 3856, 4199, 4236
T. vanbreuseghemii 80, 1002, 3851
 Solaniol, production by *Fusarium solani*
 4125
 Solaniol poisoning mouse, experimental
 study 4125
 Sorbic acid

effect on *Candida* 513
 use against aflatoxin formation in
 bread 3206
 Sorboyl palmitate, use against aflatoxin
 formation in bread 3206
 Sorghum
 aflatoxin 2685, 3647
Aspergillus flavus 2685
A. parasiticus 3647
 Soybean
 dendrodochine 4513
 toxic fungi 4511
Spicaria on fruit, dried, in S. Africa
 3168
Spicaria on nuts in S. Africa 3168
Spicaria poisoning fowl, experimental
 study 3168
 Sporidesmin (see also *Pithomyces char-*
tarum)
 biochemistry, review 282a
 biosynthesis 353b
 effect on seed germination 353a
 production by *Pithomyces chartarum*
 353b, 879, 1169
 review 879
 Sporidesmin poisoning guinea pig, ex-
 perimental study 3242-3
 Sporidesmin poisoning mouse, experi-
 mental study 1171
 Sporidesmin poisoning rabbit, experi-
 mental study 3243
 Sporidesmin poisoning rat, experimental
 study 1170, 3243, 3782
 Sporidesmin poisoning sheep, experi-
 mental study 352, 1515, 3241
Sporormia minima on sheep in Canada
 642
Sporothrix on man
 in
 Japan 1874
 USSR 1873
S. schenckii
 atypical strain 226
 biochemistry 1531
 DNA base composition 583
 nucleic acid extraction 1884
 conversion to mycelial phase 1121
 effect of
N-acetyl-L-cysteine-sodium hydro-
 xide 4150
 amphoterin B 4154
 chloramphenicol 1931
 clotrimazole 4154
 dithiothreitol-sodium hydroxide
 4150
 gentamycin 1931
 kanamycin 1931
 mycophenolic acid 357a
 neomycin 1931
 polymyxin 1931
 pyrrolnitrin 671
 scopafungin 3289
 tolnaftate 373
 trisodium-phosphate-zephiran 4150

- [*S. schenckii*]
immunology
antigens 232
cross-reaction with histoplasmin 3811
cross-reaction with *Loboa loboi* 213
morphology
dimorphism 582, 1121, 1884
electron microscopy 582, 1883, 2635-9
endospores 2640
mycelial phase 3106
perfect state 1882, 2639-40
physiology
amino acid uptake 1411
cell wall lysis 1929
relationship with *Ceratomyxozoon* 581, 1882, 3103-4
saprophytism 2634
sexual reproduction 3786e
S. schenckii in soil in S. Africa 578
S. schenckii on cat
in USA 4032
diagnosis 4035
S. schenckii on chimpanzee in Brazil 229
S. schenckii on dog in USA 4031
S. schenckii on donkey in Brazil 849
S. schenckii on guinea pig 1882, 4457
S. schenckii on man
in
Argentina 2633
Australia 227
Brazil 2195
Bulgaria 2192
Canada 222
Colombia 232, 1880, 4030
Ecuador 2749
France 579
Germany (W.) 1871, 4451
Greece 1117
India 658, 3098
Italy 1585, 1872
Japan 221, 1437, 2193, 2631, 3094, 3758
Mexico 1175m, 4456
Morocco 224
NZ 1434
Pacific Islands 3250
Peru 2632, 2747, 3790
S. Africa 226, 578
USA 228, 241, 848, 1118-20, 1185, 1435-6, 1438-9, 1875-9, 3095-6, 3099-100, 3580-3, 4452-5
USSR 2369, 3256
Venezuela 3093
affecting
armpits 4451
arms 222, 1872, 1878, 2193
bones 3099-100
eyelids 221, 3094
eyes 3095-6
face 227, 1175m, 4453
feet 224, 226, 1879, 3100
joints 1118, 1120, 3099, 3581
legs 1872, 1875
lungs 1119-20, 1875-7, 3097, 3583
lymph nodes 1871, 2192, 4030
mouth 1923
penis 2631
sinuses 3100
skin 226, 1120, 1185, 1434, 1872, 1875, 2195, 3093, 3097, 3581, 4030
tendons 3757
viscera 2369
wrists 1118
associated with
alcoholism 1439
arthritis 3582
gardening 3581
hay 4452-3
Hodgkin's disease 1439
myeloma 1439
Nocardia asteroides 1185
occupation 1875, 2192, 2195, 3581
pregnancy 2194
Pseudomonas 1119
sarcoidosis 1185, 1875, 3582
sphagnum moss 1877-8, 3580
steppe grass 1871
steroid therapy 1185, 3581-2
straw 2195, 4456
timber wound 848
tuberculosis 1875
various predisposing factors 241
wound 848, 1879
chapter on 2732m, 4141
diagnosis 2481, 4034-5, 4149
epidemiology 578, 2634, 3789, 4030
familial infection 1175m, 4453
immunology
agglutination test 228, 4034
antigens 3102
complement-fixation test 1120, 1877, 4034
cross-reactions 1881
fluorescent antibody test 955
follow-up of patients infected 65
years previously 228
latex agglutination test 1881
precipitin test 4034
skin test 228, 232
sporotrichin test 2631, 4456
isolation from sputum 1119
laboratory infection 930
review 1117, 1872, 1923, 3098-100, 3789-90
therapy 224, 227, 1118-9, 1185, 1439, 1871-2, 1875-7, 1879, 2194, 2369, 2631, 3094-7, 3099-101, 3580, 3582-3, 3758, 4452-3, 4455
transmission by insects 2632
S. schenckii on meat products in USA 231

- S. schenckii* on mouse, experimental infection 230, 1882, 4033
S. schenckii on rat, experimental infection 226, 4035
S. schenckii var. *luriei*, secondary conidia 2196
S. schenckii var. *luriei* on man in S. Africa 223
Sporotrichin
 skin test survey
 in
 Colombia 232
 Mexico 3102, 3689
 Venezuela 3076
Sporotrichum
 immunology, antigens 3690
 taxonomy 1288
S. cerebriforme, renamed *Trichosporiella cerebriformis* 2197
S. schenckii (see *Sporothrix schenckii*)
Squirrel
 Microsporium cookei 3841
 Trichophyton ajelloi 1991
Stachybotryotoxin, production by *Stachybotrys atra* 2337
Stachybotryotoxin poisoning animals, experimental study 2337, 3682, 4133
Stachybotrys poisoning pig in Bulgaria 1511
S. atra
 effect on protozoa 3239
 mutagenic effect of *N*-nitrosomethyl urea 4136*m*
 toxin production 925, 2337, 2349, 2681, 4600
S. atra on barley in Hungary 1166
S. atra on foods
 in USSR 3239
 control 655, 2346
S. atra on straw
 in
 Bulgaria 3683
 Yugoslavia 3681
S. atra poisoning animals, symptoms 4136*a*
S. atra poisoning cattle in Yugoslavia 3681
S. atra poisoning fowl, experimental study 922, 2723
S. atra poisoning goose, experimental study 1162
S. atra poisoning guinea pig, experimental study 652, 1167, 2336
S. atra poisoning horse in Hungary 1167
S. atra poisoning man in Yugoslavia 3681
S. atra poisoning mouse, experimental study 652
S. atra poisoning pig
 in Bulgaria 3683
 experimental study 2336, 4136*d*
S. atra poisoning rabbit, experimental study 1167
S. atra poisoning sheep, experimental study 2336
S. lobulata, toxin production 925
S. lobulata poisoning animals, experimental study 652
Staphylococcus aureus
 effect on *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2925
 growth in *Candida albicans* autolysate 4391
Stemphone, detection 3175
Stemphylium, toxin production 280*b*
Stemphylium in air in USA 1909
Stemphylium on man
 in
 Egypt 855
 France 4489
S. botryosum on man in USA 4491
S. botryosum poisoning rat, experimental study 3656
S. solani on man in USA 1911, 4491
Stephalin cleansing cream, effect on fungi 1261
Sterigmatocystin
 detection 909, 3175-6
 determination 337, 1153
 effect on
 DNA-ase activity 4055*d*
 monkey kidney cells 2309, 4055*u*
 mouse liver fibroblasts 4055*u*
 production by *Bipolaris* 2306, 3659
 toxicity 4055*t*
Sterigmatocystin in foods in Mozambique 4055*y*
Sterigmatocystin in groundnut, detection 909
Sterigmatocystin poisoning monkey, experimental study 2305
Sterigmatocystin poisoning mouse, affecting liver 4055*d*
Sterigmatocystin poisoning rat
 affecting
 kidneys 2308
 liver 2306-8, 4055*b*, *d*
 RNA synthesis 3659, 4055*b*
 susceptibility related to sex 2307
Sterigmatomyces elviae on man in Finland 356*r*
Sterogyl, use against chromomycosis 1662
Steroids
 effect on
 Allescheria boydii 357*c*
 Aspergillus 2509
 Candida albicans 4387
 dermatophytes 435, 2843
 serum fungistasis 2449
 Torulopsis glabrata 4387
 use against
 Aspergillus fumigatus 1038
 dermatomycosis 1990, 2429, 2448
 Micropolyspora 1901
Sterosan
 effect on
 Candida albicans 1353
 dermatophytes 3861

- [Sterosan]
 use against *Trichophyton verrucosum* 1912i
- Steroxine, use against eye infections 3117
- Stilbamidine, use against *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 1414
- Stoat, *Emmonsia crescens* 3984
- Straw
Alternaria alternata 3681
Aspergillus 3450
A. fumigatus 3443
Chrysosporium 4199
Fusarium 3681
Geomyces vulgaris 3681
Microsporium gypseum 4199
Penicillium 3681
Stachybotrys atra 3681, 3683
Streptomyces 3681
Trichophyton ajelloi 4199
T. mentagrophytes 4199
T. terrestre 4199
T. verrucosum 4199
Trichothecium roseum 3681
- Streptomyces*
 gougeroxymycin production 17
 MYC-4 production 2374
 polifungin production 3288
- Streptomyces* on birds in India 666
- Streptomyces* on buffalo in India 1528
- Streptomyces* on man
 in
 Peru 3790
 UK 214
- Streptomyces* on straw in Yugoslavia 3681
- S. albus* on man
 in Rumania 459, 2070
 immunology 460
 mycetoma 459-60, 2070
 therapy 459
- S. aureus*, antibiotic production 674
- S. fradiae* on bagasse in USA 1133
- S. gougerotii*, gougeroxymycin production 2768
- S. griseoflavus* on bagasse in USA 1133
- S. griseus* var. *inomycini*, inomycin production 1545
- S. hygrosopicus* var. *azalomyceticus*, azalomycin F production 776
- S. madurae* (see *Actinomadura madurae*)
- S. olivaceus* on bagasse in USA 1133
- S. paraguayensis*, whole-cell sugar analysis 38
- S. pelletieri* (see *Actinomadura pelletieri*)
- S. rimosus*, A-435 production 2373
- S. roseoflavus*, flavomycin production 15
- S. somaliensis*, whole-cell sugar analysis 38
- S. somaliensis* on man
 in
 India 1031, 2875
- Mexico 2877
- Niger 2071
- Pakistan (W.) 1031
- Sudan 2487, 3892
- W. Africa 3309
- Yemen 2484
- therapy 2487
- S. thermophilus*, antifungal antibiotic production 2375
- S. thermoviolaceus* on bagasse in USA 1133
- S. thermovulgaris* on bagasse in USA 1133
- Streptomycin
 effect on
Actinomyces 3819
 phagocytic activity of mouse macrophages 2610
Nocardia brasiliensis 2789
- use against
Actinomyces 25, 1557, 1957, 3295, 3815
Coccidioides immitis 2164
Dermatophilus congolensis 392, 2808, 3831
Nocardia asteroides 1571
N. brasiliensis 2789
- Streptotrichosis (see *Dermatophilus congolensis*)
- N-Succinyl* perimycin, use against *Candida albicans* 2985
- Succinyl sulphathiazole, effect on yeasts 6, 8
- Sulfa compounds, use against *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 1843, 3561
- Sulphacetamide, use against *Nocardia* 3301, 3820
- Sulphadiazine
 effect on
Nocardia asteroides 35
N. brasiliensis 2789
- use against
Actinomyces israelii 2778
Allescheria boydii 2646
Histoplasma capsulatum 1399, 3049
 mycetoma 2876
Nocardia 3800, 3820, 4183
N. asteroides 1213, 1571, 2792, 3822
- Sulphadimesine, use against actinomycosis 4178
- Sulphadoxine
 use against
Entomophthora coronata 4026
 mycetoma 1673
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1846-7, 3567
- Sulphafurazole, use against *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 4018
- Sulphaisodimerazine, effect on yeasts 8
- Sulphamethine, use against actinomycosis 2775
- Sulphamethoxazole (see also *Septtrin*)

- [Sulphamethoxazole]
 effect on *Nocardia asteroides* 2390
 side effects 3089
 use against
 Entomophthora coronata 4025-6
 Histoplasma capsulatum 2607
 Nocardia asteroides 1571, 2797
 N. brasiliensis 2798
 phycomycosis 3089
- Sulphamethoxine
 use against
 mycetoma 2488
 phycomycosis 4443
 Sporothrix schenckii 3100
- Sulphamethoxypyridazine
 effect on
 actinomycetes 1848
 Candida albicans 8
 Cryptococcus neoformans 8
 Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1848
- Sulphanilamide, use against *Candida stellatoidea* 2097
- Sulphisoxazole
 use against
 Nocardia asteroides 1962
 N. brasiliensis 4182
- Sulphonamide-azo-anti-*Histoplasma* γ -G globulins, use against *Histoplasma* 2609
- Sulphonamides
 effect on *Nocardia* 2391, 2800, 4187
 use against
 Actinomyces 2383, 2776
 Allescheria boydii 1671
 Cephalosporium 1672
 Histoplasma capsulatum 3044
 H. duboisii 3044
 Nocardia 457, 3821
 N. asteroides 677, 1960, 2790, 2795, 4184
 Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1842, 3072, 4019
 Sporothrix schenckii 3100
- Sulphone, use against *Actinomyces* 23
- Sulphone in comb.
 effect on *Trichophyton verrucosum* 3859
 use against dermatomycosis 3859
- Sulphur
 use against
 dermatomycosis 2015
 Dermatophilus congolensis 1966
 Malassezia furfur 3409
 Trichophyton rubrum 1604
- Sweet potato
 Fusarium javanicum 1160, 2714
 F. roseum 3226
 F. solani 3226, 4573
 Gibberella fujikuroi 3226
- Swimming pools (see Public baths)
- Swine (see Pig)
- Symposia (see Reports)
- Syncephalastrum racemosum* on rabbit, pathogenicity 2628
- Syringospora*, description 1363
- S. albicans*, sexual state of *Candida albicans* 356c
- S. clausenii*, sexual state of *Candida clausenii* 1363
- S. stellatoidea*, sexual state of *Candida stellatoidea* 1363
- T-2 toxin
 detection 3175
 effect on bacteria and fungi 2325
 phytotoxic effect on *Rhodotorula rubra* 2716
 production by
 Fusarium 2716
 F. solani 4125
 F. tricinctum 1509, 2717
- T-2 toxin poisoning cattle, experimental study 1509, 2713
- T-2 toxin poisoning fowl, experimental study 4575
- T-2 toxin poisoning rat, experimental study 4582
- Tapir
 Geotrichum 1926
 Trichophyton tonsurans 1998
- Tar, effect on dermatophytes 427
- Techniques
 air decontamination 4049
 air spora sampling 605, 2665, 2667
 antibiotic assessment 1932
 apparatus for harvesting spores 2088
 assay of fungicidal agents 1193
 assay of griseofulvin 2023
 assessing antifungal agents 2457, 3118
 book 4138
 chlamydospore production in *Candida* 3506
 colloidal iron capture for diagnosing *Sporothrix schenckii* 4035
 demonstration of *Cryptococcus neoformans* in cerebrospinal fluid 1082
 dermatophyte test medium 3878
 diagnosis of onychomycosis 4202
 fungal nuclei demonstration in tissues 1930
 fungal spore administration to small animals 1534
 Gomori's stain for capsules of pathogenic fungi 1191
 Gomori-Grocott-Grindley's stain for *Histoplasma* 4429
 identification of *Candida* 1757
 isolation of *Candida* 2131-2
 isolation of *Cryptococcus neoformans* 531
 isolation of *Nocardia* from soil 1963
 isolation of pathogenic fungi 4152
 isolation of yeasts 3270
 microculture of dermatophytes on polythene 445
 maintenance of fungi 370
 mill for pulverizing nail specimens 3863

[Techniques]

- paraffin bait for *Nocardia asteroides* 387, 1215, 1963
- Petri dish lid culture 1192
- quantitation of fungi in skin 3392
- regulations for shipping cultures 668
- sampling device for flask cultures 1194
- single cell culture 943
- skin sampling for dermatophytes with adhesive tape 706, 2467
- staining fungi in tissues 4, 1532, 2130, 3271
- sterile sampling 3269
- sterilisation of media 2363
- yeast fermentation test 669
- Tenuazonic acid, production by *Alternaria alternata* 4067
- Termites' nests, *Madurella mycetomi* 4135e
- Terramycin, use against mycoses of fish 4043
- Terreic acid, detection 4560
- Terrein, detection 4560
- Tetracladium marchalianum* on fish in USSR 3128
- Tetracycline
 - effect on *Nocardia brasiliensis* 2789
 - use against
 - Actinomyces* 1557, 2876, 3294, 4173
 - A. israelii* 2377, 4175
 - Allescheria boydii* 2646
 - Dermatophilus congolensis* 389
 - mycetoma 2876
 - Nocardia asteroides* 3820
 - N. brasiliensis* 2789
 - Streptomyces albus* 459
- Tetrahydrocyanein, effect on fungi 1539
- Tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thiones, use against *Trichophyton verrucosum* 1268
- Tetrahydroxyaflatoxin B₁ 4072
- Tetrahymena pyriformis*, effect of mycotoxins 1166, 1175x, 2324, 3232, 4100
- Tetraploa* on man in USA 2649-50
- Textiles, disinfection 2007
- TF-130, use against dermatomycosis of cattle 2475, 3387-9, 4257
- Thallium acetate, effect on dermatophytes 2009
- Thamnidium elegans*, effect of aflatoxin 3655
- T. elegans* on cattle in Czechoslovakia 3595
- T. elegans* on rabbit, pathogenicity 2628
- Thermoactinomyces* in heating systems in USA 4046
- T. sacchari* on man
 - in UK 3600
 - associated with bagassosis 3600
- T. vulgaris*, whole-cell sugar analysis 38

- T. vulgaris* on man
 - associated with bagassosis 3137
 - immunology 1132, 3137
- Thiabendazole
 - effect on
 - Aspergillus* 374
 - A. flavus* 906
 - A. fumigatus* 906, 2507b, 4308
 - A. niger* 906
 - cornea 3117
 - fungi 1541
 - Fusarium* 3117
 - F. solani* 3110
 - Microsporium canis* 3679
 - pathogenic fungi 2364
 - Pithomyces chartarum* 3677, 3679
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 3679
 - T. verrucosum* 4247
 - mechanism of action 1933
 - symposium 1541
 - use against
 - Aspergillus flavus* 2507a
 - A. fumigatus* 4308
 - Cladosporium carrionii* 3888
 - dermatomycosis 2014
 - Fusarium solani* 3109
 - Malassezia furfur* 4246
 - Phialophora pedrosoi* 1661, 3888
 - Pithomyces chartarum* 349-50, 3678
 - Sporothrix schenckii* 2730
 - Trichophyton rubrum* 4246
 - T. verrucosum* 4247
- Thiadiazine, use against dermatomycosis 423
- Thiazine stain for dermatophyte nuclei 1646
- Thiocarbamate, use against dermatomycosis 2811b
- Thioctic acid, use against mushroom poisoning 2216-7, 2671, 4051
- Thiomersal
 - effect on yeasts 1450
 - use against
 - Candida albicans* 3118, 3120
 - eye infections 3118-9
- Tiger, *Trichophyton tonsurans* 1998
- Tilletia foetida* poisoning animals, experimental study 4136i
- Tinea (see Dermatomycosis)
- Tinea nigra (see *Cladosporium werneckii*)
- Tinea versicolor (see *Malassezia furfur*)
- Tissue culture
 - aflatoxin 309, 318, 637
 - Amanita phalloides* 1143
 - Candida albicans* 1070
 - Dendrodochium toxicum* 3222
 - Histoplasma capsulatum* 835
 - Myrothecium* 4584
 - nivalenol 340
 - ochratoxin 637
 - rubratoxin 916, 3236
 - Trichophyton verrucosum* 4136k

- Toad
 mycoses 3712
 Phialophora dermatitidis 2065
- Tobacco
 aflatoxin 632
 Alternaria longipes 4066
 Aspergillus flavus 632
 fungi 2725
 toxic fungi 633
- Tolnaftate
 effect on
 Candida tropicalis 3382
 fungi 373
 Fusarium solani 3110
 Trichophyton 435, 3382, 4234
 review 3860
 use against
 Aphanoascus fulvescens 1246
 Cladosporium werneckii 3408, 4275
 dermatomycosis 713, 1618-21, 1626, 2443, 2811b, 3366
 Malassezia furfur 2478, 3409
 Microsporum canis 56, 714
 Pityrosporum 714
 Trichophyton mentagrophytes 714, 2850, 3860
 T. rubrum 2434, 3860
 T. schoenleinii 3393
 T. verrucosum 4223
- Tortoise, *Loboa lobo* 3566
- Torula poikilospora* on man in Japan 2480
- Torulopsis*
 effect of
 clotrimazole 3273
 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline 2765
- Torulopsis* in air in France 4495
- Torulopsis* on cattle in Germany (W.) 3351
- Torulopsis* on dog in Japan 2206
- Torulopsis* on mammals in France 156
- Torulopsis* on man
 in
 Belgium 934
 Brazil 1796
 Czechoslovakia 1744
 France 3024
 Italy 1742
 NZ 154
 USSR 236, 778
- affecting
 gastrointestinal tract 771
 newborn 1742
 vagina 778, 1744
- isolation from corpses 934
- T. candida*, electron microscopy 3964
- T. candida* on guillemot in France 1927
- T. candida* on man
 in
 Italy 2529
 Norway 401
 Poland 772
- USA 238
 affecting
 nails 238
 vagina 2529
- T. candida* on nandu in France 1068
- T. estorilensis* on man in Portugal 1374
- T. famata*
 effect of bacitracin, clotrimazole, nystatin and pimarin 3594
 identification 2557
- T. famata* in public baths in Finland 2029
- T. famata* on cattle in Germany (W.) 1124
- T. famata* on man in Germany (E.) 971
- T. glabrata*
 cell-wall lysis by *Helix pomatia* enzymes 4389
 effect of
 amphotericin B 3026
 chlorindanol 1538
 clotrimazole 3026, 3274
 5-fluorocytosine 3026, 3245f
 steroids 4387
 identification 812
 morphology 2482
 relationship to *Candida* 4408
- T. glabrata* on cattle
 in
 Germany (W.) 2153
 Yugoslavia 155
- T. glabrata* on fowl embryo, experimental infection 4355
- T. glabrata* on man
 in
 Czechoslovakia 1744, 4288
 Denmark 356v, 3527
 Germany (E.) 1710, 4334
 Germany (W.) 4335
 Italy 1725
 Poland 772
 S. Africa 3025
 Sweden 1726
 UK 2580, 4407
 USA 238, 1084, 2152, 4342, 4406, 4408
- affecting
 bladder 2580
 bloodstream 2152, 2580, 4342, 4406
 gastrointestinal tract 1726, 4335
 heart 4407
 kidneys 1084
 lungs 4407
 nails 238
 peritoneum 4407
 vagina 356v, 1744, 4334-5
- associated with
 carcinoma 2152, 2981, 4406
 catheter 2152, 3527, 4342, 4406
 diabetes 2580
 leukaemia 2981
 staphylococcal sepsis 3527

- [*T. glabrata* on man]
 opportunistic infection 3023
 review 3023, 3798
 therapy 1084, 2152, 2580, 2981
T. glabrata on monkey in France 2534
T. glabrata on nandu in France 1068
T. inconspicua on man in Poland 772
T. psychrophila on penguin dung in Antarctica 508
 Toucan, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1043
 Tremortin
 detection 4131, 4599
 production by
 Penicillium crustosum 3237
 P. cyclopium 3237
 P. palitans 2720, 3237, 4131
 P. puberulum 3237
 purification 2720
 Triacetine, use against dermatomycosis 1625
 Triamcinolone acetoneide, use against dermatomycosis 1622-3
 Triamcinolone iodochlorhydroxyquin, use against *Candida albicans* 3458
Tribolium confusum, effect of zearalenone 3233
Trichoderma in intravenous fluids 662
Trichoderma on dog in Japan 2206
Trichoderma on fruit, dried, in S. Africa 3168
Trichoderma on goose in USSR 1127
Trichoderma on nuts in S. Africa 3168
T. koningii on foods in Italy 288
T. koningii poisoning fowl embryo 288
T. koningii poisoning mouse 288
T. viride trichotoxin production 4134
T. viride on barley in USSR 2338
T. viride on goose in USSR 1126
T. viride on groundnut in USA 3643
T. viride on maize in USA 4134
T. viride on man in Hungary 4486
T. viride on oats in USSR 2338
T. viride on sheep, experimental infection 250
T. viride poisoning cattle in USSR 2338
T. viride poisoning fowl in USSR 2338
 Trichomycin
 effect on
 Aspergillus fischeri and *A. fumigatus* 109
 Cryptococcus neoformans 151
 gas chromatography 3808
 use against
 Aspergillus oryzae 4290
 Candida 2104
 Trichlorphon, use against dermatomycosis 424-5
 Trichophytin
 skin test 3385, 3708
 use against dermatomycosis 1913m, 2474
Trichophyton
 classification 1001
 effect of
 baycovin 2363
 cantharidin 2009
 clotrimazole 2351c
 fungicidin 1199
 pimaricin 1199
 sanguinarin 2366
 siccanin 2351a
 steroids 2843
 thallium acetate 2009
 morphology, electron microscopy 1176a
 physiology
 carbon assimilation 1285
 enzyme activity 1010
Trichophyton in soil in Germany (E.) 1002
Trichophyton on animals
 in
 Ethiopia 3257
 Kenya 3257
 Uganda 3257
 manual 3840
Trichophyton on birds in UK 709
Trichophyton on cattle
 in
 Angola 4241
 USSR 2208
Trichophyton on dog in Angola 4241
Trichophyton on guinea pig, experimental infection 717, 1175b
Trichophyton on horse
 in
 Angola 4241
 Germany (W.) 2830-1
Trichophyton on man
 in
 Argentina 2828
 Ecuador 2749
 Germany (W.) 1583
 Italy 2415
 UK 2407
 USSR 236
 associated with X-ray therapy 1583
 immunology, lymphocyte transformation test 3291
 therapy 1583, 1913k, 2407, 4249
T. acuminatum, see *T. sabouraudii*
T. ajelloi
 antibiotic production 1025, 2055
 effect of
 carbon dioxide 441
 fat from keratin 81
 griseofulvin 2455
 light 3400
 Microsporium canis and *M. gypsum* 438
 steroids 2843
 Trichophyton gallinae 438
 UV light 1277
 morphology
 growth on hair 2464
 macroconidia 1286, 2039, 3403
 mutants 1277
 non-pigmented strains 733

- [*T. ajelloi*]
 physiology
 enzyme activity 1009
 haemolytic activity 1284
 keratinolytic activity 2863, 3867
 proteolytic activity 1012
 survival in soil 2034, 4266
 temperature range 1013
 taxonomy 3403
T. ajelloi in sand in Greece 1640
T. ajelloi in schools in Czechoslovakia 2031
T. ajelloi in soil
 in
 Colombia 2463
 Czechoslovakia 3851
 Ecuador 1641
 Germany (E.) 79, 970, 1002, 1252
 Germany (W.) 1639
 Kenya 78
 Mexico 1175k
 Mozambique 698
 Poland 2032
 Rumania 2033, 2460
 Senegal 4236
 S. Africa 78
 Switzerland 4199
 UK 399
 USA 1187, 1249
 USSR 3854, 3856
 distribution in relation to pH 79
T. ajelloi in water in Czechoslovakia 1253
T. ajelloi on animals
 in
 NZ 414
 Rumania 1991
T. ajelloi on bison in USA 1249
T. ajelloi on hay in Switzerland 4199
T. ajelloi on horse in Germany (E.) 4227
T. ajelloi on mammals in Germany (E.) 1999
T. ajelloi on man
 in UAR 985
 therapy 2852
T. ajelloi on vole in USA 1249
T. ajelloi on wool, experimental study 1012
 "T. avaricum" on man in Hungary 2459
 "T. avaricum" on plant debris in Hungary 2035
T. concentricum on man
 in
 Ethiopia 3330, 4216
 Fiji 2430
 India 44
 Italy 1585
 Pacific Islands 3250
 Samoa 2430
 therapy 2430
T. crateriforme (see *T. tonsurans*)
T. equinum
 differentiation 2048
 physiology
 nicotinic acid requirement 2048
 pigment production 88
T. equinum on dog in Germany (W.) 2830
T. equinum on horse
 in
 Belgium 41
 Italy 3842
T. equinum var. *autotrophicum* on animals in NZ 414
T. equinum var. *autotrophicum* on cattle in Egypt 2439
T. equinum var. *autotrophicum* on horse in Egypt 2439
T. equinum var. *autotrophicum* on man in NZ 414
T. erinacei
 mating studies 85
 morphology
 conidia 1652, 2040
 electron microscopy of macroconidia 2040
T. mentagrophytes var. *erinacei* renamed 85
T. proliferans a synonym 1652
T. erinacei on animals in NZ 414
T. erinacei on hedgehog
 in
 Irish Republic 63
 UK 63
T. erinacei on man
 in
 NZ 414, 1595
 UK 395
T. erinacei on mouse in UK 63
T. flavescens, conidial state of *Arthroderma flavescens* 3404
T. flavum, vitamin requirements 2049
T. flavum on man in Czechoslovakia 975
T. fluviomuniense, morphology 443
T. gallinae
 antibiotic production 438
 effect of griseofulvin 2455
 vitamin requirements 2049
T. gallinae on animals in NZ 414
T. gallinae on fowl in Rumania 1991
T. gallinae on man
 in
 Australia 1592
 Venezuela 46
T. georgiae, temperature range 1013
T. georgiae in soil in USSR 3354
T. georgiae on birds
 in
 Czechoslovakia 708
 Greece 708
T. gloriae, temperature range 1013
T. gloriae in soil in USA 1249
T. gloriae on weasel in USA 1249
T. gourvilii, temperature range 1013
T. gourvilii on man in UK 396
T. indicum on animals in Rumania 1991

- T. interdigitale*
 differentiation 2048
 effect of
 carnitine 3862
 chloracetophos 3356
 GOBAB 3862
 hexadecyl 2851
 ITEA 2851
 mercuric triazide 2846
 scopafungin 3289
 immunology
 antigenic structure 1026
 cross-reactions with other dermatophytes 1026
 mating studies 85, 1021
 physiology
 free amino acids 3871
 nicotinic acid requirement 2048
 pigment production 395, 4265
 proteolytic activity 729
 variants 395
- T. interdigitale* on bedding in Czechoslovakia 2030
- T. interdigitale* on man
 in
 Austria 1582
 Belgium 400, 1260
 Bulgaria 1912*l,r*
 Czechoslovakia 975
 France 2409, 2810, 4196
 Germany (E.) 969
 Hong Kong 699
 Hungary 405
 Irish Republic 40
 Israel 407
 NZ 154, 414, 1595
 Rumania 1912*o,q*, 2818, 3326
 UK 395, 399, 2444, 4237
 USSR 410, 978, 1233, 1236, 1981, 4212
 Yugoslavia 2816, 3324
 associated with
 amino acid concentration in sweat 410
 circulatory disorders 3324
 increased pH 1236
 occupation 1920*o*
 Trichophyton rubrum 4212
 immunology, fluorescent antibody test 2858
 therapy 1259, 2444, 4248
- T. interdigitale* on rabbit, experimental infection 1913*l*
- T. kuryangei* on man in Burundi and Ruanda 411
- T. megninii*
 effect of light 3400
 morphology 443
 physiology
 lipolytic activity 4263
 pigment production 88, 1645
- T. megninii* on man
 in
 Austria 1582
- Czechoslovakia 975
 France 48, 2410
 Germany (E.) 969, 971, 4204
 therapy 2410
- T. mentagrophytes*
 antibiotic production 76
Arthroderma olahii the perfect state 1024
 assay of fungicides 1000
 biochemistry
 cell wall constituents 1647, 1650, 2867
 galactomannans 1649
 keratinases 2466
 differentiation 2048
 from *T. rubrum* 1007, 3401
 effect of
 2-aminodecane 4240
 β -aminoketones 1936
 amphotericin B 1913*c*
 anilines 3276
 aryl germanium compounds 371
 aryl tin compounds 371
 benomyl 3679
 benzothiazoline-3-one methoxy substitutes 1535
 carbon dioxide 441
 carboxyamidophenyl disulphides 1535
 carnitine 3862
 chloracetophos 3356
 chlorflavin 14
 cinnamyl phenols 4239
 clotrimazole 2351*c*
 dibenzthione 712, 1612-3
 fat from keratin 81
 fuberidazol 3679
 funiculosin 16
 glutaraldehyde 4242
 GOBAB 3862
 goniodomin 1939
 gougeroxymycin 17, 2768
 griseofulvin 435, 1913*c*, 2455, 3378, 3401
 hexadecyl 2851
 hexamide 1266
 p-hydroxyphenyl methane 1612
 8-hydroxyquinoline salicylate 1617
 imidazole derivatives 1269, 1540
 ITEA 2851
 β -lactam compounds 4157
 light 3400
 mustard oils 2016
 MYC-4 2374
 myxin 672
 nitrobenzenes 3276
 nystatin 2374, 3382
 ovis 1615
 8-oxyquinoline tartrate 1934
 paraoxydiphenylmethane 1616
 penoctionium bromide 1617
 peracetic acid 3277
 pH 65
 phenol 2457

- [*T. mentagrophytes*]
 pimaricin 1065, 3379
 rhodanphenol compounds 2447
 salicylic acid 372
 scopafungin 3289
 siccanin 2456
 stemphalen cleansing cream 1261
 steroids 435, 712, 2449
Streptomyces aureus antibiotics 674
S. thermophilus antibiotic 2375
 temperature 1278
 thiabendazole 3679
 tolnaftate 373, 435, 3382, 3860, 4234
T. gallinae 438
 U2507 711
 UV light 1276-7
 hair penetration 4261
 identification 726, 2861, 3864
 immunology
 antigen preparation 2476
 antigens 1026, 1650, 2476
 cross-reactions with other dermatophytes 1026
 effect of antibodies on growth 1648
 effect of guinea pig serum complement on growth 1648
 maintenance, lyophilization 2759
 mating studies 85, 1005
 morphology
 cell wall structure 444, 2472
 electron microscopy 444, 1279, 2472, 2867
 endospores 442
 growth on hair 2464, 4261
 red granular strain 4219
 mutant strains 1276-7
 mutation inhibition 439
 nodular variant 154, 395, 414, 1595
 penicillin production 76
 physiology
 keratinolytic activity 90, 437, 2044, 2466, 4261
 lipolytic activity 4263
 nicotinic acid requirement 2048
 nitrofungin degradation 3802
 pigments 88, 1278, 2037, 3865, 4219, 4265
 proteolytic activity 92, 729, 3868
 resistance to antimycotics 3367, 3861
 temperature range 1013
 urease activity 2861, 3864
T. mentagrophytes in air in USSR 1251
T. mentagrophytes in public baths in
 Finland 2029
 France 2458
T. mentagrophytes in sand in
 Greece 1640
 Hawaii 257
T. mentagrophytes in soil in
 Kenya 78
 Mexico 1175k
 Rumania 2033
 S. Africa 78
 Switzerland 4199
 UK 399
 USA 1249, 2462
 USSR 3854
T. mentagrophytes on animals in
 Italy 3842
 NZ 414
 Switzerland 2199
T. mentagrophytes on badger in USA 1249
T. mentagrophytes on bison in USA 1249
T. mentagrophytes on buffalo in India 2829
T. mentagrophytes on cattle in
 Brazil 1995
 Czechoslovakia 1992
 Egypt 2439
 Germany (W.) 3351
 India 2440, 2829
 Italy 3842
 USSR 1606, 2835-6, 3349
 associated with foot-and-mouth disease vaccination 3351
 transmission by lice 1606
T. mentagrophytes on chinchilla in
 Germany (E.) 2729
 Germany (W.) 990
 Italy 3860
 therapy 2729, 3860
T. mentagrophytes on coyote in USA 1249
T. mentagrophytes on deer in USA 1249
T. mentagrophytes on dog in
 Australia 49
 Brazil 62, 3850
 Germany (W.) 2830
 Greece 3849
 India 2441
 Italy 714
 therapy 714
T. mentagrophytes on ferret in USA 1249
T. mentagrophytes on fowl in India 2829
 cockscomb test for griseofulvin activity 2023
T. mentagrophytes on fox in USSR 3349
 therapy 2454
T. mentagrophytes on goat in India 2829
T. mentagrophytes on gorilla in France 3260
T. mentagrophytes on grouse in USA 1249, 1605

- T. mentagrophytes* on guinea pig
in
Brazil 3848
France 3345
Germany (W.) 2000
Italy 3842
Rumania 1991
effect of steroids 4234
experimental infection 66, 982, 999,
1250, 1615, 2010, 2850, 3855,
4213, 4234
experimental re-infection 419
immunology
immunity 419
skin test 993
laboratory infection 3345, 3848
therapy 426, 999, 1615, 2010, 2850,
3345
transmission by flies 66
T. mentagrophytes on hamster in Rumania
1991
T. mentagrophytes on hare in USA 1249
T. mentagrophytes on hay in Switzerland
4199
T. mentagrophytes on horse
in
India 2829
Rumania 1991
T. mentagrophytes on mammals in
Germany (E.) 1999
T. mentagrophytes on man
in
Argentina 1614
Australia 1592, 1594
Austria 2019
Belgium 400, 1260
Brazil 1602, 1986, 2435
Bulgaria 1912r
Canada 3837
Czechoslovakia 689, 975, 2417,
2817
Denmark 2037
Ecuador 2749
Egypt 1238, 3329, 4217
Ethiopia 3330, 4216
France 50, 2411, 2810, 2811a
3345, 4196
Germany (E.) 690, 969-71, 1222,
1912t, 1975-6, 3317-8, 4203-4
Germany (W.) 968, 3315-6, 4200-1
Greece 3325, 3836
Hong Kong 699
Hungary 405, 1024
India 44, 1239-41, 1591, 2822,
3340-2, 3346
Irish Republic 40
Israel 407, 2820
Italy 1585, 3842, 4205
Japan 1243, 3342
NZ 414, 1595
Norway 401, 3314
Pacific Islands 3250
Pakistan 986
Peru 2747
Poland 1230, 1588, 1912s
Rumania 47, 406, 1229, 1589,
1920o,q, 2419, 2818, 3326
Spain 3835
Thailand 1596, 4219
UK 395, 399, 2407
USA 238, 1259, 1599, 3391,
4220
USSR 695, 978, 983, 2424, 3331,
3384, 4209-10, 4213, 4224
Venezuela 1600
Yugoslavia 2815-6, 3323-4
affecting
children 1222, 2419
miners 3324
associated with
circulatory disorders 3318
leprosy 1599
local temperature drop at focus of
infection 4213
occupation 1912o, 1975, 3324,
4205
timber wound 1594
control 4200
epidemiology 1589
experimental infection 3318
granuloma 1594
immunology
fluorescent antibody test 1596
passive haemagglutination test 1204
polysaccharide antigens 3384
skin test 2476
isolation 2045
kerion 47
laboratory infection 3345, 4217
proteolysis and skin reaction 3868
sex distribution 689
survival in pathological material 4267
symptoms of onychomycosis 3343
therapy 711, 1222, 1259-60, 1588,
1614, 2019, 2407, 2811a, 2852,
3379, 4224
transmission 1577
transmission from
animals 414
monkey 3346
rabbit 1229
T. mentagrophytes on mink in Germany
(E.) 2437
T. mentagrophytes on monkey in India
3346
T. mentagrophytes on mouse
in
Germany (W.) 1928
Rumania 1991
UK 63
USA 2839
associated with amyloidosis 2839
experimental infection 1928, 4232
symptomless carriers 3706
transmission by lice 1928
T. mentagrophytes on pig
in
Czechoslovakia 4229

- [*T. mentagrophytes* on pig]
 Germany (E.) 4230
 India 413, 2830
 Italy 3842
 therapy 4230
 transmission by rodents 4230
- T. mentagrophytes* on rabbit
 in
 Italy 3842
 Rumania 1991
 experimental infection 704, 1913f,
 3855
 therapy 704
- T. mentagrophytes* on racoon in USA
 1249, 3353
- T. mentagrophytes* on rat
 in
 Italy 3842
 Rumania 1991
 UK 63, 3841
 USA 3852
- T. mentagrophytes* on rodents
 in
 Philippines 4233
 USSR 1251
- T. mentagrophytes* on shoes, disinfection
 1612
- T. mentagrophytes* on skunk in USA
 1249
- T. mentagrophytes* on straw in Switzer-
 land 4199
- T. mentagrophytes* on vole in USA
 1249
- T. mentagrophytes* var. *erinacei*, renamed
T. erinacei 85
- T. mentagrophytes* 'var. *nodulare*' on man
 in NZ 154, 1595
- T. persicolor* (see *Microsporum persicolor*)
- T. phaseoliforme* in soil
 in
 Rumania 1003
 Switzerland 4199
- T. phaseoliforme* on guinea pig, experi-
 mental infection 1003
- T. phaseoliforme* on man, experimental
 infection 1003
- T. phaseoliforme* on mouse, experimental
 infection 1003
- T. proliferans*, synonym of *T. erinacei*
 1652
- T. quinckeanum*
 effect of
 carbon dioxide 441
 8-hydroxyquinoline salicylate 1617
 griseofulvin 2455
 penoconium bromide 1617
 immunology
 antigens 1026, 3870
 cross-reactions with other derma-
 tophytes 1026
Nannizzia quinckeani the perfect state
 732
- T. quinckeanum* on cat in Rumania 1991
- T. quinckeanum* on guinea pig, experi-
 mental re-infection 419
- skin test 3870
- T. quinckeanum* on man
 in
 Australia 1242
 Belgium 3312
 Ethiopia 4216
 Germany (E.) 969, 3317
 Germany (W.) 968, 1977
 Italy 1585
 Rumania 47, 1589, 1912q, 2818
 USSR 1982
 allergy 1982
 epidemiology 1589
 kerion 47
 therapy 1242
 transmission from animals 1242,
 1977
- T. quinckeanum* on mouse
 in
 Australia 1242
 Germany (W.) 1928
 Rumania 1991
 experimental infection 1928, 3381
 therapy 3381
- T. rubrum*
 atypical strain 1223
 brown-pigmented strain 1997
 differentiation from *T. mentagrophy-*
tes 1007, 3401
 effect of
 amphoterin B 1913c
Brassica extracts 3290
 carnitine 3862
 chloracetophos 3356
Curcuma zedoaria extracts 3290
 dibenzthione 712, 1612
 fat from keratin 81
 glutaraldehyde 4242
 GOBAB 3862
 griseofulvin 435, 1913c, 2455,
 3378, 3401
 hexadecyl 2851
 hexahydropyrimidine 1,3-diacyl
 derivative 4155
p-hydroxydiphenyl methane 1612
 8-hydroxyquinoline salicylate 1617
 imidazole derivatives 1269, 1540,
 4155
 ITEA 2851
 light 3400
 mustard oils 2016
 MYC-4 2374
 nystatin 1913c
 ovis 1615
 paraoxydiphenylmethane 1616
 penoconium bromide 1617
 pH 65
 pimarinic 1065, 3379
 scopafungin 3289
 stephalin cleansing cream 1261
 steroids 435, 712, 2449
Streptomyces thermophilus anti-
 biotic 2375
 temperature 2471
 tolnaftate 373, 435, 3860

- [*T. rubrum*]
 U2507 711
 identification 726, 2861, 3864
 immunology
 antigens 421, 1026, 2057
 cross-reactions with other derma-
 tophytes 1026
 mating studies 1021
 morphology
 electron microscopy, scanning 443
 Hong Kong variety 53
 physiology
 amino acid biosynthesis 2051
 enzyme activity 2052
 keratinolytic activity 89, 2044
 lipolytic activity 4263
 peptidase activity 2050
 phenylalanine synthesis 93-4
 phospholipids 1016
 pigment production 88, 1645,
 1997, 2037, 4265
 proteolytic activity 3868
 temperature range 1013
 tyrosine synthesis 93
 urease activity 2861, 3864
 pigments 88, 1997, 2037, 4265
 variation 53, 395, 415, 1015, 1223,
 1997, 2431
T. rubrum in air in UK 4237
T. rubrum in public baths in France
 2458
T. rubrum in sand in Hawaii 257
T. rubrum on animals in Germany (E.)
 1997
T. rubrum on bedding in Czechoslovakia
 2030
T. rubrum on dog in Germany (W.)
 2830
T. rubrum on guinea pig
 in Rumania 1991
 immunology 993, 3383
T. rubrum on man
 in
 Argentina 1614
 Australia 1592
 Austria 1582, 2019
 Belgium 400, 1260
 Brazil 700, 1601-2, 1986, 2435
 Bulgaria 19217
 Canada 3837
 Czechoslovakia 403, 689, 725,
 975, 1376, 1972, 2417, 4206
 Ecuador 2749
 Egypt 3329
 Fiji 2431
 France 50, 1579, 2408, 2810,
 2811a, 4196-7
 Germany (E.) 690, 969-71, 974,
 994, 1223, 1586, 1912t, 1913a,
 1975-6, 3317, 4203-4
 Germany (W.) 968, 1912b, 3316
 Greece 3325, 3836
 Hong Kong 53, 699
 Hungary 405
 India 44, 413, 1239-41, 1591,
 2822, 3340-1, 3839
 Irish Republic 40
 Israel 407, 2820
 Italy 237, 1579, 1585, 2414
 Japan 1984, 3342
 NZ 154, 414, 1595
 Norway 401, 3314
 Pacific Islands 3250
 Pakistan 986
 Peru 2747-8
 Poland 1230, 1912s
 Rumania 47, 406, 1920o,q,r,
 2818, 3326
 Spain 3835
 Sweden 52
 Thailand 415, 1596
 UK 395, 399, 964, 1446, 2407,
 2444
 USA 238, 988, 1244, 1597-9,
 2434, 3343, 3391, 4220-2
 USSR 51, 409, 695-6, 978, 980-1,
 1233-4, 1236, 1603, 1912z,
 1981, 2422-3, 2425, 2821,
 3334-6, 4209, 4211-2
 Venezuela 3838
 W. Africa 1579, 1590
 Yugoslavia 2816, 3324
 affecting miners 3324
 associated with
Candida albicans 1586, 2821,
 3318
C. guilliermondii 1586
C. parapsilosis 1586
 circulatory disorders 3318
 eczema 237
 increased skin acidity 1236
 lamellar grafts 1446
 leprosy 1599
Microsporum ferrugineum 1972
 occupation 1912o, 1975-6, 3324
 pemphigus 700
 photocontact dermatitis 988
 staphylococci 2425
 steroid therapy 700, 1579, 3392,
 4221
Torulopsis famata 1586
Trichophyton interdigitale 4212
 Turner's syndrome 2821
 wristwatch lesions 1244
 clinical description 3319
 cytology, ploidy of nail cells 1603
 diagnosis 408, 964
 experimental infection 3318
 granuloma 1598, 2414
 immunology
 allergy 237, 724
 fluorescent antibody test 1596,
 2858
 hypersensitivity 3383
 intercellular antibodies 4256
 nasal provocation test 4492
 skin test 725, 4492
 isolation 2045

- [*T. rubrum* on man]
 from prostatic fluid 980
 kerion 47
 misdiagnosis 2422
 nomenclature 3319
 proteolysis and skin reaction 3868
 review 2827
 sex distribution 689
 therapy 51-2, 711, 974, 981, 994,
 1260, 1446, 1579, 1598, 1614,
 1912b,z, 1913a,d, 2019, 2407-8,
 2414, 2423, 2434, 2444, 2474,
 2811a, 2827, 2848, 2852-3, 3372,
 3379, 4206, 4221-2, 4246, 4248
 toxic effect 3383
T. rubrum on pig in India 1604
T. rubrum on rabbit
 affecting lymphatic system 3383
 immunology 3383
 vaccination 421
 toxic effect 3383
T. rubrum on shoes, disinfection 1612
T. rubrum var. *nigricans*, rubronigrin
 production 1283
T. sabouraudii
 immunology
 antigenic structure 1026
 cross-reactions with other dermato-
 phytes 1026
T. sabouraudii on man in Czechoslovakia
 975
T. schoenleinii
 differentiation from *Microsporum*
ferrugineum 1007
 effect of
 chloracetophos 3356
 griseofulvin 2455
 imidazole derivatives 1269
 oxidation-reduction potential 1188
 temperature 1188
 immunology
 antigenic structure 1026
 cross-reactions with other dermato-
 phytes 1026
 morphology, electron microscopy
 1017, 2465
 physiology
 elastase production 3272
 keratinolytic activity 89, 2464,
 3393
 lipolytic activity 4263
 macroconidium production 2469
 temperature range 1013
 viability 3312
T. schoenleinii on animals, therapy 1271
T. schoenleinii on man
 in
 Australia 1592
 Belgium 3312-3
 Brazil 1986, 1988
 Czechoslovakia 975
 Ethiopia 4216
 France 2810, 4196
 Germany (E.) 970, 1222, 4203
 Germany (W.) 1584
 India 1239-40
 Irish Republic 40
 Israel 407
 Italy 1585, 1587
 NZ 414, 1595
 Poland 1230-1, 1912s
 Rumania 1589, 2419, 2818
 S. Africa 2427
 UK 399
 USSR 695, 3331, 3339, 4210
 Yugoslavia 2816, 3323
 affecting children 1222, 1231, 2419
 associated with carcinoma 3339
 epidemiology 1589
 family infections 1231, 1584
 mistaken for leprosy in Renaissance
 965
 symptoms of onychomycosis 3343
 therapy 1222, 2427, 3313, 3393
T. simii, temperature range 1013
T. simii in birds' nests in India 1241
T. simii in soil in India 1241
T. simii on dog in India 412-3, 1983
T. simii on fowl in India 412
T. simii on man in India 412, 1239,
 1241, 1983
T. soudanense on man
 in
 Australia 1985
 Belgium 3312
 France 2810, 4196
 Germany (E.) 969, 4203
 Irish Republic 4195
 Israel 984
 UK 397, 1578
 W. Africa 1590
 Zaire 1632
 therapy 984, 1632, 4195
T. sulfureum, growth on hair 2832
T. sulfureum on horse
 in India 2832
 therapy 2833
T. sulfureum on man
 in
 Greece 3325
 India 1240
 Irish Republic 40
 NZ 1595
 UK 1578
 USSR 694
T. terrestre
 antibiotic production 1025, 2055
Arthroderma insingulare a perfect
 state 3857
 effect of
 amphotericin B 1913c
 carbon dioxide 441
 glutaraldehyde 4242
 griseofulvin 1913c, 2455
 nystatin 1913c
 salicylic acid 372
 morphology, growth on hair 2464
 physiology

- [*T. terrestris*]
 anaerobic growth 2470
 haemolytic activity 1284
 survival in soil 2034, 4266
 temperature range 1013
 red strains 1020
T. terrestris in air in Sweden 2028
T. terrestris in public baths
 in
 Finland 2029
 Sweden 2027
T. terrestris in schools in Czechoslovakia 2031
T. terrestris in soil
 in
 Colombia 2463
 Czechoslovakia 3851
 Ecuador 1641
 Germany (E.) 970, 1002, 1252
 Germany (W.) 1639
 India 77
 Poland 2032
 Rumania 2033
 Senegal 4236
 Switzerland 4199
 Tunisia 1254
 UK 399
 USA 1187, 1249, 2462, 3852
 USSR 3854, 3856
T. terrestris in water in Czechoslovakia 1253
T. terrestris on animals
 in
 Italy 3842
 NZ 414
 Rumania 1991
T. terrestris on antelope in USA 1249
T. terrestris on bedding in Czechoslovakia 2030
T. terrestris on buffalo in India 2829
T. terrestris on cattle in India 2829
T. terrestris on hay in Switzerland 4199
T. terrestris on horse in Germany (E.) 4227
T. terrestris on mammals in Germany (E.) 1999
T. terrestris on man
 in
 Germany (E.) 3317
 Germany (W.) 968
 Hungary 2459
T. terrestris on mink
 in
 Germany (W.) 990
 USA 1249
T. terrestris on shrew in UK 3841
T. terrestris on straw in Switzerland 4199
T. thuringiensis on mammals in Germany (E.) 1999
T. tonsurans
 effect of
 cinnamylphenols 4239
 glutaraldehyde 4242
 griseofulvin 2455
 immunology
 antigenic structure 1026
 cross-reaction with other dermatophytes 1026
 mating studies 1005
 morphology
 conidia 1651
 electron microscopy, scanning 443
 physiology
 lipolytic activity 4263
 pigment production 88, 1645
 vitamin requirements 1651, 2049
T. tonsurans on cattle in USSR 2835-6, 3388
T. tonsurans on man
 in
 Argentina 4225
 Australia 1592
 Brazil 1602, 2435
 Canada 3837
 Czechoslovakia 975, 2417, 3322
 Ecuador 2749
 Egypt 1238
 France 54, 2810
 Germany (E.) 690, 969, 4204
 Germany (W.) 4201
 Greece 3325
 Hong Kong 699
 Hungary 405
 India 44, 413, 1239, 1241, 1591, 2822, 3340
 Israel 407
 Italy 1585
 NZ 414, 1595
 Pacific Islands 3250
 Pakistan 986
 Peru 2747
 Poland 1230, 1912s, 1913b, 3320
 Rumania 47, 406, 1589, 2419, 2818
 Spain 3835
 Tunisia 2420
 UK 399, 1912h
 USA 70, 2826
 USSR 694-5, 2424, 3331, 4210
 Venezuela 55, 1600
 Yugoslavia 3323
 affecting children 2419
 associated with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* 3322
 epidemiology 1589
 family infections 55, 3320
 kerion 47
 simulating lupus erythematosus 54
 symptoms of onychomycosis 3343
 therapy 54, 70, 1913b
 transmission 1577
T. tonsurans on tapir in Germany (E.) 1998
T. tonsurans on tiger in Germany (E.) 1998
T. vanbreuseghemii
 effect of *Microsporum canis* and *Trichophyton gallinae* 438
 growth on hair 2464
 temperature range 1013

- T. vanbreuseghemii* in soil
in
Bulgaria 80
Czechoslovakia 3851
Germany (E.) 1002
- T. verrucosum*
effect of
acetic acid 1267
chloracetophos 3356
formalin 1267
griseofulvin 2455
pH 65
salicylic acid 3859
sulphone 3859
thiabendazole 4247
morphology, electron microscopy 1017
physiology
anaerobic growth 2470
autotrophic variant 395
elastase production 3272
vitamin requirements 395, 2049
virulence in tissue culture 4136*k*
- T. verrucosum* in public baths in France 2458
- T. verrucosum* on animals
in
NZ 414
Switzerland 4199
- T. verrucosum* on cattle
in
Belgium 41
Brazil 2837
Czechoslovakia 404, 1992
Egypt 2439
Germany (E.) 430
Germany (W.) 716, 1268, 2830, 3858
India 1610, 2829
Italy 3842
Japan 992
Malaysia 1994
Poland 3350
Rumania 1990
UK 432
USA 393
USSR 2836, 3388
Yugoslavia 425, 1993, 2815
experimental infection 431
immunology
complement-fixation test 3844
vaccination 2475, 3387-9, 4257
prophylaxis 425
seasonal incidence 404, 3350
survival in pathological material 4267
therapy 425, 430-2, 716, 998, 1268, 3362, 3858, 4247
- T. verrucosum* on dog in Germany (W.) 2830
- T. verrucosum* on fox
in USSR 2438, 3846
therapy 2454
- T. verrucosum* on goat in India 2829
- T. verrucosum* on guinea pig
experimental re-infection 419
virulence 4136*h*
- T. verrucosum* on hay in Switzerland 4199
- T. verrucosum* on horse
in
Germany (E.) 4227
Rumania 1991
- T. verrucosum* on man
in
Australia 1592
Brazil 1986, 1989
Canada 3837
Czechoslovakia 404, 975, 2417, 2817
Ecuador 2749
France 2810, 4196
Germany (E.) 969-70, 1222, 1912*i*, 3317, 4203-4
Germany (W.) 968
India 44, 413, 1240
Irish Republic 40
Israel 407
Italy 1585, 3842, 4205
NZ 414, 1595
Pacific Islands 3250
Poland 1231, 1912*i*
Rumania 47, 406, 1589, 1912*q*, 2818, 3326
Switzerland 4199
UK 395, 399, 1221
USA 4223
USSR 695, 983, 3384, 4210
Yugoslavia 2815-6
affecting children 40, 1222, 1912*i*
associated with
occupation 4205
steroid therapy 4223
diagnosis 2468
epidemiology 1589
immunology
passive haemagglutination test 1204
polysaccharide antigens 3384
kerion 47
seasonal incidence 404
therapy 1221-2, 1912*i*, 4223
transmission 1577
- T. verrucosum* on rabbit, experimental infection 704, 722
- T. verrucosum* on sheep in UK 1915
- T. verrucosum* on straw in Switzerland 4199
- T. verrucosum* var. *album* on cattle
in USSR 1607, 2835, 4228
immunology 4258
- T. verrucosum* var. *discoides* on cattle
in USSR 2835, 4228
- T. violaceum*
effect of
chloracetophos 3356
glutaraldehyde 4242
griseofulvin 1271, 2455
hexahydropyrimidine 1,3-diacyl derivative 4155

- [*T. violaceum*]
 imidazole derivatives 4155
 scopafungin 3289
 temperature 2471
 tolnaftate 373
 mating studies 1005
 morphology, electron microscopy 2465, 2868
 physiology
 hair penetration 1011, 2465
 lipolytic activity 4263
 pigment production 88, 1645
 proteolytic activity 3868
 temperature range 1013
 vitamin requirements 2049
T. violaceum on animals, therapy 1271
T. violaceum on cat in Italy 3842
T. violaceum on cattle in India 2829
T. violaceum on dog in India 2441
T. violaceum on man
 in
 Australia 1592
 Austria 1582
 Belgium 3312
 Bulgaria 1912r
 Burundi 411
 Czechoslovakia 975, 4207
 Ecuador 2749
 Ethiopia 3330, 4216
 France 2810, 4196
 Germany (W.) 968, 4201
 Greece 3325
 India 44, 413, 1239-41, 2822, 3340
 Israel 407
 Italy 1011, 1585
 Japan 1984
 Hong Kong 699
 Hungary 405
 NZ 414, 1595
 Pakistan 986
 Poland 1230, 1912s, 1913b, 3320
 Ruanda 411
 Rumania 47, 406, 1912q, 2419, 2818
 Spain 3835
 Tunisia 2420
 UK 1578
 USA 1245
 USSR 694-5, 978, 981, 2424, 3331, 4210
 Venezuela 1600
 Yugoslavia 2815-6, 3323
 affecting children 2419
 family infections 3320
 geographical distribution 411
 kerion 47
 proteolysis and skin reaction 3868
 survival in pathological material 4267
 therapy 981, 1913b
 transmission 1577
T. violaceum on mouse, experimental infection 1928
T. yaoundei on man in UK 396
Trichosporiella cerebriformis, *Sporotrichum cerebriforme* renamed 2197
Trichosporon
 biochemistry, DNA base composition 3530
 effect of benzalconium chloride and chlordanoin 3275
 morphology, macroconidia 442
 taxonomy, numerical 3530
Trichosporon on birds in India 666
Trichosporon on cattle in Germany (W.) 3351
Trichosporon on mammals in France 156
Trichosporon on man
 in
 Belgium 934
 France 3024
 affecting gastrointestinal tract 771, 934
 associated with cancer 934
Trichosporon on parrot in France 3262
T. beigeli, nomenclature 1654
T. capitatum on cattle
 in Yugoslavia 155
 experimental infection 155
T. cutaneum
 chlamydospores 2156
 morphology 1377
 cell wall structure 3027
 electron microscopy of septa 1655
 nomenclature 1654
T. cutaneum in ocular cosmetics in USA 2652
T. cutaneum in public baths in Finland 2029
T. cutaneum in sand in Hawaii 257
T. cutaneum on cattle
 in Yugoslavia 155
 experimental study 1915
T. cutaneum on guillemot in France 1927
T. cutaneum on man
 in
 Belgium 400
 Czechoslovakia 1376, 1744
 France 3260
 Germany (E.) 971
 Germany (W.) 3525
 Kuwait 3251
 Norway 401
 S. Africa 811
 Venezuela 485
 Yugoslavia 2816
 affecting
 brain 811
 hair 3251
 nails 971, 1376
 vagina 1744
 associated with mining 3525
 opportunistic infection 3023
 review 3023
T. cutaneum on pig in Yugoslavia 1085
T. infestans, morphology 1377
T. inkin, morphology 3979
T. jirovecii, morphology 1377

- T. jirovecii* on man in Czechoslovakia 1376
T. pullulans on cattle in Yugoslavia 155
 Trichothecenes, detection 3177
 Trichothecin, use against dermatomycosis 2454
Trichothecium on man
 in
 France 2412
 USSR 778
Trichothecium on pecan in USA 3169
T. roseum, toxin production 653, 1512
T. roseum on foods
 in
 Italy 288
 USSR 654
T. roseum on maize in USA 287
T. roseum on straw in Yugoslavia 3681
T. roseum poisoning cattle in USSR 654
T. roseum poisoning duck, experimental study 287, 1512
T. roseum poisoning fowl embryo 288
T. roseum poisoning mouse, experimental study 287-8, 1512
T. roseum poisoning pig, experimental study 1512
T. roseum poisoning rabbit, experimental study 1512
 Trichotoxin, production by *Trichoderma viride* 4134
 Trichotoxin poisoning mouse, experimental study 4134
 Trimethoprim (see also Septrin)
 effect on *Nocardia* 2390-1, 2800
 synergism with sulphonamides 2800
 use against
 Entomophthora coronata 4025-6
 Histoplasma capsulatum 2607
 Nocardia asteroides 1571, 2797, 2799
 N. brasiliensis 2798-9, 4285
 Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1846
 Trimethylamine dye leuco bases, effect on fungi 1262
 Trisodium-phosphate-zephiran, effect on fungi 4150
Tritirachium on birds in India 666
T. roseum on man in India 1885
T. roseum on rabbit, experimental eye infection 1885
 Trout
 Achlya flagellata 3128
 aflatoxin 613j, 629, 884, 898-900, 2265-6, 3775, 4081-2, 4538
 Saprolegnia delica and *S. mixta* 3128
 Turkey
 aflatoxin 613a, 626, 2689, 3186, 3635
 Aspergillus flavus 3917
 A. fumigatus 3244, 3443, 3917
 aspertoxin 613a
 Blastocystis 862
 Candida 3481
 C. albicans 132, 2539, 3944
 Fusarium oxysporum 3665
 F. roseum 3665
 F. tricinatum 4119
 Gibberella zeae 4120
 toxic fungi 285
 Turtle
 Basidiobolus ranarum 4447-8
 Geotrichum candidum 158
 Tween 80, effect on *Claviceps paspali* 2677
 Tweens, effect on *Candida albicans* 802
 Tylosin, effect on *Actinomyces* and fungi 1200
 U 2507, use against fungi 711
 Undecylenic acid
 effect on dermatophytes and yeasts 3278
 use against dermatomycosis 1623-6, 2427
 Uredinales, toxin production 925
Uromyces trifolii on clover, oestrogen production 2724
U. trifolii poisoning animals, experimental study 3684
 Usnic acid, effect on yeasts 22
 Ustilaginales, toxin production 925
Ustilago hordei poisoning animals, experimental study 1168, 4136i
U. maydis on maize, toxicity 924
 UV-radiation
 effect on
 Actinomyces israelii 1564
 aflatoxin 4054d
 Candida albicans 2998
 Nocardia asteroides 1564
 Variotin
 side effects 995, 3380
 use against dermatomycosis 1626, 2444
 Verrucaric poisoning sheep 4129
 Vioform
 effect on
 Candida albicans 6, 1353
 Cryptococcus neoformans 6
 dermatophytes and yeasts 3278
Verticillium, effect of γ rays 3686
Verticillium on guinea pig in Germany (W.) 2000
 Viridicatin, production by *Penicillium palitans* 1505
 Virosin, production by *Amanita virosa* 2225, 3614
 Vole
 Emmonsia crescens 3984
 Microsporium persicolor 63, 3841
 Trichophyton ajelloi 1249
 T. mentagrophytes 1249
 Volon-A, use against dermatomycosis 2852
Volvox aureus, effect of rubratoxin 1166
Walleria ichthyophaga, effect on dermatophytes 723

- Water, fungi 1253
- Weasel
Microsporum persicolor 63
Trichophyton gloriae 1249
- Wheat
 aflatoxin 2698, 3645
Claviceps purpurea 1144
- Whitfield's ointment, use against dermatomycosis 2443-4
- Wine, aflatoxin 901, 3640
- Wool, *Trichophyton ajelloi* 1012
- X-rays
 side effects 1255-8, 2442
 use against dermatomycosis 55-8, 710, 2442, 3355
- Yeasts
 biochemistry, extracellular proteinases 942
 book 359
 culture medium 943
 DNA base composition 2731a
 effect of
 antimycotics 1450
 benzyl isothiocyanate 1710
 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline 3278
 hexadecyl 2851
 hexamethyl tetramine 1710
 ITEA 2851
 nitrofurantin 1710
 5-nitro-furfuryl-diethyl acetate 1710
 pimaricin 356b, 1450
 salicylic acid 372, 3278
 tylosan 1200
 undecylenic acid 3277
 usnic acid 22
 vioform 3277
 fermentation tests 669
 identification 356s, 2726h, 3797-8
 isolation 3270
 mycoplasma 1914f
 symposium 2731
 taxonomy 1373, 2731a
- Yeasts in bird droppings in Germany (E.) 1369
- Yeasts in lakes in USA 941
- Yeasts in pigeon droppings in Germany (E.) 1369
- Yeasts in river water in Canada 3529
- Yeasts on baboon in France 1375, 2154
- Yeasts on birds
 in
 France 2540
 UK 356q
- Yeasts on cattle
 in Belgium 3592
 affecting udders 589, 3592
- Yeasts on dog in Australia 252
- Yeasts on mammals in UK 356q
- Yeasts on man
 in
 Egypt 3454
 France 1702, 2412
- Germany (E.) 1710, 1745, 2957, 3453, 3472
- Germany (W.) 978
- Hungary 405, 4330
- Peru 1061
- Poland 3528, 3532
- Sweden 2151
- Taiwan 4494
- USSR 236, 596
- Yugoslavia 1912u
- affecting
 children 3472
 eyes 236
 gastrointestinal tract 2151, 3024, 3528
 genital tract 3024, 3253
 lungs 4330
 mouth 2957
 newborn 2957, 3472
 rectum 2957
 respiratory tract 3024
 skin 968, 2957, 3024
 vagina 405, 1745
- associated with
 alcohol consumption 3025
 antibiotic therapy 1061, 3025
 cancer 864
 dental caries 3742
 digoxin 3025
 gastric disorders 1726
 lung disease 3025
 milk banks 3472
 prematurity 3472
 season 3025
 sex 3025
 smoking 3025
 steroids 3025
 surgery 3528
 tuberculosis 1061, 4330
- diagnosis 3797
- immunology
 allergy 596, 4494
 antigens 3812
 bronchial provocation test 4494
 review 2991, 4330, 4409
 therapy 2151
- Yeasts on rook dung in Czechoslovakia 939
- Yeasts, pathogenic, review 356a
- Yeasts, thermophilic 4409
- Zearalenone
 analysis 1153
 factors affecting production 1506
 detection 3176
 effect on flour beetles 3233
 ingestion by insects 1507
 molecular structure 3667
 production by
 Fusarium culmorum 1164, 4122
 F. equiseti 1164
 F. gibbosum 1164
 F. roseum 1164, 1506
 F. tricinatum 1164
 Gibberella zeae 282c, 621, 919, 1164, 2326, 3667, 4122

SUBJECT INDEX

- Zearalenone in maize in USA 2326,
3174, 4065
- Zearalenone poisoning cattle
in UK 2680
experimental study 4113
- Zearalenone poisoning fowl
in UK 2680
experimental study 3666, 4122
- Zearalenone poisoning guinea pig, oestro-
genic effect 919
- Zearalenone poisoning mouse, oestro-
genic effect 919
- Zearalenone poisoning pig
in
 - Denmark 621
 - UK 2680
- USA 2326
- Yugoslavia 3664
- experimental study 339, 919, 4117
- oestrogenic effect 339, 919, 4117
- Zearalenone poisoning rat, oestrogenic
effect 282c, 919
- Zebu
 - Dermatophilus congolensis* 390
 - Nocardia farcinica* 2770
- Zinc undecate
 - use against
 - Pithomyces chartarum* 350
 - Trichophyton mentagrophytes*
2850
- Zygomycosis, preferred name for phy-
comycosis 2628

